



 **KINGS SEEDS**

The people that know about seeds



In partnership with our sister company
SUFFOLK HERBS



**Members' Catalogue
the seed scheme
2022**



**The National
Allotment Society**

National Society of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners Ltd



The National Allotment Society

National Society of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners Ltd



HOW TO ORDER

Welcome to our new 2022 National Society of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners catalogue. It is full of many new varieties, pictures and expanded descriptions.

LIFE AND INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

If you are an Individual or Life Member (i.e. one single order) please note that due to the high cost of postage, we are asking for a £2.00 contribution towards the postage and packing of your order. If your order contains fruit plants or potatoes please add a further £3.50. These items are sent separately to seeds.

When you have entered your requirements please send the order form with your payment made out to E.W. King & Co. Ltd. or enter your card details on the order form. Post it to Kings Seeds, Monks Farm, Coggeshall Road, Kelvedon, Essex CO5 9PG.

ON-LINE ORDERING

If you wish to order on-line just log onto www.nsalg.org.uk and go to the 'members area', this will then give you a step-by-step, easy to follow guide.

GROUP PURCHASES

If you are a member of an allotment society or group, please complete the order form, together with your payment made out to your society and send it all to your seed secretary, who will then forward all the

order forms and payments to Kings Seeds. Please ensure you add £1.30 per person if you require individual packing.

ON-LINE ORDERING FOR GROUPS

If you wish to order on-line you should contact your secretary and they will provide you with passwords and instructions.

PLEASE NOTE

Some items are seasonal and some are direct despatch. Please check delivery dates on the specific page.

Extra carriage on all items is payable for postcode areas:

AB31-38 /40-56, BT, HS, FK17-21, IM, IV, KA27-28, KW1-17, KW44, PA20-38/40-49/60-78, PH4-44/49-50, ZE, and the Isle of Wight.

You will need to call Kings Seeds for a quotation 01376 570000.

ORDER ENQUIRIES

Please note that all orders will be acknowledged with a special reference number. Should you need to contact Kings with any queries, please quote this reference number. Without this number it will take them much longer to trace your order and answer your query, so if you could have this number to hand it would be very much appreciated.

Your queries can be reported by e-mail nsalg@kingsseeds.com, telephone 01376 570000 or by fax 01376 571189 and they will respond as soon as possible.

Should you require additional catalogues please contact NSALG direct on 01536 266576

Welcome to your 2022 Catalogue from Kings Seeds



We first started working with The National Allotment Society in 1971 and produce this catalogue specifically for you. The catalogue is for Life and Individual Members and includes allotment societies and groups providing a 40% discount off the price of our seeds, as we say 'the price you see is the price you pay'. Each packet comes with a no-quibble guarantee and Kings Seeds will offer free help and advice to all The National Allotment Society members.

All our seed is tried and tested in our well equipped laboratory by a qualified technician, a tradition introduced by our founder, Mr E.W. King, in 1888. We have continued this tradition ever since, unusual in this day and age, but we think it is essential to ensure the seed is tested for purity, germination and vigor. We share this laboratory with our sister company, Suffolk Herbs, and together we offer the finest quality seeds at real "value for money" backed up by good old-fashioned service. We feel sure that once you try our quality seed, you will never look back.

NEW PLUG PLANT RANGE FOR 2022

The leaflet with our latest plug plant range will be with you in November 2021. Remember you choose your delivery dates, just stagger your deliveries to suit you over three months at no extra cost, you only incur a one off delivery price of just £5.90.




YEAR OF THE basil





2022 is the year of the basil. See pages 17 and 18 for many different varieties ideal for your summer salads.




YEAR OF THE poppy



2022 is also the year of the poppy. Go to page 69 and 70 to see varieties to brighten your borders.



13



9



75



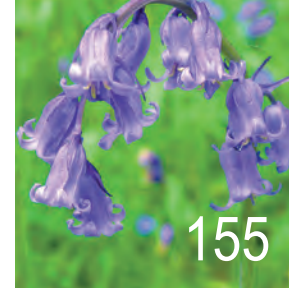
38



57



154



155



You can now start to plan your gardening year from this 2022 catalogue, full of tips, ideas and advice



Contents

VEGETABLE SEED 2 to 60

with sections on

Broad Beans	6
French Beans	20 - 21
Garlic	21 - 22
Gourd, Squash and Pumpkin	51 - 53
Green Manures	22 - 23
Herbs	23 - 27
Lettuces	29 - 31
Mushrooms	33
Onion Sets	35
Oriental Vegetables	35 - 37
Peas	38 - 39
Peppers (Capsicums)	40 - 41
Potatoes	42 - 45
Runner Beans	47 - 48
Salad Leaf and Micro Salad	48 - 50
Shallots	50
Soft Fruit	61 - 63
Sprouting Seeds	51
Tomatoes	55 - 60

FLOWER SEED 64 to 110

with sections on

Flower Sowing Tips	64
Sweet Peas	98 - 106

SUNDRIES 111 to 132

BOOKS 132 to 133

EXPLANATION TO SYMBOLS IN THE KINGS SEEDS SECTION

A Annual A plant that completes its entire life cycle (growth, reproduction, death) in one season.

HA Hardy Annual Plants in this group do not need to be raised indoors, but can be sown directly into their flowering positions in the garden in spring.

HHA Half Hardy Annual Sown in early spring under glass or on a windowsill (see individual packet instructions). Most HHAs are frost-tender and must not be planted outdoors until all danger of frost has passed.

HP Hardy Perennial Living more than two years and usually flowering each year from the second season, unless indicated as first year flowering. Can tolerate frost.

HHP Half Hardy Perennial Living more than two years and usually flowering each year from the second season, unless indicated as first year flowering. Cannot tolerate frost, but maybe overwintered if given frost protection.

HB Biennial A plant that completes its entire life cycle in two years, growing in the first, reproducing (flowering) and then dying in the second.

G Greenhouse Plants generally grown as indoor plants or for summer outdoor container plants. Cannot tolerate frost, but may be overwintered if given frost protection.

F1 Hybrid The result of hand pollination between two parent plants resulting in a superior hybrid plant. Note If gardeners save seeds from hybrids they do not come true.

F2 Hybrid The immediate descendants from selfed or inter-pollinated F1 plants. Plants have improved vigour and uniformity compared to open pollinated varieties, but will not be as strong as F1 Hybrids.

S/C Seed Count



Kings Exclusive



Good Cut Flower



Star Buy



Perfect for Patios



Exhibition Variety



Micro Salad



Gardener's Choice



Plants that have received the RHS approval as perfect for pollinators



Direct delivery



RHS Award of Garden Merit

A guide to the symbols in the Suffolk Herbs section is on page 134

CONTENTS

Vegetables	135 - 145
Herbs	145 - 153
Country Garden Flowers & Mixes	154 - 155
Wild Flowers & Mixes	155 - 159
Health	160
Attract wild life into your garden	Inside back cover



157

Seed Collections

EXHIBITORS' COLLECTION



The perfect choice of exhibition vegetables, regular winners on the showbench plus full of flavour for the kitchen.

- Cabbage Brigadier F1
- Carrot Sweet Candle F1
- Cauliflower Atalaya F1
- Cucumber Carmen F1
- French Bean Dwarf The Prince
- Lettuce Analena
- Onion Globo
- Parsnip Gladiator
- Runner Bean Benchmark
- Tomato Stonor's Exhibition

Special Price 92020 £14.50

EARLY STARTER VEGETABLE COLLECTION



Just taken on a new plot? Here is our easy to grow selection of varieties to get you started.

- Beetroot Boltardy
- Broad Bean Masterpiece
- Carrot Early Nantes
- French Bean Dwarf Safari
- Lettuce Little Gem
- Pea Early Onward
- Radish French Breakfast
- Runner Bean Enorma
- Spring Onion White Lisbon
- Tomato Red Alert

Special Price 92024 £10.30

ALLOTMENT COLLECTION



The ultimate allotment collection offering a wide range of vegetables suitable for both the beginner or experienced plot holder.

- Beetroot Boltardy
- Broad Bean Masterpiece
- Broccoli Purple Sprouting
- Brussels Sprout Brodie F1
- Cabbage Caraflex F1
- Cabbage Stonehead F1
- Calabrese Marathon F1
- Carrot Autumn King
- Carrot Early Nantes
- Cauliflower Candid Charm F1
- Courgette Defender F1
- Cucumber Burpless Tasty Green F1
- French Bean Climbing Cobra
- French Bean Dwarf Safari
- Leaf Beet Rainbow Chard
- Leek Musselburgh
- Lettuce Little Gem
- Lettuce Lollo Rossa
- Onion Rijnsburger
- Parsnip Tender & True
- Pea Avola
- Pea Hurst Greenshaft
- Radish French Breakfast
- Runner Bean Enorma
- Savoy Cabbage Wintessa F1
- Spinach Perpetual
- Spring Onion White Lisbon
- Squash Butternut Hunter F1
- Sweetcorn Swift
- Tomato Mountain Magic F1

Special Price 92022 £34.40

CLUB ROOT RESISTANT BRASSICA COLLECTION



The answer to many gardeners' prayers. Specially bred varieties that show resistance to Club Root disease.

- Brussels Sprout Crispus F1
- Cabbage Kalibro F1
- Cabbage Kilaton F1
- Cabbage Red Lodero F1
- Calabrese Monclano F1
- Cauliflower Clapton F1

Special Price 92023 £11.90

All these Seed Collections for 2022 show great savings

COLLECTIONS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY

SALAD COLLECTION



Grow your own fresh tasty salads throughout the year, full of flavour and colour. Shop bought salad cannot be compared.

- Beetroot Boltardy
- Carrot Early Nantes
- Cucumber La Diva
- Lettuce Little Gem
- Radish Mixed
- Salad Leaves Mixed Spicy Leaf
- Spring Onion White Lisbon
- Tomato Alicante
- Tomato Sweet Aperitif
- Turnip Sweetbell F1

Special Price 92021 £9.25

EASY FLOWER GARDEN COLLECTION

All varieties can be sown directly into a border from April to early June for an easy summer display full of colour.



- Calendula Oopsy Daisy
- Cornflower Classic Magic
- Larkspur Giant Imperial
- Limnanthes douglassi

- Linum Chamer Mixed
- Nasturtium Whirlybird Mixed
- Nigella Persian Jewels Mixed
- Poppy Mother of Pearl
- Sunflower Harlequin Mixed

Special Price 92025 £11.75

HERB COLLECTIONS



Windowsill Herb Collection A/HP

Individual foils of 5 different herbs all easy to grow on a kitchen windowsill, offering different tastes and textures to add to your dishes. 1 each of Bush Basil, Chives, Dill, Parsley and Coriander.

80264 £3.65

Culinary Favourites Collection A/HP

Individual foils of 5 different culinary herbs ideal for adding flavour to a variety of dishes. Perfect for planting in the garden or containers. 1 each of Basil, Sage, Thyme, Mint and Sweet Marjoram.

80265 £3.65

Herb Garden Collection HP

Individual foils of 5 different garden herbs, ideal for adding fragrance to the herb garden and a variety of flavours to dishes. 1 each of Thyme, Mint, Sage, Chives and Oregano Greek.

80266 £3.65

Order line: 01376 570000/572456



Artichoke

An attractive, thistle like plant, which can grace a flower border as well as a vegetable plot, growing to 1.5-2m tall. The flower buds are harvested before they flower. Sow into pots or trays in the greenhouse in February to March at 18°C, or outside from March to April in free draining soil once it has warmed up. Plant out 1m (39") apart the following spring, adding plenty of well-rotted manure to the planting site.

GREEN GLOBE



Good size dark green heads. Crowns benefit from protection over the winter.

S/C 40 10101 £1.05

PURPLE GLOBE - ROMANESCO



The flower buds have a purple/dark red tinge to them, slightly smaller buds and shorter than Green Globe but a fine flavour

and hardier in winter.

S/C 40 10102 £1.05

Artichoke Tubers

JERUSALEM ORIGINALS



This very hardy vegetable is ready when there is very little

around in the vegetable garden.

Unusual with a sweet earthy taste - it makes one of the best vegetable gratins. Grown from tubers and not seed. Plant March to May. Delivery Date END March. Last orders please, 28th February 2022.

20 tubers 91023 £12.85

Asparagus Seed

One of those special vegetables that taste at their best when picked from your own plot and served within hours. Raising plants from seed to harvest takes 3 years but it is well worth the wait. Well drained soil is essential. Sow in a nursery bed in April, transplant to permanent site the following April in trenches 20cm deep, 30cm wide with 60cm between trenches. Cover the plants with 5cm of soil and gradually fill the trench as the plants grow. Cut back the foliage when yellow in autumn. Harvest spears in the third season. Stop harvesting spears in mid-June.

ARIANE F1



High quality spears with excellent flavour. Attractive tall slender green spears with tight buds. Limit first year harvest to ensure higher yield in second year

(Ideal replacement for Jersey Knight).

S/C 10 10205 £1.90

CONNOVERS COLOSSAL



A variety that has stood the test of time, thick stalks of mid-green with a superb flavour. Beds will produce good crops for 15-20 years once established.

S/C 100 10201 90p

Asparagus Crowns

Once crowns are fully mature they should produce approx. 15-20 spears each. Delivery MID-APRIL. Last orders please, 28 February 2022. Beds should be prepared well in advance so the roots can be planted as soon as possible after receipt. Your first crop should be the following season.

GIJNLIM F1



These one year old plants are quick to establish.

Produces medium thick

mid-green spears with closed purple tips. Excellent flavour.

12 crowns 91010 £18.05

24 crowns 91020 £31.45

JACMAR PURPLE



Second to none for sweetness and tenderness. Try them cold in a healthy salad. Very low fibre content which means that

almost the entire spear is free of the tough fibre normally found on the bottom of the green varieties.

12 crowns 91012 £18.05

Asparagus Pea see Peas

page 39

Aubergine (Eggplant)

Although usually grown in warmer climates, aubergines can be easily produced in Britain, either raised in a glasshouse or plastic tunnel, in grow bags, in a sheltered sunny spot in a garden or even on a patio in a tub if sheltered from cool winds. Sow seeds under glass at 20°C from January to April. Grow on and plant into growbags or large pots under glass or on the patio. Feed plants as soon as first fruits set, once a week with a high potash tomato food. Harvest from July onwards. Stake plants for extra support.

CLARA F1



A pure white variety with white flesh. Oval shaped and slightly ribbed on an erect plant. Medium early maturity. Good taste.

10 seeds 10408 £1.45

NEW TO KINGS

GENIE F1



One of the finest aubergine we've seen in years! Ripens earlier than 'Black Beauty', with creamy-white, nearly seedless flesh. Big yields of huge rounded fruits 13cm long by 6cm wide, making them just the right size for your favourite ratatouille or simply slicing and tossing on the barbeque.

S/C 10 10411 £1.30

JACKPOT F1



Dark purple fruits. Exceptionally early. Ideal for growing on patios or in a cold greenhouse. Fruits can be harvested

small as a true baby vegetable.

S/C 10 10409 £1.65

MONEYMAKER F1



Very productive and extra early. Glossy black, semi-long fruits with deep purple calyx.

S/C 50 10403 £1.40

PINSTRIP F1



Striking striped purple and white fruits with silver foliage. Spineless in most conditions. A very pretty plant.

S/C 10 10410 £1.50

LONG PURPLE



One of the most commonly grown varieties. Medium size fruits of elongated shape, deep violet colour

and good flavour. Feed as you would tomatoes.

S/C 180 10401 £1.05

Beetroot

Easy to grow and much more tasty than "fresh" shop bought beetroot. Harvest when the size of a tennis ball. Sow the seeds thinly from March to July in drills 1.5cm deep with 30cm between rows. It's a good idea to sow part rows at weekly intervals to get a succession of roots. Some varieties can be sown earlier under cloches. Thin seedlings to 10cm between plants, keep weed free and water regularly. Loosen roots with a fork and pull gently, twist off the leaves about 4-5cm from the crown, do not cut or damage the skin as this will result in bleeding during cooking with a loss of colour and flavour. Wash in cold water and cook in boiling water for 1-2 hours. Rub off the skin when cool.

ALTO F1



Sweet long cylindrical roots, perfect for slicing, with rich red ring-less inner flesh. Stores well over a long period.

S/C 300 10529 £1.20

For mini veg sow the same time as standard size vegetables, it's the earlier harvesting and closer spacing that makes them smaller. For cabbage, cauliflower and calabrese the closer you plant the smaller the heads.

AVALANCHE F1



Produces pure white roots with a round uniform shape. Fantastic sweet flavour. Ideal replacement for Detroit White.

S/C 200 10530 £1.30

BOLDOR F1



Outstanding in colour and quality. The best Golden Beetroot for seed germination and does not bleed when cooked. Ideal replacement for Golden Beet.

S/C 200 10528 £1.20

PABLO F1



Can also be used as mini veg

This excellent deep red beetroot can be used as a baby beet, or grown on as a main crop. Perfect for any salad with its globe roots and sweet tasting smooth flesh.

S/C 200 10526 £1.05

Exhibition

RED ACE F1



1 A very vigorous grower. Produces outstanding quality uniform roots, of the deepest red colour. A regular show bench winner with no sign of inner rings.

S/C 200 10531 £1.20

WODAN F1



Delicious medium size roots which rarely become woody. Pick young as baby beet or leave to mature. Stores well.

S/C 200 10527 £1.15

BARBABIETOLA DI CHIOGGIA



Old traditional Italian favourite with unusual pink and white rings when roots are sliced. Requires less cooking than normal beets and has a lovely mild flavour.

S/C 300 10519 £1.00

BOLTARDY



Most popular choice for early sowing
Produces medium size globe shaped roots of superb deep red with no rings, good resistance to bolting. Outstanding quality.

S/C 275 10502 70p

Large Grower Pack
S/C 1,300 10503 £2.35

Kings say... "beetroot is rich in beta carotene, and folic acid."

BONA



Can also be used as mini veg
As good as any hybrid at a fraction of the price but equal in quality. Round smooth red roots with an intense inner colour and no white rings. Very sweet flavour, perfect as baby or mature beets.

S/C 250 10532 £1.00

BULLS' BLOOD



Although primarily grown as an ornamental plant for its dark red leaves, it is now widely used in baby leaf salads. It provides almost crimson colour leaves with a sweet taste to add to any salad.

S/C 80 85252 £1.00

STAR BUY

CRIMSON KING



★ Medium to large round roots of deep red with fine flavour and texture with no rings. Ideal for winter storage.

S/C 300 10505 75p

Large Grower Pack
S/C 1,800 10506 £2.25

SEED SOWER



Don't waste your seed - use this handy seed sower. It will take most sizes of seed with five hole sizes to choose from, from fine to large seeds.

46202 £4.15



CYLINDRA



Half long stump rooted variety, perfect for slicing with an excellent flavour. Slower to maturity than globe varieties.

S/C 275 10507 85p
Large Grower Pack
 S/C 1,800 10508 £2.20

DETROIT GLOBE 2



Introduced nearly a century ago and still one of the favourites for main crop sowing. Deep red flesh, marvellous flavour and stores well.

S/C 275 10509 85p

MIXED



Grow one row and get a mixture of colours, red, white, golden and the unusual pink and white ringed Chioggia, giving you a variety of colours and flavours for salads.

S/C 250 10511 £1.15

MONETA



A monogerm variety producing single seedlings at each sowing instead of the clusters from normal seed. Medium sized roots which are *slow to bolt*.

S/C 250 10518 £1.35

Beet, Leaf


Many of the listed varieties are not true beets but are grown on a similar regime for the use of the leaves as an alternative to spinach. The flavours are somewhat milder than spinach but also give a crop in late summer and into winter when spinach would not thrive. Sow the seeds 2cm deep, where they are to remain, in rows about 35-40cm apart from March to July for harvest from May onwards. Thin to 20cm between plants.

BRIGHT YELLOW CHARD



Broad leaved chard with bright yellow stems. Good as a baby leaf in salads. At maturity it will produce sweet stalks, best eaten raw or steamed. Use the leaves like spinach.

S/C 125 10522 £1.45

 If you are an organic gardener go to our Suffolk Herbs section, where you will find a wide range of organic vegetable seeds, see pages 134 to 145.

PERPETUAL SPINACH




Plants produce a mass of mid-green leaves on thin green stems which will continue to be produced right through the winter.

S/C 250 10517 75p

RAINBOW CHARD




 Bring colour to your vegetable garden. A lovely mixture of various coloured stems and leaves that can be used as baby leaf for salads or delicious cooked when fully grown. Sow in open ground March/April to harvest June onwards.

S/C 125 10521 £1.05

RHUBARB CHARD



 The plant forms clusters of leaves tinged red with a deep red rib. The leaves can be gently cooked like

spinach and the ribs treated like asparagus. Pick young stems and the plant will keep producing new growth. Can also be grown for baby leaf.

S/C 100 10515 £1.00

RHUBARB CHARD PEPPERMINT



An attractive two tone pink and white chard with rich savoy

type green leaves with white veins. Full of flavour as a baby leaf or when fully mature. Decorative as well as edible.

CROP FAILURE

SWISS CHARD



Sometimes called Seakale Beet. Produces a bushy plant with glossy dark leaves with a thick white rib. Pick young leaves

regularly for constant cropping.

S/C 250 10516 90p

Broad Bean

There is nothing quite like the taste of a helping of tender young beans, perhaps with a creamy parsley sauce, picked an hour before on an early summer day. Autumn varieties can be sown direct into the plot from October to November. February sowings can be made into pots or root trainers in the greenhouse or under cloches in the growing site. Later sowings can be made in March or April direct into the growing site. Draw out seed drills 5cm (2") deep spacing the seeds 10-15cm (4-6") apart and spacing the rows 60cm (24") apart. Glasshouse raised plants should be transplanted to the growing site in March, 10cm (4") apart in rows 60cm (24") apart. Outdoor sowings should be thinned to 10cm (4") apart, the thinnings can be transplanted to make extra rows. When the first beans form, remove the top 6cm (2 1/2") to help discourage black fly. Harvest once pods become filled with succulent tasty young beans.

AQUADULCE CLAUDIA 🏆



S/C 45 30103 £1.15

Slightly longer pod and slightly more winter hardy than Aquadulce. In all other respects they are the same.

Kings say... "broad beans are an excellent source of vitamins A, C and E and protein."

BUNYARDS EXHIBITION



Introduced over 100 years ago
Heavy cropping white seeded type

with long pods of 8 or 9 beans. Good flavour and a good freezer.
S/C 50 30105 £1.15
1kg 30106 £3.20

CRIMSON FLOWERED



Not available until new crop Dec/Jan

Tasty beans in short pods. Very attractive in both the vegetable plot and the flower garden. Heritage variety.
S/C 50 30126 £1.30

DE MONICA 🏆



Not available until new crop Dec/Jan

The earliest maturing from a spring sowing, often ready to harvest at the same time as Aquadulce sown in the autumn.

Dual purpose variety as it can also be autumn sown for an early harvest. Heavy cropper producing 15cm (6") pods with 5-6 large beans per pod.
S/C 50 30129 £1.20

STAR BUY DREADNOUGHT 🏆



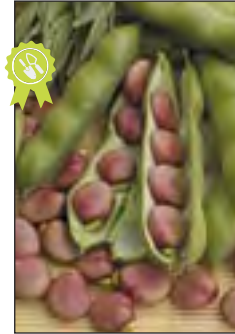
Quick growing variety giving good size pods of white seeded beans. Good flavour and they freeze well.
S/C 50 30107 £1.00

EXHIBITION GIANT EXHIBITION 🏆



Our own specially re-selected stock, ideal for the show bench. Heavy crops of extra long pods of white seeded, excellent flavoured beans.
S/C 50 18152 £1.20

KARMAZYN



An unusual bean with carmine-pink seeds. Compact growing, producing a large crop of tasty colourful beans. Mid-early maturity.

CROP FAILURE

MASTERPIECE GREEN 🏆



Our own favourite and freezes well
Long pods with bright green beans giving outstanding flavour. Gives an early and

heavy crop.
S/C 50 30115 £1.15
1kg 30116 £3.20

ROBIN HOOD 🏆



Can also be used as mini veg
Compact neat plants, producing abundant crops of short pods.
S/C 45 30128 £1.70

THE SUTTON (DWARF) 🏆



Bush variety but yields as well as most taller varieties. White seeded beans of good flavour. Can be autumn sown under cloches.
S/C 50 30117 £1.15

WITKIEM MANITA 🏆



If you are unable to sow Aquadulce in November, this is the rescue plan. In most years it matures almost as early as Aquadulce but from an early spring sowing.
S/C 50 30121 £1.15

Borecole

see Kale page 27

Order line: 01376 570000/572456



Broccoli

A very British vegetable. Sturdy plants which produce numerous spears for harvesting from February to April. Once the central head has been removed this will encourage further smaller spears to be produced from the plant which can be cut as required and lightly steamed or boiled. Sow seeds from April to May in a well prepared seed bed 1.5cm (1/2") deep. Alternatively sow the seeds into trays or modules under glass at 13°C. Transplant to their final planting positions 60cm (24") apart and 90cm (36") between the rows to grow on to maturity. Start harvesting the following spring when the spears have formed but before the flowers start to open.

BIENNIAL



BURBANK F1

A white hybrid, maturing mid-February to early April. Strong vigorous plants with a high yield of succulent white spears. (Ideal replacement for White Eye).

S/C 25 10715 £1.35

Kings say...

"broccoli is a good source of vitamins A and C, and iron."

PURPLE SPROUTING CLARET F1



Large vigorous plants produce heavy yields of quality purple spears, late maturity in April and May.

Replacement for Cardinal
S/C 25 10716 90p

PURPLE SPROUTING



The most popular of the sprouting varieties produces an abundance of dark purple spears in March, which turn green on cooking. Very hardy.

S/C 750 10702 90p

RUDOLPH



Large spears
Extra early purple sprouting type with large spears from late January.

S/C 100 10709 £1.20

Brokoli

A cross between European broccoli and Chinese kale (Kailaan) see page 36. Sow March-May to harvest June-September. Use in salads, stir-fries, or for steaming.

Kings say... "Brokoli is high in vitamin C."

ATLANTIS F1



Delicious sweet green, long tender shoots. Matures in 60-80 days. Crops over a long period.

S/C 35 10713 £1.50

Brussels Sprout

What would Christmas Lunch be like without them? The old varieties have the best flavour but the modern hybrids have the ability to hold the small tight buttons for a long time on the stem. Older varieties will quickly open and lose their button-like tightness. Harvest from the bottom sprouts upwards. Sow the seeds from March to April in trays or modules under glass at 13°C. Later sowings can be made outdoors into a seed bed 2cm (3/4") deep. Transplant to final planting positions 60cm (24") between plants and 90cm (36") between the rows. Depending on variety harvesting can start from September onwards.

BRENDAN F1



Late season variety ready mid-December to January/ February. Long holding ability and performs best on fertile soils, shows good resistance to leaf diseases.

Good length stalks with a good number of medium sized dark buttons.

S/C 50 10829 £1.65

BRIGITTE F1



Deliciously sweet with a nutty flavour with tight, medium sized

buttons. The sprouts will stand in good condition on the plants until the end of December. *Good disease tolerance.*

S/C 75 10820 £1.75

Kings say... "rich in A & B they contain more vitamin C than any other vegetable."

BRODIE F1



Outstanding flavour
Regularly comes top for flavour in recent taste panels. Good leaf and button disease

resistance and holds well. Mild sweet, non-bitter, peppery taste. Sold for best flavour in supermarket.

S/C 50 10828 £1.60

CRISPUS F1



Club Root resistant
Early to mid-season production of dark green buttons which stand well on the plant for several

weeks. Pick from September to November. The answer to many gardeners' prayers.

S/C 20 10822 £2.10

Broccoli Sowing and Harvesting Times

Sow	Plant	Harvest												
Biennial			J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Burbank F1														
Purple Sprouting Claret F1														
Purple Sprouting Early														
Rudolph														

Brussels Sprout Sowing and Harvesting Times

Sow	Plant	Harvest												
F1			J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Brendan F1														
Brigitte F1														
Brodie F1														
Crispus F1														
Marte F1														
Maximus F1														
Open Pollinated														
Darkmar 21														
Fillbasket														
Flower Sprout														
Red Bull														

Brussels Sprout continued

MARTE F1 🌱



Ready to harvest October onwards if sown early and will carry on to Christmas. Good size buttons on full stalks and a good head for use as greens.

S/C 30 10808 £1.95

MAXIMUS F1 🌱



🏆 A high quality variety with a good flavour. This is an ideal replacement for Peer Gynt. Distinctive smooth buttons.

S/C 30 10819 £2.00

STAR BUY DARKMAR 21 🌱



🏆 Produces large dark green Bedford type sprouts over a long period from mid-November to end January.

S/C 500 10824 £1.00

FILLBASKET



Produces large medium green sprouts, highly productive on tall stems.

S/C 500 10802 95p

FLOWER SPROUT PETIT POSI (KALETTES®)



Like a tiny cabbage with green frilly leaves, streaked with purple. Fantastic complex taste of a sprout with the mild, sweet nutty taste of kale. Winter hardy and full of vitamins A, B and E.

S/C 30 10827 £1.65

RED BULL



Excellent flavour
Novelty red brussels sprout that deepens in colour as the weather gets colder. Medium sized buttons.

S/C 100 10823 £1.10

Cabbage

Cabbage when cooked properly or used raw, is one of the most versatile of vegetables. With planning it is possible to grow different varieties to produce them all year round. The range listed below has been divided into sections according to harvest period.

SPRING HARVESTING

Sow seed in July or August in a prepared seed bed in shallow drills 2cm (3/4") deep. In September or October, once plants reach 10-15cm (4-6") tall, transplant to their final growing site spaced 35-40cm (14-16") apart. Keep well watered during hot dry spells.

🌿 *Kings say... "cabbage is an excellent source of vitamins A, B and C."*

POINTED TYPES

DUNCAN F1 🌱



Useful for both spring and summer production. Dark green upright leaves cover tight pointed hearts.

S/C 50 10921 £1.80

APRIL



🏆 An early spring variety with compact heads on dwarf plants. Can be planted at 30cm (12") spacings as it makes few outer leaves.

S/C 500 10901 £1.05

STAR BUY

WHEELERS IMPERIAL



🏆 Dark green leafy heads, compact plants. Has the advantage of being suitable for spring sowing for autumn use.

S/C 450 10907 90p

WINTER GREEN



Improved selection for winter hardiness, ideal for January to March spring green production. *Good bolt, tipburn and frost tolerance.* Will eventually make a loose pointed heart.

S/C 200 10908 £1.30

BALLHEAD TYPES

SPRING HERO F1 🌱



Large solid round heads of medium green with crisp creamy white

heart. Great flavour. Holds well once mature.

S/C 115 10910 £1.75

SUMMER & AUTUMN HARVESTING

Sowings can be made from March to May in trays or modules under glass at 13°C. Alternatively later sowings can be made in a seed bed outdoors into shallow drills 2cm (3/4") deep. Once plants have 5 to 6 leaves transplant to their final planting positions spacing plants 45cm (18") apart between the rows and 45-60cm (18-24") between the rows. Plant firmly and water well. Keep roots moist throughout the growing season.

POINTED TYPES

CARAFLEX F1 🌱



Improved Hispi variety, slightly larger pointed heads that stand a little longer. Just as versatile for sowing and harvesting.

Very fast growing. Can be sown under glass in October.

S/C 50 10940 £1.50



DUTCHMAN F1 🌱



Very good bolting tolerance
Ideal replacement for Duchy F1 with an exceptional mild, sweet flavour.

S/C 50 10946 £1.70

REGENCY F1 🌱



Excellent flavour and can be grown throughout the summer. Holds well.

S/C 50 10944 £1.80

GREYHOUND



An early maturing variety with compact heads which are produced quickly. Few outer leaves and good solid hearts so can be grown at 30cm spacings.

Suitable for sowing under glass in February.
S/C 500 10911 85p

BALLHEAD TYPES

ATTRACTION F1



Less susceptible to early winter frost, can withstand late planting on many soil types. Makes

the tastiest coleslaw ever!
S/C 50 10947 £1.75

EXHIBITION

BRIGADIER F1



Flat round 4-6kg heads, mid-late white cabbage. Very good flavour high in sugar and vitamin C. Ideal for growing a whopper for exhibition or heavy class.

S/C 40 10953 £1.65

CABBICE F1 🌱



Super sweet with an intense sweet flavour with crisp thick leaves giving you a crunchy texture. Perfect raw in salads.

S/C 50 10948 £1.75

DELIGHT BALL F1



Can also be used as mini veg
An early variety

producing dense compact heads. Smooth green leaf structure with good holding ability. Harvest late May from an early spring sowing. Approx. 60 days from sow to cut. Ideal replacement for Campra F1.

S/C 50 10945 £1.75

FELICITY F1



An unusual Japanese flat cabbage, producing quality heads weighing 800g to 1.2kg. Excellent flavour and texture, ideal used for salads, coleslaw or use whole leaves as a wrap for sushi or as part of a healthy sandwich.

S/C 25 10954 £1.45

KALIBRO F1



Club root resistant
Early summer round cabbage, can be sown March and April for July harvest or sown in June for October harvest. Produces small heads 2-2.25kg in weight. Recent trials have shown it has good club root resistance.

S/C 30 10952 £1.60

Kings recommend... when not sowing directly into your vegetable plot you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and watering only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

STONEHEAD F1 🌱



The heads are so solid you could stand on them. Lovely crisp texture to the creamy white hearts.

Can be planted at 30cm spacings and stands well over a long picking period.

S/C 75 10925 £1.70

NEW TO KINGS

VIVALDI F1



Ideal if short of space, bred for producing small - baby size-heads of

good flavour and mid pale green colour. Small 750g-1kg heads from 45cm (18in) spacings or if spaced at 30cm x 30cm (12inx12in) baby heads of 250-500g can be produced. Vigorous and reliable over a wide range of growing conditions, with good uniformity and holding ability. Can be sown from October to early May for successional harvests. **IDEAL FOR MINI VEG.**

S/C 50 10957 £1.50

F1 Cabbage Sowing and Harvesting Times

Sow	Plant	Harvest	Sow under cold glass	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Pointed Types															
Caraflex F1															
Dutchman F1															
Duncan F1															
Regency F1															
Ballhead Types															
Attraction F1															
Brigadier F1															
Cabbice F1															
Candissa F1															
Delight Ball F1															
Felicity F1															
Kalibro F1															
Stonehead F1															
Vivaldi F1															
Red Type															
Redcap F1															
Red Lodero F1															
Winter Heading Types															
Deadon F1															
Jan King Marabel F1															
Kilaton F1															
Tundra F1															

Cabbage continued

EXHIBITION BRUNSWICK



1 The big one! Produces really large solid heads of medium green. Stands well before splitting.
S/C 500 10915 90p

STAR BUY GOLDEN ACRE (PRIMO II)



2 One of the most popular for the home garden, solid ball-shaped heads ideal for eating raw in salads as a tasty coleslaw or cooked.
S/C 500 10920 85p

HOLLAND LATE WINTER



A real winter standby. Large heads with firm close textured creamy white hearts. Ideal for coleslaw, salads and cooking. Stores well in a frost free shed over winter.

S/C 450 10929 £1.15

RED TYPES

NEW TO KINGS

REDCAP F1



A delightful small red cabbage, bred for high density planting to produce small to baby size heads. Small 750-800g heads from 45cm (18in) spacings or if spaced at 30cm x 30cm (12inx12in) baby heads of 250-500g can be produced. Ideal if short of space, delicious cooked or raw in salads. Ideal for September to November harvesting. **IDEAL FOR MINI VEG.**

S/C 30 10956 £1.20

RED LODERO F1



1st club root resistant red cabbage

First club root resistant red cabbage, produces good size heads that stand well. Very tasty when eaten raw, cooked or pickled!

S/C 25 10951 £1.70

KALIBOS



A sweet flavoured pointed red cabbage, perfect raw in salads. Harvest August-October from a March-May sowing.

S/C 150 10943 £1.05

RED DRUMHEAD



Solid round heads with crisp hearts of purple/red colour. Ideal for pickling and cooking.

S/C 500 10934 95p

WINTER HARVESTING - See also Cabbage Savoy on page 11

Sow seed from late April to June into trays or modules under glass at 13°C, alternatively later sowings can be made into a seed bed outdoors in shallow drills 2cm (3/4") deep. Once plants have 5 to 6 leaves transplant to their final planting positions spacing plants 45cm (18") apart between plants and 60cm (24") between the rows. Plant firmly and water regularly whilst plants establish.

WINTER HARVESTING TYPES

DEADON F1



January King type, sweet flavoured. Can be sown early May for Aug.-Sept. cropping and July for late Nov.-Jan. cropping.

S/C 50 10941 £1.65

NEW TO KINGS

JANUARY KING MARABEL F1



Following the unfortunate departure of old favourite January King, here is the next best thing Cabbage Marabel a high yielding and very long standing Hybrid January King selection. Looks and tastes just as good as the original January King with the added benefit of hybrid vigour providing outstanding garden performance.

S/C 50 10955 £1.20

KILATON F1



Club root resistant and stores well
High yielding, autumn/winter cabbage, ballhead variety. It has a nice green external colour, even after long storage. Head weight approx. 2.5-4kg (5 1/2-9lb).

S/C 30 10928 £2.45

Open Pollinated Cabbage Sowing and Harvesting Times

Sow	Plant	Harvest	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Pointed Types														
April								Following year						
Greyhound														
Wheeler's Imperial				Following year										
Winter Green					Following year									
Ballhead Types														
Brunswick														
Goldern Acre (Primo II)														
Holland Late Winter														
Red Type														
Kalibos														
Red Drumhead														

Order line: 01376 570000/572456



TUNDRA F1 🌱



Matures quickly and holds well
 One of the best

introductions in years. *Very frost hardy.* Great flavour.
S/C 125 10933 £1.95

Cabbage, Savoy

The hardiest of all the cabbage family. Familiar for their crinkled and blistered leaves. They will withstand the hardest of our winters to give welcome green stuff when fresh produce is short in supply. Sow using the same techniques as Winter Harvesting Cabbages on page 10. Harvesting begins from September depending on the variety.

CORDESA F1



Club root resistant
 The latest development in club root resistant

brassic. A compact, heavy dark green savoy of excellent quality and flavour.
S/C 25 14110 £2.10



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118.

RESOLUTION F1



Mid-green and attractive with solid round heads. Maturing mid-season.

S/C 75 14108 £1.45

WINTESSA F1



Stands well once mature
 Very late maturing variety. Heavy heads with fine

blistering, medium green. Harvest from February to April.
S/C 50 14106 £1.30

BEST OF ALL



Round flattened heads with large blue green leaves. Solid hearts of good

texture and flavour. Harvest September to November.
S/C 500 14101 95p

VERTUS



Flat round heads of greyish-green leaves, very hardy. Late to mature, stands well without splitting.
S/C 400 14107 £1.15

CABBAGE COLLARS



Protect your brassicas from cabbage rootfly. At the same time, keep your soil warm, moist and weed free. 30 discs. See page 123
1 pack 45170 £4.25
Buy 2 packs 45172 £7.75

Calabrese (Green Sprouting Broccoli)

A much milder flavour than the purple and white sprouting types. The hybrid varieties produce a large central green head and once this has been harvested, a second crop of smaller individual spears is produced where the leaf stem joins the main stem. Sow the seed in April or May into trays or modules under glass at 13°C. Alternatively later sowings can be made outdoors into a seed bed in shallow drills 2cm (3/4") deep. Once plants have 5 to 6 leaves transplant to final positions spacing plants 45cm (18") apart between plants and 45cm (18") between the rows.

EOS F1



Good size heads with fine beads and dark green in colour. Multi-purpose variety suitable for late

September, late January/early February sowings, for June harvest. *Good resistance to White Blister. Blind tolerant.*
S/C 40 11013 £1.65

GREEN MAGIC F1 🌱



Produces a large central head first followed by delicious smaller healthy shoots. *Plants show good resistance to white rust.*
S/C 75 11010 £1.60

IRONMAN F1 🌱



Top seller
 Best selling calabrese for quality heads that stand well over a long period with outstanding

flavour. A main crop variety that performs well in hot/dry conditions. *Excellent disease resistance.*
S/C 50 11012 £1.60

MARATHON F1 🌱



Large blue-green heads which are slow to run to seed. *Good disease resistance and cold tolerance.* This allows later sowings and extended harvest period.
S/C 100 11008 £1.30

MONCLANO F1



Club root resistant
 The answer to many gardeners' prayers. A club root resistant variety which stands well and has firm domed heads

of excellent flavour.
S/C 30 11011 £2.05

Cabbage, Savoy Sowing and Harvesting Times

Sow	Plant	Harvest												
			J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Annual														
Cordessa F1														
Resolution F1														
Wintessa F1														
Best of All														
Vertus														

Harvest following year


Calabrese continued

PARTHENON F1



Head weight 400-600g (14-21oz), maturing within 80-85 days. High yielding and excellent quality.

S/C 50 11009 £1.80

 Kings say... "calabrese is an excellent source of iron & vitamins A and C."

PURPLE RAIN F1



A purple cape type. Can be cut as a close head like a cauliflower and used as florets or allow the heads to

stretch and cut as tips or short spears like calabrese. Delicious cooked or raw. Harvest September to October.

S/C 25 11016 £1.20

STEMIA F1



A unique broccoli, producing a central head with individual florets with no yellowing.

Produces enough side shoots for a meal per plant. Cut heads like green sprouting broccoli, followed by tasty broccoli tips, enjoy the tender stems.

S/C 25 11015 £1.80

NEW TO KINGS

SUN KING F1



Very tasty large blue, green heads, with good leaf cover and an abundance of side shoots. Outstanding heat tolerance making it ideal for summer or autumn harvests.

S/C 40 11017 £1.15

GREEN SPROUTING



Produces a fine crop of central green heads followed by a succession of tasty green spears after

the main head has been cut.

S/C 600 11001 90p

Capsicum

see Pepper pages 40 and 41

Cardoon



Victorian gem

Tall graceful plants needing a lot of room. Stems are tied to blanch

them and used like celery. Sow seeds under glass in February to March at 18°C. When large enough to handle, plant out 1m apart. Matures in December.

S/C 60 15211 £1.00

Carrot

One of the least demanding of crops and probably the widest grown vegetable in British gardens. If it has a drawback, it must be the possibility of attack by carrot fly which is attracted by the scent given off when thinning the crop, the most obvious way to hope to avoid the problem is to sow carefully and thinly so that thinning is not necessary. If you have to thin the seedlings, do so in the evening and after a good watering. Some old hands believe that planting onions next to carrots helps as the onion scent puts off the predator. Sow in shallow drills 2cm (3/4") deep with 30cm (12") between rows. Aim for the roots to be 5-7cm (2-3") apart. Depending on the variety, sowing can start under cloches as early as March for a first picking in June.


ADELAIDE F1 

Small finger carrot, for forcing like Amsterdam Forcing, but with superior quality.

S/C 500 11143 £1.15

ARON F1



 An unusual shaped 5-10cm half long stumpy carrot,

early cropping and full of flavour. Thrives even in clay soils and good for growing in containers. Note if harvested too young they can be slightly pointed until mature.

S/C 400 11144 £1.15

ESKIMO F1 

 High tolerance to frost and disease. Will stand well in frosty

conditions. Can be cropped November-January. Good strong stems for easy harvest.

S/C 400 11133 £1.20

 Kings say... "carrot is high in anti-oxidant beta carotene."

FLYAWAY F1 

First variety to show good tolerance to Carrot Fly as it is far less

attractive to the egg laying flies. Broad shouldered, stump ended with smooth skin and excellent colour. Nantes type for mid-season.

S/C 500 11122 £1.50

MARION F1 

Nantes type, grows all year and stays in good condition in the ground for several months. Will over-winter in some areas, providing tasty carrots for several months of the year. Cylindrical with a blunt tip 15-17cm long. Rich orange with no green shoulders, outstanding flavour

S/C 500 11142 £1.30

NAIROBI F1 


An early Nantes type bred for vigour and speed. Good colour and flavour with smooth cylindrical roots with little core. Early and main crop.

S/C 500 11121 £1.45

EXHIBITION

NAZARETH F1



 Mid Season maturity with outstanding, healthy vigorous foliage. The uniform

smooth skin and attractive appearance make this a possible contender for prizes on the Showbench. The rich orange roots are well buried in the soil, preventing green shoulders and gives roots good frost tolerance.

S/C 500 11146 £1.30

PURPLE SUN F1



Striking purple skin and flesh, colour does fade during cooking. Adds fun

and colour to hot or cold dishes. Very sweet when eaten raw. Nantes type.

S/C 300 11139 £1.50



ROMANCE F1 🌱



Smooth rich orange finger carrots with the sweetest of flavours. Nantes type with uniform roots. Very early to harvest ready in as little as 80 days from early sowings.

S/C 500 11140 £1.45

RUBYPRINCE F1



Crisp, good tasting red carrots; red on the outside and the same inside, full of lycopene. Delicious and attractive added raw to salads. Best sown late spring/early summer and harvested for main crop carrots.

S/C 300 11145 £1.45

SUGARSNAX 54 F1 🌱



Sweetest of all and early maturing
Sweet cylindrical type with semi-blunt tips. *Good disease*

tolerance. Suitable for baby carrot production.
S/C 500 11127 £1.35

EXHIBITION

SWEET CANDLE F1 🌱



🏆 Exceptional taste, high yielding, uniform cylindrical shaped roots. The exhibitors' favourite winning many prizes.

S/C 300 11134 £1.40

AMSTERDAM FORCING 3 🌱



Very sweet flavour, good colour and small core. First choice for early sowing under cloches. Small cylindrical roots that freeze well.

S/C 1,000 11101 90p

AUTUMN KING 2



🏆 A firm favourite main crop and storing variety. Heavy yields, long thick roots, good colour and flavour. Can be pulled

as required during the winter.
S/C 2,000 11103 90p
Large Grower Pack
S/C 10,000 11104 £2.15

STAR BUY

BERLICUM



🏆 Main crop type having cylindrical stump roots. Excellent colour and texture.

Roots regularly reach 20cm length in good soil.

S/C 1,000 11120 85p

CHANTENAY RED CORED 3



Often chosen for exhibition

Stump rooted, excellent colour and texture with smooth skin and small core. Tastes good too!

S/C 2,000 11105 85p

STAR BUY

CHANTENAY ROYAL



🏆 Fine selected variety with all the attributes of Chantenay Red Cored but improved uniformity.
S/C 2,000 11106 85p

EARLY MARKET



Shorter stump rooted variety for good but not wonderful soil depth. Colour and flavour is good and can

be sown early or late in the season.
S/C 2,000 11108 85p

EARLY NANTES 2 🌱



The favourite for successional sowing with blunt ended cylindrical roots and very small core. Superb flavour and colour.

S/C 2,000 11109 80p
Large Grower Pack
S/C 10,000 11110 £2.40

STAR BUY

FLAKKEE (FLAK)



🏆 Van Hage's famous variety. Easy to grow and, although considered a main crop variety, can be

successionally planted to give a continuous crop, producing large, thick roots, with very good colour and flavour. It will even thrive in rather poor soils, but give it some encouragement and you will be amazed.

S/C 700 11116 90p

JAMES SCARLET INTERMEDIATE



Reliable old favourite for good but not wonderful soil depth. Colour and flavour is good and can be sown early or late in the season.

S/C 2,000 11112 £1.00

KATRIN



The best open pollinated Chantenay type we have seen for 30 years. 11-13cm good triangular

shaped roots with a blunt end and nice tap root and no greening on the shoulders. Excellent flavour for use in the kitchen or for exhibition. Shows good bolt resistance.

S/C 3,000 11141 80p

MIXED



A mixture of purple, orange and yellow carrots to add colour and interest to salads or cooked meals.

S/C 500 11128 £1.45

Carrot continued

PARIS MARKET 5 ATLAS



Can also be used as mini veg

Almost spherical roots which have good colour and flavour. Ideal for shallow soils.

S/C 750 11115 £1.00

RAINBOW MIXED



An eye catching range of Nantes shaped roots in pastel shades from orange to yellow/white, very vigorous with strong foliage. A good sweet taste, it is perfect for lunch boxes.

S/C 500 11130 £1.65


ST. VALERY

Probably the best known variety of carrot with long tapering roots. Heavy yields but with good flavour.

S/C 2,000 11117 £1.00

STAR BUY

VITA LONGA

 An excellent selection of Autumn King with long heavy roots, small core and uniform shape. Outstanding colour and flavour.

S/C 750 11118 90p

Cauliflower

Regarded by many old hands as the test of a real gardener. Certainly not the easiest of vegetables to produce at its best but good planning, regular care and a few doses of common sense can work wonders. It is possible to have cauliflower on the table pretty well all year round. The biggest enemy is a check in growth. Sowings can be made in trays or modules under glass at 13°C. Later sowings can be made outdoors into a seed bed in shallow drills 2cm (3/4") deep. Gradually harden off indoor sowings before planting out. Outdoor sowings should be thinned to 7-10cm (3-4") apart, then once plants are 15cm (6") tall, they can be lifted and transplanted to their final planting positions. Water well and regularly particularly in high summer. Dig and prepare the soil for the cauliflower bed the previous year and tread afterwards to make it really firm, (they hate loose soil for their roots) or the wind will rock and loosen the plants. Choose a sunny position protected from the worst of the wind. Plant spacing varies but as a general rule the longer the plants are in the ground the more space they require.

CABBAGE COLLARS



Protect your brassicas from cabbage rootfly. At the same time, keep your soil warm, moist and weed free. 30 discs. See page 123


1 pack 45170 £4.25
Buy 2 packs 45172 £7.75

SUMMER AND AUTUMN HARVESTING

EXHIBITION

ATALAYA F1




 Deep solid curds with good leaf cover protection. Can be grown

for harvest between July to late October from various sowings. Can also be used for October sowing for mid-June to mid-July harvests.

S/C 30 11240 £1.50

BARCELONA F1



 Ideal replacement for Alpha Jubro. Ideally suited for October sowing.


Produces exceptionally high quality white curds in early summer.

S/C 50 11239 £1.50

EXHIBITION

BORIS F1



 Summer or early autumn cauliflower (85-90

days). Can also be October sown. Excellent plant vigour makes it versatile on any soil type, holding well, producing good size pure white curds.

S/C 25 11244 £1.30

CANDID CHARM F1



Large pure white heads covered by dark green leaves, very fast to maturity. Ideal for freezing.

S/C 50 11208 £1.50

CLAPTON F1

Club root resistant



Good quality white curds carried high off the ground so are kept very clean.

S/C 25 11231 £2.20

NEW TO KINGS

SKIPPER F1 DWARF AND COMPACT



With the increased need for gardeners to grow brassicas under cages for bird and pest protection, Skipper makes the ideal choice. Shorter and more compact foliage, but still producing a well covered heavy pure white curd. Maturing in approx 85-90 days for summer and early autumn harvesting.

S/C 25 11248 £1.80

SNOW PRINCE F1

Selected for maturing a little later. Sow in April and May to harvest from September to October.

S/C 50 11210 £1.50

ALL THE YEAR ROUND



Good old standby variety. Very reliable producing white curds from early summer to autumn from successional sowing.

S/C 225 11201 85p

IGLOO



Can also be used as mini veg

An early variety with good, clean, white heads. Can be used as mini-

vegetable when grown close together, or at wider spacing for larger heads.

S/C 70 11230 £1.05

ZARAGOZA F1 Club root resistant



A high-quality summer and autumn variety, with great flavour and good *resistance to Club root,*

producing dense and heavy, crisp white curds. Stands well and the large leaves ensure the pure white curds are well protected.

S/C 25 11245 £1.80



STAR BUY

SNOWBALL



Regular favourite that has stood the test of time. Dwarf compact plants can be set closer than others.

S/C 250 11207 85p

STAR BUY

ROMANESCO



Highly attractive lime green head of small conical shaped florets forming a pointed

curd not unlike a cauliflower but with a superb flavour and more tender texture. Matures August to October.

S/C 500 10704 85p

AUTUMN & WINTER HARVESTING

NEW TO KINGS

AUREO F1



One of the best new hybrid overwinter cauliflowers, maturing from late April/early May from a June sowing. Robust vigorous upright foliage with a well fluted tall cover, makes curds easy to see, but still offers ample frost protection. Outstanding flavour for the first cut of the season.

S/C 20 11246 £1.95

AUTUMN GIANT



Large solid white heads well protected from the weather. Matures over a longer cropping period.

S/C 225 11202 90p

WINTER & SPRING HARVESTING

SNOW MARCH F1



AVIRON F1



Superb deep large curds with strong leaf growth for light frost protection. Ideal for poorer soils

and low nitrogen cultivation.
S/C 25 11224 £1.30

AALSMEER



excellent curds that are well protected. Creamy white heads of good depth and weight. Frost hardy.

S/C 50 11232 £1.15

CENDIS F1



Late autumn variety for harvesting from late November to early January. Good disease resistance,

producing deep, dense white curds. Ideal replacement for Belot.

S/C 25 11242 £1.90

SPECIALIST CAULIFLOWERS WITH TASTE & COLOUR!

NEW TO KINGS

DEPURPLE F1



For that little something different, a gorgeous pale purple cauliflower, with delectably textured, buttery-sweet lavender

blue florets. Adds magical colour and savoury rich flavour served fresh, steamed, sautéed; as fritters, or in a summery cool purple soup. For summer/autumn harvests.

S/C 10 11247 £1.65

GREEN TREVI F1



Something different, delightful pale green heads of medium size and excellent taste.

S/C 15 11226 £1.60

SUNSET F1



Unique orange curds. Great raw in salads or as a cooked vegetable. Semi upright habit with medium green leaves.

S/C 10 11233 £1.75

ROMANESCO TYPES
ROMANESCO NAVONA F1



Green curd with no bracts. Excellent flavour. Plant mid-June for harvesting

late summer/ autumn.
S/C 25 11237 £1.70

Kings say...

"cauliflower is a good source of iron, manganese & anti-oxidants."

F1 Cauliflower Sowing and Harvesting Times

Sow	Plant		Harvest												
	Start	End	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Summer & Autumn															
Atalaya F1															
Barcelona F1															
Boris F1															
Candid Charm F1															
Clapton F1															
Romanesco Navona F1															
Skipper F1															
Snow Prince F1															
Zaragoza F1															
Autumn & Winter															
Aureo F1															
Aviron F1															
Cendis F1															
Winter & Spring															
Snow March F1															
Specialist															
Depurple F1															
Green Trevi F1															
Sunset F1															

Celeriac

Easy but start early to get good sized roots and keep moist. Early sowings can be made in February to April under glass in trays or modules at 16-18°C. Sow the seed on the surface of moist seed sowing compost and lightly cover to its own depth. Later sowings can be made in pots or trays in a cold frame or unheated glasshouse. Early sowings should be pricked off into trays 5cm (2") apart or modules thinned to one seedling as soon as large enough to handle. Harden off before planting in growing site 30cm (12") apart and 30-35cm (12-14") between the rows. Do not plant until all danger of frost has passed. Remove some outer leaves in July to expose the crown.

ASTERIX F1



Good resistance to bolting and very resistant to disease. Early high yielding hybrid variety.

Large round bulbs store well from an autumn harvest.

S/C 50 11303 £1.20

GIANT PRAGUE



Roots are globular with slightly flattened base. Medium green foliage. Stores well. Harvest from late September onwards.

S/C 1,000 11302 £1.00

Celery

Popular salad vegetable with its crisp sweet stalks but equally delicious braised or chopped in casseroles. The older traditional types do require some hard work with trenching up but the modern self blanching varieties are much easier. Celery does need regular watering during its growth to obtain good size and flavour. Sow the fine seed from February to April thinly in pots or trays under glass at 18°C. Sow the seeds on the top of moist seed sowing compost and lightly cover to their own depth. As soon as seedlings are large enough to handle, prick off into trays 5cm (2") apart. When seedlings are 6-7cm (2-3") tall, gradually harden off before planting out 20cm (9") apart once all risk of frost has passed. Water well throughout the growing season.

Kings say... "celery is high in sodium and potassium."

TRENCH VARIETY RED GIANT

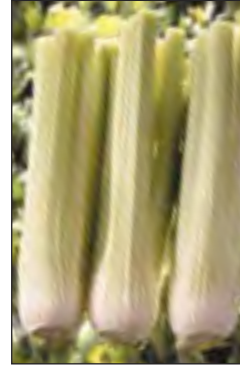


This reliable, traditional performer is well worth growing. Excellent, good, old fashioned flavour. Very hardy

S/C 1,000 11401 90p

SELF BLANCHING VARIETIES

VICTORIA F1



Mid-green colour, tall with fleshy petioles. One of the best-flavoured celery varieties available which is self blanching. Quick growing and has a

good standing ability. Early to mid-season production. Grows where traditionally difficult.

S/C 50 11406 £1.20

GOLDEN SELF BLANCHING



The stalks are yellow-green and not a strong flavour as other types but a lot less work. Ready from about August onwards.

S/C 1,000 11404 90p

GREEN UTAH



The favourite in America. Bright green stalks making fair sized plants.

Good flavour and nicely crisp. Ready from late September onwards.

S/C 500 11405 £1.05

Chicory

A salad addition similar to lettuce but with a distinct flavour. Slightly bitter but the blanching of the leaves lessens the bitterness. There are two distinct forms of chicory, one for growth like lettuce for autumn and winter use of the leaves and the second is the use of the mature plant to produce chicons by forcing growth in the winter.

FORCING TYPES

Sow the seeds 1.5cm (1/2") deep in rows 30cm (12") apart in May or early June, thin the seedlings to 20cm (8") apart. Keep weed free and water regularly during the summer. Do not harvest any leaves until the late autumn. Between October and December the roots should be lifted, trim off the leaves, which can be used in salads, to leave about 2cm (3/4") above the neck of the root. Store the roots in a frost free shed until required. Shorten the root length to about 20cm (8") and plant 4 or 5 roots close together in a large pot with moist soil or compost. Place an inverted pot on top, covering any holes to exclude light. Put in a warm environment, about 18°C, and the chicons should be ready in around 3-4 weeks.

BRUSSELS WITLOOF



Reliable strain for producing good size roots. Medium green slightly serrated leaves for salad.

S/C 700 11601 £1.00

LEAF TYPES (RADICCHIO)

Sow seed outdoors between April & August, sowing thinly where they are to crop, 1.5cm (1/2") deep, directly into finely-prepared soil, in rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. Can also be sown under glass early in the year or in autumn into modules filled with seed sowing compost and transplanted out, filling vacant spaces on the plot. Thin out direct sown seedlings to 25-30cm (10-12") apart between the plants. Keep well watered in dry spells. Transplant modules to the same spacings as above. Leaves can be picked regularly after about 4 weeks or leave until mature and harvest the whole head. Leave the stump in the ground and you will get a small regrowth of young leaves.

PALLA ROSSA



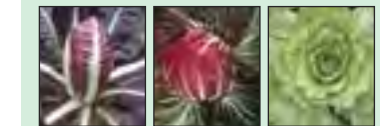
Often called "Radicchio" in Britain. Firm hearts with red/maroon and white crisp leaves for colour in salads.

S/C 700 11602 £1.00

ROSSA DI VERONA

Sow thinly from April to August. It will form tight red heads during the winter with no protection. Can be used in salads or cooked.

S/C 700 11609 £1.00



There are some wonderful organic varieties of chicories on page 138 in Suffolk Herbs

Corn Salad or Lambs Lettuce

see page 49



Courgette

The courgette is probably the most popular form of all the marrow family. Picked young for use in a whole host of different dishes. Constant cropping is required to keep the plants in production. Sow seed on edge 1.5cm (1/2") deep to prevent rotting in pots during April to May under glass at 20°C using good quality seed sowing compost. Sow outdoors mid-May to June direct into growing site 1.5cm (1/2") deep 2 to 3 seeds in each position 60cm (24") apart. Greenhouse sowings should be gradually hardened off once they have developed the first pair of rough leaves and transplanted to growing site in late May to early June 60cm (24") apart. Outdoor sowings should be thinned to one plant per station. Water regularly and feed often.

AMBASSADOR F1



S/C 15 11809 £1.25

Very popular

An early cropping variety producing an abundance of uniform dark green fruits.

NEW TO KINGS

ASTIA F1



One of the best garden courgettes. Vigorous plants, very productive with slim uniform fruits and the added benefit of showing good tolerance to powdery mildew, giving a longer harvest season.

S/C 8 18121 £1.70

ATENA POLKA F1



10 seeds 11814 £1.35

Brighten your dish with this bright yellow fruited variety. Excellent flavoured courgettes and very prolific.

BLACK FOREST F1



fruits. Tie the stems in regularly to help support the weight of the fruits.

6 seeds 11819 £1.85

Climbing courgette
A climbing variety, suitable for scrambling up a trellis or fence, where it will produce an abundance of dark green

BOLDENICE F1



Attractive green stripy round fruits, delicious harvested when young from the size of a golf ball, up to larger mature fruits that can be used for stuffing. Highly productive, erect plant habit and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.

S/C 10 18162 £1.55

CLARION F1 (LEBANESE TYPE)




15cm long. S/C 15 11806 £1.05

Very early into fruit. Compact bush habit with light green mottled fruit in good quantities and slightly tapered shape. Harvest 12-

DARKO F1



10 seeds 18159 £1.70

 Producing large quantities of very dark green small fruits.

DEFENDER F1



10 seeds 11808 £1.35


Resistant to Cucumber Mosaic Virus

Heavy yielding variety. Deep green fruits

are produced all summer long if cropped regularly. Bush habit

STAR BUY

EARLY GEM F1

 Very early crop of dark green fruits with a lighter green stripe. Dual purpose as the fruits can be left to form good shaped marrows.

S/C 15 11802 85p

MIDNIGHT F1



Slightly speckled with a good flavour, compact bushy plant. S/C 15 11812 £1.60

Can also be used as mini veg

Ideal for growing in containers. Completely spineless which makes picking easier.

 *Kings say... "courgette is an excellent source of vitamins A, C and E."*

ONE BALL F1



Bushy plants produce good yields of round courgettes, ideal for roasting and stuffing. Can be harvested from the size of a golf ball up to the size of a tennis ball. S/C 10 18165 £1.45

Unusual bright yellow round fruits of excellent flavour.

ORELIA F1



10 seeds 11816 £1.20

Almost spineless plants for easy picking, intense golden coloured fruits are produced in abundance with a superb flavour.

SHOOTING STAR F1



climbing habit that is well suited to growing in smaller gardens or containers. Grow against a trellis and tie the stems in regularly to help support the weight of the fruits. Both decorative and productive.

10 seeds 11820 £1.60

Climbing yellow courgette

British breeding brings the first climbing yellow courgette. Has an upright,

SUNSTRIPE F1



10 seeds 11815 £1.45

Unique shiny, golden yellow cylindrical fruits with striking white stripes with a wonderful flavour and texture. The compact, bushy plants

have spineless stems making it easy to harvest.

ALL GREEN BUSH



S/C 25 11801 £1.00

High yields of dark green fruits that should be cut when about 8-10cm long. Crops over a long period when harvested regularly.

Courgette continued

ROMANESCO



A lovely courgette with characteristic ribs down the striped fruit. It has excellent flavour and texture, even when quite large.

S/C 15 11818 80p

TONDO CHIARO DI NIZZA



Light green mottled fruit but the difference is that Tondo is round. Pick when the fruits are about 10cm in diameter. Trailing habit, needs space.

S/C 15 11807 £1.00

ZUCCHINI



Top seller
Smooth skin of really dark green fruit. Slim and cylindrical with excellent internal quality. Heavy cropper.

S/C 20 11805 £1.00

Cress

Often associated with the small punnets bought in shops and children growing it on tissue paper and saucers. The "Cress" in shops is actually Salad Rape, see page 51.

AMERICAN OR LAND



An alternative to water cress. Does not need copious water as it is grown under normal conditions. Strong flavour like water cress. Sow the seeds 1.5cm deep in rows

30cm apart in March for summer use, in September for winter cuttings. Prefers a shady spot and watering in dry spells.

S/C 1,500 11901 90p

Kings say... "cress is rich in vitamins B and C."

PLAIN

All the attributes of the curled variety but a slightly stronger flavour with different leaf formation.

S/C 4,500 11903 85p

WATER

Strong flavour and tall growing. Does not require running water but needs moisture at the roots at all times. Sow the seeds in a seed tray in March, prick off when large enough to handle into a large container lined with polythene to retain moisture. Keep moist and in a shady position. Remove any flower buds as they appear. Cut plants 4cm above the soil to allow re-growth.

S/C 2,000 11904 90p

Cucumber

Traditional salad vegetable which can be produced either in a glasshouse or outdoors. The long green types found in shops can only be grown with the aid of a heated glasshouse but the other forms are quite at home in the vegetable plot or produced earlier using cloches, cold frames or polytunnels.

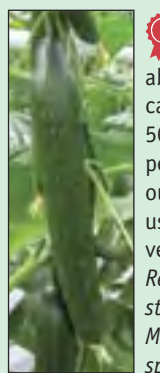
GLASSHOUSE VARIETIES - ALL FEMALE TYPES

Sow the seeds edgewise in individual pots, modules or peat pots from late February up to late May under glass at 21°C. Maintain the temperature both day and night. Keep the plants moist but not waterlogged and plant in the glasshouse border or in grow bags in late March or April. Train the stem up wires or canes, pinch out the growing point when it reaches the roof. Feed regularly once fruit start to swell. Spray the floor twice daily to give a humid atmosphere.


Kings say... "cucumber is low in calories and high in potassium."

EXHIBITION

CARMEN F1



4 seeds 12026 £1.65

 Fruits are bitter free and abundant, capable of producing 50-100 per plant. An outstanding variety, used by most vegetable exhibitors. *Resistant to most strains of Powdery Mildew, scab and leaf spot.*

DELISTAR F1



4 seeds 12023 £1.95

Short, variety with a crunchy sweet taste. Only 16-18cm in length making this an ideal healthy snack. Very thin, no peeling required and less likely to cause digestive problems.

FEMSPOT F1



4 seeds 12020 £1.80

An early cropping, all female cucumber of superb quality, producing long, bitter free, ribbed cucumbers. These plants need heat to get the best results and are better suited to indoor growing in a greenhouse. A popular choice.

NEW TO KINGS

MERLIN F1



S/C 5 12029 £1.60

An easy to grow all female type, producing one or two delicious 12-15cm (5-6in) fruits at every node over a long period. Merlin's Magic includes good resistance to powdery mildew and some resistance to downy mildew and cucumber mosaic virus. Best grown under glass or in a polytunnel.

MINI MUNCH F1



Delicious mini-sized, ideal for lunch boxes. An early (all female) hybrid of medium vigour with very little side branching. Bred for protected cropping. The 8-10cm fruits are mid-green in colour, smooth, firm and crisp. Sets well even in cooler conditions. Ideal replacement for Cucino F1.

4 seeds 12024 £2.10

PASSANDRA F1




4 seeds 12005 £2.10

Produces an abundance of fruits for picking when about 20cm long. Bitter free and crisp white flesh. Replacement for F1 Petita.

PEPINEX F1



4 seeds 12022 £1.65

 Smooth, long and bitter free, with a *good disease resistance and tolerant to powdery mildew.* Good early variety.



OUTDOOR & INDOOR VARIETIES

Fertile moisture retentive soil is imperative for good cucumbers. From April to May sow seed on its edge to prevent rotting 1.5cm (1/2") deep in individual 9cm (3 1/2") pots under glass at a constant day and night temperature of 21°C. As soon as the seedlings have formed 3 true leaves, transplant into 15cm (6") pots. When the plants are about 10cm (4") tall, plant out outdoors once hardened off and all risk of frost has passed. Grow up against netting or allow to trail along the ground. Can also be cropped under glass, planted into large pots or growbags. Provide some form of support and tie in stems as required. Outdoor crops should be ready from about July onwards. Keep picking to encourage new growth. Some varieties can be grown either indoors or outside. Choose the growing technique which applies to the growing site.

BURPLESS TASTY GREEN F1



What the Americans call a "slicing" cucumber. Long slender fruits of excellent flavour with no bitterness. Use support, outside

or indoors.

S/C 20 12012 £1.20

BUSH CHAMPION F1



Full of flavour, 20cm (8") fruits are produced on plants, making this hybrid American slicer perfect for growing in patio

containers or where space is limited.

6 seeds 12027 £1.20

PARTNER F1 (Gherkin type)



Almost smooth fruits, medium to dark green. Parthenocarpic hybrid, (self fertile) early to mid-early.

S/C 20 12025 £1.05

BEDFORDSHIRE PRIZE



Vigorous habit and high yields of light green, almost spineless ridged fruit. Pick young to avoid bitterness.

S/C 50 12006 90p

CRYSTAL LEMON



Quite distinct round pale yellow fruits. Considered more digestible by some connoisseurs. Very rigorous.

S/C 30 12007 £1.00

GHERKIN NATIONAL



Fast growing outdoor type producing a mass of small slightly prickly fruits for pickling.

S/C 50 12008 £1.05

LA DIVA



All American Selection Winner. Non-bitter fruit with smooth, glossy thin skin. Refreshing and crisp.

S/C 25 12017 £1.30

RE-INTRODUCTION TO KINGS

MARKETMORE 76



An old favourite but still a reliable and productive outdoor ridge cucumber.

Thick dark green fruits up to 20cm (8") in length with small white spines and produced in abundance.

S/C 50 12028 90p

TELEGRAPH IMPROVED



The nearest old variety to a glasshouse type. Medium long dark green fruits. Best results indoors.

S/C 15 12010 £1.15

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your vegetable plot you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and watering only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

CUCAMELON



Grape-sized cucumbers with a taste of water melon with a fresh tinge of lime.

Rampant trailing vines produce a constant stream of fruit throughout the summer.

S/C 20 85280 £1.05

Endive

Extremely popular salad vegetable in Europe but now gaining a large following over here. Slightly more biting flavour than lettuce. The plants can be grown for use throughout the summer and autumn either in the vegetable plot or for earlier use in polytunnels or under cloches. Sowings can be made under glass from March to September, sow seeds into pots, trays or modules of seed sowing compost at a temperature of 15-20°C and lightly cover seeds with sprinkling of vermiculite or seed compost. Alternatively sow seeds from March thinly along rows 1.5cm (1/2") deep and 30cm (12") apart direct in the vegetable plot. Plants require a spacing of 30cm (12") apart between the plants and the rows. First heads should be ready about 10-12 weeks from sowing.

PANCALIERI



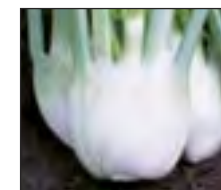
Self blanching
A frizzy type with well curled leaves and rose tinted white midribs. Sow from March through to September.

S/C 750 12103 85p

FENNEL (FLORENCE)

Graceful tall stems with feathery green foliage. Unlike the fennel in the herb section which are grown for the leaf alone, the Florence Fennel is grown for the bulbous swollen plant base. Used chopped raw in salads, braised as a vegetable or add to a casserole. Sow direct into vegetable plot in April or May, sow seeds thinly along rows 2cm (3/4") deep and 30-45cm (12-18") between the rows. Fennel does not like root disturbance so should not be transplanted. Thin seedlings as soon as large enough to handle to 25-30cm (10-12") apart. Water well until plants are established. As the swollen stems start to develop, gradually build earth up around them to preserve the whiteness and flavour. First crops should be ready after about 14-16 weeks.

RONDO F1



Quick growing with uniform, round white bulbs. Good for summer/autumn production.

S/C 125 12206 £1.30

ROMANESCO

Big round bulbs between 500g and 1kg. Best grown for late cropping.

S/C 150 12207 £1.20

SWEET FLORENCE



Old traditional variety. Best used for later summer sowings when bolting is not normally a problem. Fine flavour. Leaves

can be used as a herb.

S/C 375 12202 90p

French Beans, climbing & dwarf

One family of beans that goes under a multitude of names; French, Dwarf, String and Snap beans more often than not refer to the same thing. Sowings can be made from April to June, early sowings can be made under glass at a temperature of 16°C, sow 3 seeds per 8cm (3") pot filled with seed sowing compost. Outside sowings can be made from May onwards into the growing site 5cm (2") deep. Sow 2-3 seeds every 20cm (8") apart with rows spaced 45cm (18") for dwarf types and 60cm (24") apart for climbing types. Seedlings sown under glass should be gradually hardened off before planting outside in late May to the above spacing, once all risk of frost has passed. Successional sowing is recommended. Pick pods regularly to encourage new growth. Climbing varieties should be supported with nets or canes in the same way as runner beans.

Kings say... "French beans are a good source of folic acid & vitamins A & K."

CLIMBING VARIETIES

BARLOTTA LINGUA DI FUOCO



Easier to grow than pronounce. Bright green flat pods splashed with red which disappear on cooking. Can be used as a flageolet type. Height 2-2.25m.

S/C 75 30222 £1.15

BLUE LAKE



Can reach 2.25m in height. Pencil podded stringless type of medium green with pure white beans which can be used as haricot

beans at the end of the season.

S/C 125 30201 £1.20

COBRA



Best for flavour

Black seeded. Pods about 7mm in dia. and are long and straight and can be harvested over a long

period for early indoor or outdoor crops. Heights 2-2.25m.

S/C 50 30229 £1.35

COSSE VIOLETTE



Deep purple pods which turn dark green on cooking. Fine flavour. Harvests over a long period in either glasshouse or in the open. Height 2-2.25m.

S/C 70 30204 £1.20

HUNTER



Bright green flat podded stringless type ideal for forcing under heated glass, unheated polytunnels or maincrops outside. Very

prolific. Height 2-2.25m.

S/C 100 30203 £1.60

LAZY HOUSEWIFE



Originally introduced by W. Atlee Burpee Co. in 1885. Green, entirely stringless pods are easy to prepare in the kitchen hence the rather controversial

name. Harvest young for snap beans and enjoy a buttery flavour when cooked. Alternatively use the dried and shelled white beans in a variety of dishes offering a richer, creamy taste.

S/C 70 30326 £1.20

SUNSHINE



From the same breeder as Cobra, producing 17-18cm long attractive yellow wax pods, and 9-10.5 min diameter. Pods

are carried in clusters and produce a heavy crop over a long period outdoors as well as undercover to extend the picking season.

S/C 50 30220 £1.50

Yard Long Beans

See Oriental Vegetables - page 36

DWARF VARIETIES



A heavy cropper producing attractive and very tasty 15cm (6") purple pods of superb quality. (Buff light brown seeds)

S/C 100 30233 £1.25

ANNABEL



Specially bred to produce a large quantity of stringless pods for harvesting when about 8-10cm long and cooked whole. Height 45cm.

S/C 125 30205 £1.20

CANADIAN WONDER



Reliable old favourite

Gives heavy crops of oval to flat pods with excellent flavour. Attractive bright green pods which must be

picked young. Height 35-45cm.

S/C 150 30207 £1.15

DIOR



Yellow waxy pods, of very good flavour, produced on compact plants.

Exceptionally uniform pods and pod set, producing pods 13cm (5") in length, and shows

an attractive deep yellow colouring fairly early on as beans develop. Height 50cm (20"). Harvest in approx 70 days.

S/C 125 30234 £1.25

NEW TO KINGS

ELBA



A modern variety for high yields of very fine beans, with dark green,

smooth fine straight pods 12-14cm long, stringless with outstanding flavour and garden performance.

S/C 150 30236 £1.35

FARADAY



Can also be used as mini veg

Probably one of the best, if not the best newly introduced dwarf French Bean.


Uniform pods 6.5-8mm (0.25-0.3") in diameter, 13-14cm (5-6") long and straight with a good colour. Height 50cm.

S/C 100 30230 £1.30

Order line: 01376 570000/572456




MASCOTTE

 Extra fine, productive and tasty. White flowers and masses of pods sit well above the foliage. The perfect bean for growing in containers or window boxes.

S/C 100 30232 £1.35


MISTIK

 The world's first purple podded 'daisy type' French Bean! A heavy cropper with all pods held well above foliage for easy picking. Stunning in

the vegetable garden or containers with attractive purple flowers and masses of slender 15cm long beans.

S/C 100 30235 £1.35

SAFARI

 Late maturing, strong and vigorous with very fine pods carried high on the bush. Pods are round, stringless, straight and

dark green, about 12cm in length. Sometimes known as Kenyan beans. *High level of disease resistance.* Height 45cm.

S/C 125 30227 £1.50

TENDERGREEN

Medium long pencil podded type of light green colour and excellent flavour. Virtually stringless and good for the freezer. Height 35-45cm.

Not available until new crop Dec/Jan

S/C 150 30217 £1.25

**EXHIBITION STAR BUY
THE PRINCE**

A most popular variety with long, uniform slender pods which crop for a long period with outstanding flavour. Ideal for the

kitchen or the show bench. Height 45cm.

S/C 125 30219 £1.20

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your vegetable plot you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and watering only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.


Gourd see Squash & Pumpkin
pages 51 - 53

Garlic**HERITAGE VARIETY
CARCASSONNE WIGHT (hardneck)**

Exceptional, pink cloved hardneck showing great vigour in UK climate. Good skin cover, great strength and

carry through coupled with superior (in our opinion) bouquet and character.

2 bulb pack 31627 £5.90

 Kings say... "garlic is high in minerals and vitamins A, B and C."

CAULK WIGHT (hardneck)

Selected from the best purple stripe garlic found in Russia and Eastern Europe. Large cloved, easy peeling and vigorous. They grow

particularly well in our relatively soft UK climate, north or south but can withstand temperatures down to -20C. Once dried the outer leaves fall away to reveal the most beautiful marbled purple stripe bulb. Ideal for planting

November to January. Harvest in June.
2 bulb pack 31645 £5.90

ELEPHANT

A fresh, juicy, mild sweet flavour. Ideal for baking and roasting. Each bulb is approx 12.5-15cm (5-6") across. Not a true member of the garlic family, closer to leek, to which it bears a closer flavour. Plant in autumn.

10 cloves 31615 £11.45

KINGSLAND WIGHT (hardneck)

Bright white skins with fierce and spicy flavours which are the signatures of this hardneck from Czech Republic with

plump purple cloves. One of the very hot and strong varieties commonly planted in the UK. Autumn planting. Approx. 8-10 cloves.

2 bulb pack. 31647 £5.90

NEW TO KINGS**MADDOCK WIGHT (softneck)**

White skinned juicy cloves, good keeping quality and excellent flavour. 8-14 cloves per bulb.

2 bulb pack 31649 £5.55

MERSLEY WIGHT (softneck)

A classic "Silvererskin" type, ideal for late winter or spring planting. One of the best for keeping qualities, can store up to June the following year.

Mersley Wight has outstanding vigour and is larger and bolder than similar types, ideal garlic for the UK gardener. Ready for harvest end of July.

2 bulb pack 31644 £5.90

**HERITAGE VARIETY
PICARDY WIGHT (softneck)**

A strong flavoured garlic that has a distinct "pink" hue in appearance. Approx 15 cloves per 2 bulb pack. Plant spring.

2 bulb pack 31621 £5.60

PROVENCE WIGHT (softneck)

Large white bulbs with purple streaks that approach Elephant garlic size. Large fat cloves, like many Mediterranean types, responds to heavy watering in the months before harvest. Warm subtle flavours.

2 bulb pack 31625 £5.60

Garlic continued

NEW TO KINGS

RHAPSODY WIGHT (softneck)



A robust early purple garlic that produces large bulbs. Originating from the village of Cadours in South West France. Wonderful, zingy flavour when harvesting in June. 5-12 cloves per bulb.

2 bulb pack 31648 £5.60

ROSE WIGHT (hardneck)



With a rosy pink and white outer skin and deep pinkish cloves, this garlic has a strong flavour. Originally from northern Spain,

it does well in UK conditions. Plant September – November, Harvested: June
2 bulb pack 31646 £5.90

HERITAGE VARIETY

SOLENT WIGHT (softneck)



An improved selection of Solent Wight, producing larger quality bulbs. Keeps well to March

and beyond next year. An aroma and bouquet without compare - giving excellent length and strength. Approx 30 cloves per 2 bulb pack. Plant autumn or spring.

2 bulb pack 31620 £5.85

PLEASE NOTE On arrival garlic should be laid out to prevent sweating and sprouting. Any apparent deterioration in quality should be notified to us within 7 days of receipt of goods.

It is easy for any gardener to grow good garlic. It grows well over most of the UK provided it is grown in a free draining soil, that is not too acid (pH levels should be over 6.7) and kept well watered and weed free.

BULBS ARE AS DUG. Delivery from late August onwards. Sorry, no garlic available after 28 February 2022.

SOFTNECK versus HARDNECK

There are two distinctive types of cultivated garlic. Softneck is easier to grow, has plenty of cloves and stores well. Hardneck produces fewer but larger cloves and because they have a thinner skin have a shorter shelf life. It also produces flower stalks as part of its natural growth.

GARLIC TWIST CROSS CUTTER



This handy kitchen utensil is the must have for garlic lovers. Fun and easy to use. Handy to crush and peel garlic. Mincers garlic

to an ideal texture. No waste or fuss.
NOTE: Colour may vary from item illustrated.

46066 £17.95

GARLIC FERTILISER



A blend of minerals specially formulated to produce strong, healthy and tasty garlic. Apply at 25-35g per sq. m.

300g tub 45120 £6.95

Green Manures

Improve your soil fertility, increase the humus content, improve the structure of the soil or simply to blanket the bare soil and suppress weed growth whilst the ground is not in use. Choose the species that is suitable for either the job required or fits the time period that the area is not needed for growing crops. Some species are not winter hardy, this often means that you will not need to specially dig in the plants in the spring as the root system will have done its work and normal spring cultivation can take place.

CHOOSE THE RIGHT GREEN MANURE FOR YOU

ALFALFA

Sow: Broadcast April - July
Soil type: Poor, not acid
Dig in: From 2 months - 1 year
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 40 sq m/45 sq yd

BUCKWHEAT

Sow: Broadcast March - August
Soil type: Poor
Dig in: 2 - 3 months, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - no
Covers: 15 sq m/18 sq yd

CLOVER, CRIMSON

Sow: Broadcast March - August
Soil type: Light sandy
Dig in: 2 - 3 months, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 30 sq m/35 sq yd

CLOVER, WHITE

Sow: Broadcast February - September
Soil type: Most soils
Dig in: 2 - 3 months, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 30 sq m/35 sq yd

FENUGREEK

Sow: Broadcast March - August
Soil type: Well drained
Dig in: 2 - 3 months, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - no
Covers: 15 sq m/18 sq yd

FIELD BEANS

Sow: In rows September - November
Soil type: Heavy
Dig in: March - May, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 6 sq m/7 sq yd

MUSTARD

Sow: Broadcast March - mid-September
Soil type: Fertile
Dig in: 1 - 2 months, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - no
Covers: 25 sq m/30 sq yd

PHACELIA

Sow: Broadcast March - mid-September
Soil type: All
Dig in: 1 - 3 months, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - no
Covers: 25 sq m/30 sq yd

RYE GRAZING

Sow: Broadcast August - November
Soil type: All
Dig in: Early spring
Nitrogen fixer - no
Covers: 6 sq m/7 sq yd

TREFOIL

Sow: March - August
Soil type: Light dry, not acid
Dig in: 3 - 4 months
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 35 sq m/40 sq yd

WINTER TARES

Sow: March - May/July - September
Soil type: Heavy, not acid or dry
Dig in: 2 - 3 months, before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 10 sq m/12 sq yd

OVERWINTER MIX

Sow: Mid-September to mid-October
Soil type: All
Dig in: April - May before flowering
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 16 sq m/19 sq yd

SUMMER QUICK FIX MIX

Sow: May to July
Soil type: All
Dig in: After 10 weeks
Nitrogen fixer - yes
Covers: 60 sq m/71 sq yd

ALFALFA



Deep rooting plants improve the structure of the subsoil. Grows to about 1m high and winter hardy.

40 sq.m. pack 80502 £1.00

BUCKWHEAT



Deep rooting to break up subsoils and makes a lot of growth to increase humus content. Added benefit of

attracting hoverflies which will feed on greenfly in the garden. Dig or rotavate in before frosts for humus improvement. Fast into growth so good for weed suppressing.

15 sq.m. pack 80506 £1.00

CLOVER, CRIMSON



Best for sandy soils to add humus. Very attractive to bees if left to flower.

30 sq.m. pack 80508 £1.00
1kg for 300 sq.m. 31406 £9.75



CLOVER, WHITE



Dense foliage for undersowing crops to build fertility and nutrients.

30 sq.m. pack 80510 £1.00

FENUGREEK



Grown mainly to increase humus content. Quick into growth to suppress weeds but slower to flower than Mustard.

15 sq.m. pack 80512 £1.00
1kg for 250 sq.m. 31408 £10.55

FIELD BEANS



A winter hardy species.

6 sq.m. pack 80504 £1.00
2.5kg for 125 sq.m. 31432 £10.55

MUSTARD, AGRICULTURAL WHITE



One of the fastest growing of green manures. It is susceptible to clubroot so do not

use where this is a problem.
25 sq.m. pack 80516 £1.00
2.5kg for 850 sq.m. 31414 £13.50

PHACELIA TANACETEFOLIA



Quick to start up and suppress weeds, winter for spring digging in. Adds

humus content to soil.
25 sq.m. pack 80518 £1.00

RYE, GRAZING



Not to be confused with ryegrass. Extensive root system for improving

soil structure.
6 sq.m. pack 80520 £1.00
2.5kg for 150 sq.m. 31419 £10.55

TREFOIL



Low growing winter hardy plants.

35 sq.m. pack 80522 £1.00

WINTER TARES



An annual fast growing vetch once established. Winter hardy. For the best weed

suppression mix with Rye.
10 sq.m. pack 80524 £1.00
2.5kg for 100 sq.m. 31423 £10.55

OVERWINTER MIX



Growing a nitrogen lifter and fixer is the best way of improving soils over winter.

Cereal rye and vetch are excellent companions and usually very reliable.
16 sq.m. pack 80527 £1.00


SUMMER QUICK FIX MIX



The purpose of this is to build soil nitrogen. A fast growing annual mix that is best sown into

warm soil. It should be broadcast or shallow drilled at no more than 10mm.
60 sq.m. pack 80528 £1.00

Herbs



See organic and unusual herbs in Suffolk Herbs section - see pages 145 to 153.

Nothing adds flavour to cooked dishes and salads so simply as freshly picked herbs. Most can be grown in containers so they can be brought under cover in the winter to extend the season.

A Annual B Biennial P Perennial
Annuals and biennials should be sown in spring direct into the growing position but like most herbs can be sown earlier under glass in pots or modules and transplanted when the conditions are suitable. Perennials should be sown in spring or early summer and harvested gently during the first year.

ANISE HP



Delicate plant growing to about 30cm. Leaves used in cooking and salads, seeds have a stronger

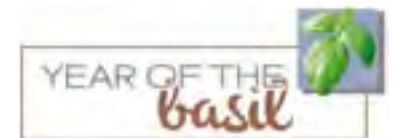
flavour, obviously of Aniseed.
S/C 250 80002 95p

BALM, LEMON HP (MELISSA)



Bushy plant of a similar habit to mint in that it can be invasive if not contained.

Strong lemon flavour. Leaves used in cooked dishes, salads and for tea. Grows to about 70cm and prefers full sun.
S/C 600 80201 £1.05




Basil

All the basil family are very frost tender. Start off under glass at 18°C but should not be planted out until June.

ARISTOTLE A



 Highly aromatic basil which forms an almost perfect

round ball. Ideal for the window sill.
S/C 50 80203 £1.55

NEW TO KINGS

BOSHAM



A robust, upright basil with compact mid green flat leaves with a slightly

curled edge. Ideal for growing in pots all year round on windowsills.
S/C 750 80274 £1.00

BASIL, BRITISH A





Specially selected for growing outdoors in UK conditions. Very robust bright green leaf that

is more resistant to colder conditions, will not discolour and retains its traditional intense flavour.
S/C 500 80263 £1.00

STAR BUY

BASIL, BUSH A



  A very fine leaved variety with traditional strong basil flavour makes a beautiful little pot plant. Grows to about 45cm tall.

S/C 500 15204 90p

BASIL, CINNAMON A

A distinct type of basil with the added flavour of a touch of cinnamon. Leaf size similar to Sweet Basil and grows to about 45cm tall.

S/C 250 15205 £1.05

Herbs continued

BASIL, GREEK A



 Very compact strain with tiny leaves.

S/C 200 80249 £1.05

BASIL, HOLY A

The sacred basil of Thailand used for growing around the Buddhist Temples. A small pretty plant with pinkish-mauve flowers and deep purple stems. Delicious scent when used in stir-fries with hot peppers and either chicken, pork or beef.

S/C 250 15248 £1.05

BASIL, LEMON A 

A special basil with delightful fragrance for use in tea and to flavour meats or fish.

S/C 250 80269 £1.00

BASIL, PURPLE A



Deep purple leaves with out-standing aroma and taste.

S/C 300 80204 £1.00

BASIL, SIAM QUEEN A



An out-standing strain of Thai Basil with dark green leaves and deep purple flower stems. Excellent spicy aroma and flavour.

S/C 250 15210 £1.00

BASIL, CLASSIC ITALIAN A



Strong and bold flavoured
The traditional Mediterranean companion for tomatoes. Should be

added to cooking only minutes before use to retain strength.

S/C 750 80205 £1.00

BERGAMOT HP



Showy flowers in shades of pink/purple which can be dried. Leaves have a citrus tang to them and make delightful teas. Grows to about 60cm (24").

S/C 75 15207 £1.00

BORAGE A



Very attractive to bees



The beautiful blue flowers can be used in salads and summer drinks. Leaves can also be used and have a cucumber flavour.

S/C 75 80206 £1.00

BURNET, SALAD HP



Attractive plant growing to about 30cm tall. Dark green leaves of slightly bitter flavour for salad use.

Pretty little red flowers. Evergreen.
S/C 95 80207 £1.00

CARAWAY HB



Leaves are used as a garnish or salad addition. Seeds, often roasted, are used in bread

and cake mixtures and added to casseroles. Height about 60cm (24").
S/C 450 80208 £1.00

CAT GRASS (DACTYLIS GLOMERATA) HP

For your pet, eaten to help eliminate fur balls especially when your cat is home bound. A good aid to missing vitamins and minerals in its diet. Grow in well drained potting mix with slow release fertilizer on a well-lit window sill. Approx. 10g (2 sowings in a standard seed tray.)

10g approx. 15259 95p

CATNEP HP



Cats find this plant irresistible. It makes an excellent tea.

S/C 500 80209 £1.00

CHAMOMILE LAWN HP



Very similar to ordinary chamomile but plants have a more spreading habit and much more scented. Sow in seed tray and transplant seedlings 10cm apart. Once established, cut regularly but not too short.

S/C 1,000 80210 £1.00

CHAMOMILE A



The pretty daisy like white and yellow flowers are used to make a tea for insomnia, a skin wash and a shampoo for blonde hair. Height about 60cm (24").

S/C 400 80211 £1.00

CHERVIL, CURLED A



Delicate fern-like leaves giving a slight aniseed like taste in mild flavoured dishes.

Alternative garnish to parsley. Prefers shady position. Height 30cm (12").

S/C 700 80212 £1.00


CHERVIL, PLAIN A

Leaves are long and straight and stronger tasting.

S/C 750 15253 £1.00

CHIVES HP



 Mild onion flavour to both the leaves and flowers. One of the most popular of herbs. Cut leaves

about 2cm from ground level. Height about 30cm (12").

S/C 300 80213 £1.00

COMFREY (SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE)



Its leaves can be harvested several times a season and used as a compost activator to help

breakdown other compost materials.

Can also be used as a mulch, or to make a liquid manure. **NOT EDIBLE.**

S/C 50 15267 85p


CORIANDER A



The standard variety for seed or leaf production. It runs to seed very quickly to maximise seed

production.

S/C 120 80216 £1.00

 *Kings say... "coriander is rich in anti-oxidants. Use the leaves and seeds in cooking."*

CORIANDER, LEISURE A



Specially bred for its ability to produce a lot of leaf and bolt much slower than traditional

old types. Good flavour and colour. Height 60-90cm.

S/C 125 15216 £1.00



CUMIN A



Seeds are used in Indian cooking particularly curry type dishes. Sow as early as possible as a long growing season is needed. Height 15cm (6").

S/C 350 80217 £1.00

DILL A



The seeds are a common ingredient in pickles and sauces. A site in full sun to give its best yield. Height about 90cm (36").

S/C 500 80218 £1.00

FENNEL, BRONZE HP



Delicate feathery bronze/red leaves which have a pleasant aniseed flavour, not quite as hardy as the green type. Seeds and leaves used in pickles and cooking. Grows to about 150cm.

S/C 300 80219 £1.00

FENNEL, COMMON OR GREEN HP



Bright green feathery foliage with aniseed flavour. Bright yellow flowers make it suitable for the back of flower beds. Height 150cm.

S/C 200 80250 £1.00

GARLIC CHIVES HP



Similar in habit to chives but the leaves are flatter and the flowers are white. Delicate flavour of garlic and onion.

Height 30cm (12").

S/C 120 80214 £1.00

GOOD KING HENRY HP



The leaves can be used as an alternative to Spinach, hence its other name of Lincolnshire Spinach. This can be sown in spring or early autumn and reaches a height of about 60cm.

S/C 200 80222 £1.00

HYSSOP HP



Adored by bees
Small amounts of leaves can be added to salads but its pride is the show of blue flowers on a shrubby plant. Height

45cm (18").
S/C 350 80223 £1.00

LAVENDER, MUNSTEAD DWARF HP

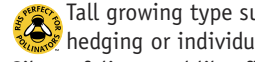


Attract bees and other insects. Make excellent cut or dried flowers.

Grow in containers, or as a low hedge to soften paths. Just be sure to plant it where you can savour its beguiling fragrance. Height 30-40cm (12-15").

S/C 200 80253 £1.00

LAVENDER, VERA P



Tall growing type suitable for hedging or individual plants. Silvery foliage and lilac flowers, highly scented. Height 90cm. Slow and erratic germination.

S/C 350 80225 £1.00

LOVAGE HP



Shrubby habit needing a lot of space. Distinct flavour to leaves and stems which

can be used as an alternative to celery. Can reach 2m tall.

S/C 120 80227 £1.00

MARIGOLD, POT A



Use the pretty flowers in salads
Petals have very delicate

taste and will add orange colouring to rice and other dishes.

S/C 100 80228 £1.00

MARJORAM, SWEET HP



Only perennial in very mild areas or if given winter cover. Fine flavoured grey green leaves. Prefers full sun. Height 30cm (12").

S/C 1,500 80230 £1.00

MINT, GREEN HP

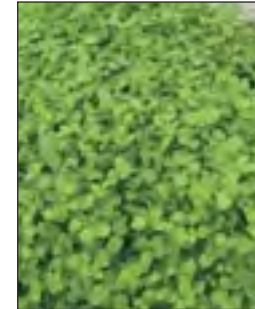


Leaves used for the traditional mint sauce or mint tea. Once established the roots can be invasive so

plant out with care. Height about 40cm (16").

S/C 1,000 80231 £1.00

MINT, MINI (CORSIKAN MINT) HP



An unusual trailing habit and very small foliage. Ideal for growing in containers or as ground cover

through cracks in paving. Used for making the drink Creme de menthe. Quick to germinate in 5-7 days, Hardy down to -5°C.

20 multipellets 82068 £1.30

HERB COLLECTIONS



WINDOWSILL HERB COLLECTION

A/HP

Individual foils of 5 different herbs all easy to grow on a kitchen windowsill, offering different tastes and textures to add to your dishes. 1 each of Bush Basil, Chives, Dill, Parsley and Coriander

80264 £3.65

CULINARY FAVOURITES

COLLECTION A/HP

Individual foils of 5 different culinary herbs ideal for adding flavour to a variety of dishes. Perfect for planting in the garden or containers. 1 each of Basil, Sage, Thyme, Mint and Sweet Marjoram

80265 £3.65

HERB GARDEN COLLECTION HP

Individual foils of 5 different garden herbs, ideal for adding fragrance to the herb garden and a variety of flavours to dishes. 1 each of Thyme, Mint, Sage, Chives and Oregano Greek

80266 £3.65

Herbs continued

OREGANO, GREEK HP



Considered to be the best of all the oregano types for flavour. The growth habit and leaf size varies but height is

about 50-60cm (20-24").
S/C 1,000 80251 £1.00

Parsley see page 37

PENNYROYAL HP



Small leaved but strong peppermint flavour. Should not be taken by pregnant women or people with kidney problems.

Height 60cm (24").
S/C 750 81007 £1.00

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE HP



Tapering spikes of purple-red flowers from June-August. Dark green leaves, stately and colourful. An excellent gargle and

wound cleaner. Rapidly stops bleeding. Height 1-1.5m (3-4').
S/C 250 80226 £1.00

PURSLANE, GREEN A



Succulent leaves used sparingly in salads or as a cooked vegetable. Bright green shiny leaves make an attractive

plant. Height about 30cm.
S/C 750 80038 90p

ROCKET, WILD A



Leaves are much more serrated and darker and it has a stronger, more peppery flavour than the

standard Rocket.
S/C 500 15261 £1.00

Rocket Salad see Rocket page 50

ROSEMARY Salvia Rosmarinus HP



One of the most popular herbs with evergreen shrubby habit. Prefers full sun and well drained soil. Slow erratic germination. Height 90cm.

S/C 100 80236 £1.00

SAGE HP



One of the best known herbs. Evergreen habit, needs cutting back every year to avoid going straggly.

Height 60cm (24").
S/C 35 80238 £1.00

SAVORY, SUMMER A



Fine bright green leaves with a spicy flavour used most often to flavour beans but also good to add to cooked dishes.

Height 45cm (18").
S/C 1,500 80240 £1.00

SAVORY, WINTER HP



Stronger flavour than the annual variety. Has pretty little white flowers. Can be grown in pots and brought into the

kitchen. Height 30cm (12").
S/C 700 80045 £1.00

SORREL, FRENCH GREEN DE BELLEVILLE HP



The oldest cultivated sorrel around. Belleville was domesticated in France during the 1730s. A small cultivar with pale green leaves 8cm (3") long having a citrus lemon

flavour. It is hardy, fast growing and productive under almost any conditions.
S/C 350 80241 £1.00

STRAWBERRY STICKS Chenopodium foliosum A

Highly attractive dual purpose plant for both the herb and flower garden. Base branching habit growing to about 40cm high, the light green leaves can be cooked and used like spinach. This is then followed by strawberry like fruits along the stems which are very tasty picked and eaten fresh.

S/C 75 15246 £1.00

TANSY HP



Fern like leaves with strong aromatic flavour. Yellow button like flowers. Height 120cm.

S/C 500 80093 £1.00

TARRAGON, RUSSIAN HP



Tarragon is a popular herb but the true French variety does not seed. Russian has an inferior flavour but

is much hardier. Height 90cm (36").
S/C 300 80252 £1.00

THYME HP



Very decorative low growing herb with lovely flavour. Used in a whole host of dishes. Pretty pink flowers attractive to bees.

Height 30cm (12").
S/C 450 80245 £1.00

THYME, CREEPING HP



Once established it needs very little attention - a trim perhaps once or twice a year at the most - and,

of course, you can use those trimmings in the kitchen.
S/C 200 80246 £1.00



TREE SPINACH *Chenopodium giganteum* A

Vigorous plants with smooth stems striped red and green, producing large leaves of

a brilliant magenta colour and eventually bearing long spikes of tiny reddish flowers. The young leaves are covered with a pink crystalline powder looking just like glitter and are very tasty eaten as a baby leaf, or cook older leaves similar to spinach. Can grow 6-8 ft tall. Decorative in containers on the patio.

S/C 250 80267 £1.00

WELSH ONION HP

Like chives the leaf is used for flavouring. Mild onion taste but much bulkier

than chives. Height 50-60cm.

S/C 250 80051 £1.00

HORSERADISH

Home-made horseradish sauce - once you have made it yourself, you will never buy from the shop again! Five thongs once established will give you enough to supply you all the year round.

Delivery Date end March early April. Last orders please, 28th February 2022.

5 thongs 91030 £10.00

KALE (Borecole)

An ideal vegetable for winter greens. Extremely hardy plants producing tasty leaves which should be picked when young and tender. Sow seeds thinly in a well prepared seed bed 1.5cm (1/2") deep from May to June. Alternatively sow the seeds thinly in seed trays or modules under glass at 13°C. Transplant to their final planting positions in June or July 45- 60cm (18-24") apart and 60cm (24") between the rows to grow on to maturity. The first young leaves should be ready to harvest from September or November depending on variety.

REDBOR F1

Deep red densely curled leaves for autumn to early winter maturity. Tall plants with open habit.

S/C 50 10607 £1.70

WINTERBOR F1

A hybrid variety bred for its winter hardiness. Produces a mass of dark blue/green heavily curled leaves for late autumn

and winter cutting.
S/C 50 10604 £1.20

COTTAGERS

A fine Heritage variety - put back into seed production by Kings Seeds due to increased popularity in growing kales.

Cottagers

has unusual green/purple leaves, is extremely hardy, providing a tasty supply of leaves throughout the winter and unlike other kales, a secondary crop of tasty side shoots up the stems in early spring. Originated from a cross between a kale, brussels sprout and then recrossed with purple sprouting broccoli. *This breeding was found of interest by Charles Darwin and mentioned in his writings of the Gardeners Chronicle of 1860, and in his book "Animals and Plants under Domestication" in 1868.*

S/C 50 10612 £1.05

DWARF GREEN CURLED

Very frizzy curled deep green leaves held on plants 50-60cm tall which need no staking.

The older larger leaves will be more bitter so best to use only young leaves.
S/C 425 10602 80p

EMERALD ICE

Ornamental looking but has the best eating quality of all kales and is starting to

appear in supermarkets. The textured, ruffled leaves develop a striking contrasting white centre as they mature and have a very sweet flavour. Even the leaf stalks are very sweet and have the crispest texture. Ideal used for baby leaf, and suitable for multiple cuts prolonging the harvest period.

S/C 20 10611 £1.45

MIDNIGHT SUN

Stunning ornamental looking variety, starting to appear in supermarkets with a deep

red textured leaf and a striking pink mid vein. Suitable for multiple cuts, and is very versatile. One of the best varieties for use as a baby leaf kale but also works well as a mature plant
S/C 20 10610 £1.45

NERO DI TOSCANA

An Italian type of curly kale sometimes known as Black Russian or Cavolo Nero.

Tight, long and heavily blistered leaves of dark green.
S/C 175 10606 £1.00

RED RUSSIAN

Large flat, tooth edge leaves with deep purple veins. Very tender and full of flavour to use raw in salads or cooked. Hardy and stands for a long time.

S/C 150 10608 95p

SCARLET

Violet-green leaves that turn violet-blue after the first frost. A mid to late season variety. *Highly frost resistant*, 80-120 cm (32-48") tall.

S/C 200 10609 90p

Kohl Rabi

A member of the brassica family. The stem just above ground level swells to form the vegetable. The flavour is not unlike a turnip but milder. Sow seeds from March to June into shallow drills 1.5cm (1/2") deep in rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. Alternatively sow two seeds per cell in modules under glass at 13°C. Outdoor sowings should be thinned out to 15cm (6in) apart and grown on to maturity. Modules should be thinned to one seedling per cell and gradually harden off before planting out to the same spacings as detailed above. Harvest when young from the size of a golf ball up to the size of a tennis ball from June onwards.

BALLOT F1

An early variety with blue stems which is intended for spring and autumn growing. Good bolt resistance.

75-80 days from sowing to harvest.
S/C 30 12407 £1.15

Kohl Rabi continued

KORFU F1



A very early hybrid variety suitable for forcing and for all year. Bolt resistant and quick to mature. Globular stem which is light green, good quality tender flesh. 75 to 80 days from sowing to harvest.

S/C 50 12406 £1.15

GREEN DELICACY



Pale green skin with pure white flesh. Fine texture and flavour when harvested the size of a

tennis ball. Earliest of all.
S/C 500 12401 90p

Kings say... "kohl rabi is a good source of iron, manganese and folic acid."

KOSSAK F1



A giant variety that is capable of easily producing swollen stems 20cm (8in) across and up to 4kg in weight. Despite its size it remains tender and has an excellent sweet taste cooked or raw and it keeps a good structure and flavour even when very large. Has been grown for use in a heavyweight class up to 15kg. Can also be stored in a cool environment for up to four months.

S/C 30 12408 £1.30

PURPLE DELICACY



Later and harder than its green counterpart. Deep purple skin

with white to light green flesh. Also at its best when harvested young.

S/C 500 12402 90p

SUPERSCHMELZ

This giant tender flesh, white and light green variety can reach 8kg without becoming stringy. Slow to bolt.

S/C 130 12405 £1.30

Leek

Not only is the leek a well known tasty winter vegetable but its root system has the added advantage of improving heavy soils. Leeks are in the ground for quite a long time and do take a fair amount of hard work but are well worth the effort and it is not surprising that they will be found on every vegetable plot. Early sowings can be made under glass in January or February at 14C. Sow the seed into pots or trays and cover the seed with a sprinkling of compost or vermiculite. Once early sowings have germinated transplant into individual pots and grow on under glass until April before moving to a cold frame to harden off before planting out at 25-30cm (10-12in) apart in the row and 45cm (18in) between rows. Outdoor sowings can be made March to April, sowing the seed thinly, 1.5cm (1/2in) deep in drills 30cm (12in) apart. Water ground regularly, especially during dry periods. Once leeks are large enough to handle, carefully lift plants and transplant to the same spacings as above using a trowel or dibber, and water in. If using a dibber do not fill in the hole but water in each hole to

settle plants in. To increase the length of blanch gradually earth up the plants as they grow, taking care not to allow any earth between the leaves. Earthing up should be complete by October. Winter varieties can be left in the ground as they are very hardy.

NEW TO KINGS

BATTER F1



An outstanding main crop variety, with a good length clean white shank and strong green foliage. Shows good tolerance to rust and resistance to thrip damage. Stands well, keeping in good condition over a long harvest period.

S/C 50 12525 £1.45

BELOW ZERO F1



Pure white stems with dark leaves that stand well over a long period

without bolting. *Rust resistant with extreme cold resistance.*

S/C 75 12522 £1.55

OARSMAN F1



Medium to dark flag leaf, the plants remain *virtually free from bolting* even when

direct drilled.
S/C 75 12521 £1.55

BLUE SOLAISE



A traditional French variety with deep blue-purple leaves. Very very hardy. Produces good size

white stems of outstanding flavour.
S/C 225 12508 £1.00

Kings say... "leeks are a good source of folic acid, potassium and vitamins A & C."

GIANT WINTER



Excellent late variety with fine, long, white stems which will stand in

the ground for a long time.
S/C 500 12503 £1.00

JOLANT



Can also be used as mini veg

Very early variety with a mild flavour. Use for mini-veg or grow on to harvest from August onwards. Grows vigorously and

gives a high-density stem.
S/C 100 12518 £1.15

LYON



Uniform habit produces long thick white stems. Ideal for the showbench. Matures from early autumn onwards.

S/C 300 12510 £1.05

Leek Sowing and Harvesting Times


	Sow under glass		Sow				Plant		Harvest			
	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Batter F1												
Below Zero F1												
Oarsman F1												
Blue Solaise												
Giant Winter												
Jolant												
Lyon												
Mammoth Blanch												
Mammoth Pot												
Musselburgh												
Porbella												
Tadorna												
Winner												



EXHIBITION

MAMMOTH BLANCH 



 A superior exhibition variety with extra long white blanch and thick, broad flag. Sow at 15°C. Do not overwater seedlings as this may cause

damping off. Harden off and plant out from early May.
S/C 75 18163 £1.60

EXHIBITION

MAMMOTH POT 



 A true exhibition variety producing very large, heavy leeks.

S/C 75 18164 £1.60

MUSSELBURGH



Strong growing habit with thick stems. Very winter hardy, ready from November onwards. Outstanding flavour.

S/C 425 12506 95p
Large grower pack
S/C 2,000 12507 £2.20

PORBELLA



An outstanding garden variety with excellent winter hardiness and good resistance to rust. Produces good yields of sturdy,

pure white, thick stems with dark green leaves. Ready for harvesting from October to February.
S/C 300 12524 £1.30

TADORNA



Medium length, very upright habit and extremely winter hardy. Crops from December to March.

S/C 250 12520 £1.35

WINNER



Dark blue green foliage producing thick white stems 20-25cm, ideal for autumn harvesting from October to February. Extremely hardy down


to -15°C.
S/C 500 12523 £1.00

Lambs Lettuce

See Salad Leaf on pages 48

Lettuce

Sowings can be made under glass from February. Sow seeds into pots or trays of seed sowing compost at a temperature of 15-20°C and lightly cover seeds with sprinkling of vermiculite or compost. Sowings made underglass can be pricked out into individual pots or module trays and grown on until ready to harden off and plant out into the vegetable plot 30cm (12") apart between the plants and the rows. Alternatively sow seeds from April thinly along rows 1.5cm (1/2") deep direct in the vegetable plot. Seedlings sown direct outside can be thinned once large enough to handle to 30cm (12") apart. Thinnings can also be transplanted into other rows, watered in well during hot dry spells. Early and later sowings can benefit from cloche protection. A handy tip if sowing seeds during hot weather, place the seed packet in the fridge overnight and sow the next day. This cooling down of the seeds will help improve germination.

 **Kings say...** "lettuce is high in anti-oxidants, folic acid and vitamin C."

BUTTERHEAD TYPES ALL THE YEAR ROUND




A superb variety for spring, summer and autumn sowing in succession. Medium size. Good flavour.

S/C 1,400 12601 85p

EXHIBITION

ANALENA



 Voluminous heads have a wonderful fresh green colour with excellent flavour. Stands well over a long period without bolting. Impressive and outstanding variety.
S/C 300 12651 £1.30

BUTTERCRUNCH



Actually somewhere between a butterhead and crisphead. Soft outer leaves but with a creamy green heart

of much crisper texture. Medium to large heads.
S/C 1,400 12605 95p

TOM THUMB



Can also be used as mini veg. Very quick maturing variety. Small but very solid heads with

terrific flavour and nice texture.
S/C 1,400 12610 75p

CRISP AND ICEBERG TYPES

GREAT LAKES

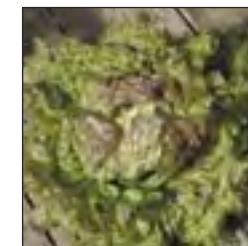


Slow to bolt in hot weather. Medium to large heads with bright green leaves. Very crisp,

first class quality for summer crops.
S/C 1,400 12614 95p

 **Kings recommend...** when not sowing directly into your vegetable plot you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and watering only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

ICEBERG 4



Not the "Iceberg" found in super-markets. Large slightly open hearts with crisp leaves tinged

red on the edge.
S/C 750 12615 90p



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118.

Lettuce Crisp and Iceberg types continued

SALADIN



Probably the "Iceberg" on the grocer's shelf, large well wrapped heads of shiny bright green leaves. Very crisp and stands well at maturity.

S/C 1,200 12619 85p

WEBB'S WONDERFUL



Probably the most popular and widely grown of all varieties. Large frilly

crisp heads. Slow to run to seed even in hot weather.
S/C 1,400 12621 85p
Large Growers Pack
S/C 7,000 12622 £2.30

COS AND SEMI-COS TYPES

CLAREMONT



Small Cos/Romaine type with crisp leaves, excellent vigour, outstanding flavour and very little waste. *Good*

resistance to bolting, and very good mildew resistance.
S/C 1400 12672 90p

CRISP MINT



Romaine Cos type. An old Heirloom that still has a place in the garden today. Large, succulent, mint-green bubbly outer leaves surround crystal-white hearts with a mild, sweet and crunchy flavour. Stand well in early spring or autumn.
S/C 1000 12676 85p

FRECKLES



A very tasty semi-cos variety with attractive spotted leaves. It *holds well without*

bolting, ideal for planting in flower borders.
S/C 300 12657 £1.05

LITTLE GEM



Can also be used as mini veg
Small compact heads of bright green.

Slightly more open than other varieties but outstanding for its flavour.
S/C 1,400 12624 75p
Large Growers Pack
S/C 7,000 12625 £2.25

LITTLE GEM PILLS

The most popular lettuce in pill form for easy sowing.
S/C 40 12666 £1.40

LOBJOITS COS



A real old favourite. Deep green outer leaves, colour is retained in the heart. Very crisp and well flavoured.

Ideal for spring and autumn sowings.
S/C 1,400 12627 80p

OVER-WINTERING TYPES

All the types listed can be brought on a few weeks earlier by placing cloches over the crop in January or February.

ARCTIC KING



Very hardy butterhead type for growing outside during the winter. Compact bright

green heads ready in spring from autumn sowing.
S/C 1,400 12638 90p

WINTER DENSITY



Outstanding winter hardiness
Semi-cos type with dark green heads with crisp

leaves. Ready in spring from an autumn sowing.
S/C 1,400 12640 £1.00

WINTER IMPERIAL



Very hardy variety for autumn sowing. Butterhead type with dark green, plain crunchy leaves.
S/C 1,000 12641 £1.00

LOOSE LEAF AND SPECIAL TYPES

Most of the following varieties can also be sown and used during the winter given cold glass protection.

LENY





A Batavian lettuce which can produce a lettuce up to 30cm in dia. A dual purpose variety for

growing outside from spring to early autumn, or under glass from autumn to spring. Produces semi-hearting heads of bright green, crisp leaves with a sweet flavour and no bitterness. *Shows excellent resistance to mildew.*
S/C 150 12673 £1.35

MIXED LEAVES



  A good economic, single packet with a mixture of butterhead, cos, crisp and loose leaf types to give you a spread

of varieties, colours and textures in one row. Mix contains: Salad Bowl, Red Salad Bowl, Lollo Rossa, Winter Density, Little Gem, Lollo Rossa, Great Lakes, All Year Round, Marvel of Four Seasons and Webbs Wonderful.
S/C 1,200 12618 90p

BABY OAKLEAF



Has all the taste and beautiful texture of its bigger Oakleaf siblings in a compact form that's perfect for small gardens or containers. Leaves can be harvested as required over a long harvest period. Slow to bolt.

S/C 1000 12675 85p

OAKLEAF SMILE



Superb in appearance with bright green colour and sweet flavour coupled with the soft

delicious texture. *Resistant to tip burn and mildew.*
S/C 150 12670 £1.20

SALAD BOWL



Slow to bolt
 The first of the "cut and come again" types to arrive in our gardens.

Bright green serrated leaves form large heads.
S/C 1,000 12646 85p



RED TYPES

NEW TO KINGS

CERVANEK



An attractive pinkish/red butterhead that produces firm heavy heads with a tender, slightly blistered leaf. This versatile variety shows **good resistance to bolting** and holds its deep red hues well in sunny weather.

S/C 300 12678 £1.00

Kings say... "lettuce is high in anti-oxidants, folic acid and vitamin C."

INTRED



An upright compact little gem with reddish-purple outer leaves and an appealing red

heart and flavour. Ideal for adding colour to salads.

S/C 175 12652 £1.25

LOLLO ROSSA



Delightful deep red tinge over most of the loose leaves. Distinct texture.

S/C 550 12643 85p

MARVEL OF FOUR SEASONS



A real stunner to add colour to a salad. Deep red outer leaves and light green at the heart. Excellent flavour. Butterhead type.

S/C 750 12607 £1.00

OAKLEAF NAVARA



A shiny dark red oakleaf with internal green leaves producing medium sized heads. Excellent flavour and ideal

for adding to mixed salads. *Resistant to leaf aphid and Downy Mildew.*

S/C 150 12671 £1.25

OAKUS



Triple red oak leaf with very deep dark red almost black leaves. Adds colour and

flavour to salads. S/C 100 12677 £1.20

PIGALE PILLS



Stunning, very attractive, early to mature, small compact red little gems with crisp sweetheart

centre. *Good resistance to bolting, tipburn and mildew.* Very sweet taste. S/C 50 12668 £1.40

RED SALAD BOWL



Sometimes referred to as Oak leaf type. Large heads made up of a mass of serrated

leaves of dark red for individual picking. Ideal for "cut and come again" use.

S/C 1,200 12645 85p



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118.



There are some wonderful organic varieties of lettuce on page 140 in Suffolk Herbs

Mangel

MANGELS were once grown for feeding to livestock through the winter. Now used for small scale animal feed, favoured over Fodder Beet as the texture of Mangel is softer and does not wear down the teeth as fast. Popular with wine makers for Mangel Wine. Sow in shallow drills 2cm deep with 30-40cm between rows in February and March. Thin to 30cm spacing. Water regularly and keep weed free. Lift from September.

MANGEL YELLOW ECKENDORF



Large golden orange roots of a high quality. Stores well in frost free conditions.

S/C 300 12701 £1.00

Lettuce Sowing and Harvesting Times												
Sow	Sow under glass	Plant	00-00 WEEKS Sow to harvest period									
	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Butterhead												
All The Year Round												10-12 WEEKS
Analena												10-12 WEEKS
Buttercrunch												10-12 WEEKS
Tom Thumb												10-12 WEEKS
Crisp & Iceberg												
Great Lakes												10-12 WEEKS
Iceberg 4												10-12 WEEKS
Saladin												10-12 WEEKS
Webbs Wonderful												10-12 WEEKS
Cos and Semi-cos												
Claremont												10-12 WEEKS
Crisp Mint												10-12 WEEKS
Freckles												10-12 WEEKS
Little Gem												10-12 WEEKS
Lobjoits Green												10-12 WEEKS
Over-wintering												
Arctic King												March to May, the following year
Winter Density												March to May, the following year
Winter Imperial												March to May, the following year
Loose leaf & special												
Leny												10-12 WEEKS
Mixed Leaves												10-12 WEEKS
Baby Oakleaf												10-12 WEEKS
Oak Leaf Smile												10-12 WEEKS
Salad Bowl												10-12 WEEKS
Red												
Cervanek												10-12 WEEKS
Intred												10-12 WEEKS
Lolla Rossa												10-12 WEEKS
Marvel of Four Seasons												10-12 WEEKS
Oakleaf Navara												10-12 WEEKS
Oakus												10-12 WEEKS
Pigale Pills												10-12 WEEKS
Red Salad Bowl												10-12 WEEKS

Marrow & Summer Squash

Marrow can be cut before the first frost and stored in a frost free but cool area and used during the winter. However, unlike courgette the skin is tough and is either removed before cooking or just after. Raise and grow as courgettes (see page 17).

SUNBURST F1 🌱



A yellow skinned custard type. Semi-flat with scalloped edge. Produces large numbers of small fruits to serve whole.

S/C 15 12806 £1.50

EXHIBITION

TIGER CROSS F1 🌱



Traditional looking fruit of dark green with lighter green stripes, bush habit. Can be harvested young as courgettes or left

until 30cm (12") long for marrows.
10 seeds 12808 £1.05

BUSH BABY 🌱



Compact dark green fruits with a pale green stripe, ideal for growing in pots. 15-20cm (6-8") long. Very attractive when picked young as a courgette.

10 seeds 12809 £1.25

Kings say... "squash is a good source of vitamins B1, E and anti-oxidant."

CUSTARD WHITE



Creamy white flat fruits with a scalloped edge. Bush habit. Keeps for a long time.

S/C 25 12801 85p

GREEN TRAILING



Produces large dark green fruits with a paler green stripe. Trailing habit needs a lot of room.

S/C 20 12802 £1.00

EXHIBITION

LONG GREEN BUSH 4



Highly productive.
S/C 20 12803 90p

Has all the attributes of Green Trailing but with a bush habit for more limited space.

PATTY PAN GREENDISC F1



A high yielding scallop shaped patty pan squash with attractive medium green fruits with speckled

stripy outer skins. Most tender when harvested at no more than 5-7cm in diameter.
S/C 15 12855 £1.30

VEGETABLE SPAGHETTI



Harvest when about 20cm long, cooked whole and the flesh inside scooped out, which looks like a form of

spaghetti. The plant has a trailing habit.
8 seeds 85019 £1.00

Winter Squash and Pumpkin on pages 51 - 53

Melon

From February to May sow the seed on its edge to prevent rotting at 1.5cm (1/2") deep in individual 9cm (3 1/2") pots under glass at a constant day and night temperature of 21°C. When the plants are about 10cm (4") tall, plant out into final positions, into large pots or growbags under glass. Provide some form of support and tie in stems. Hand pollination will be required, remove male flowers after they have been used. Melons require training, once the main stem reaches 60cm (24") pinch out the growing tip to encourage side laterals to grow. Select the four strongest laterals then pinch these out once they have produced 3 more leaves to encourage more side breaks. These side breaks should be pinched out after 2 leaves, then allow a further side break to grow and pinch out after 1 leaf.

EMIR F1 🌱



Very tasty, fragrant and sweet. Tolerant to low temperatures, round to oval shape with a greyish-green

outer skin colour, turning orange as it matures.
10 seeds 12906 £1.15

MALAGA F1



Clearly ribbed fruit, flesh very thick, juicy, with a sweet and aromatic taste. Deep orange inner flesh. A very heavy cropper. Good replacement for Sweetheart

S/C 20 13723 £1.10

BLENHEIM ORANGE



Old and tried variety of wonderful flavour, slightly netted skin.

10 seeds 12901 95p

OGEN 🌱



An old favourite, small 15cm (6") diameter fruits with pale green flesh and a delightful aromatic, sweet flavour.

10 seeds 12902 £1.00



Melon, Water

Not normally associated with British gardens but, given an early start, a fair summer and regular watering, good crops can be achieved. The plants have a trailing habit so need a lot of room or training around and within posts. Sow in the same way as traditional melons but start off as early as possible to get the full season of growth. Polytunnels can be used to get even better results.

CHARLESTON GRAY



Light grey green skin, marrow shaped, bright red flesh. Can grow very big in good growing conditions.

S/C 15 15001 £1.00

LITTLE DARLING F1



A more compact variety although still trailing, producing small ruby ball shaped fruits which contain seeds but

have a rich, sweet deliciously juicy flavour. Grown under glass each plant can produce three to four fruits.

6 seeds 15003 £1.20

SUGAR BABY



Sweet flesh
Small round exotic fruits about 20cm in diameter averaging 4kg in weight.

Skin turns almost black when ripe.
S/C 20 15002 85p

Misticanza see salad leaf page 49

Mustard

The other half of the popular sprouting mixture "Mustard and Cress". If sowing both types you need to sow Mustard about 2-3 days after Cress to obtain sprouts of both at the same time. Sow in same manner as cress.

WHITE



Our own selection of the traditional "white" mustard. Produces crisp sprouts with a hint of spicy flavour.

S/C 2,000 13001 85p

Mushrooms

Shiitake and Lion's Mane

These gourmet mushrooms will arrive as 'spawn plugs' and should give you good pickings for several years. All you need is freshly cut logs (except pine) into which you bore holes to fit your plugs. Mushrooms will appear in 4 to 10 months and will continue for 3 to 5 years appearing 3 to 5 times over one year.

LION'S MANE



Produces a mane of wonderful cascading white spines up to 40cm (16") in diameter,

which are ready to harvest in June-July. When cooked they have a fabulous flavour. Add onion and garlic and fry, delicious.

30 plugs 🚚 47012 £9.35

OYSTER



The easy and speedy way to fabulous Oyster mushrooms, with their delicate flavour and velvet texture. The

kit contains a breathable bag of straw, Oyster mushroom spawn and bag tie. Cropping commences after only 5 weeks and continues until the straw is exhausted.

30 spawn plugs 🚚 47014 £9.35
Kit 🚚 47011 £11.05

SHIITAKE



The most sought after of all gourmet varieties. Cooked it gives a rich smoky flavour

with a fantastic meaty texture.
30 plugs 🚚 47013 £9.35

CHESTNUT (BROWN BUTTON)



These are more earthy, rich and aromatic than the white button mushroom. They are a

favourite for Italian cooking. You can enjoy their delicious flavour raw in salads, or when included in cooked dishes.

50g pack 🚚 47016 £6.65
100g pack 🚚 47017 £8.05

Full growing instructions with every pack

WHITE CAP (WHITE BUTTON)



Grow your own delicious, pure white button mushrooms throughout the year. They have a

pleasant smell of spice and a mild, nutty taste. Grow in any well ventilated place, green-house, garden frame, shed or cellar in air temp of 10-18°C (50-65°F).

50g pack 🚚 47015 £6.65
100g pack 🚚 47010 £8.05

🚚 Direct delivery. DELIVERY MARCH TO NOVEMBER ONLY

Brown and white mushrooms will arrive as sterilised grains incubated with mycelium of mushrooms in a Microsac bag and will cover 0.5sqm. (4sq.ft)

Okra (Bhindi or Ladies Finger)

Okra is common throughout the world. Sow and raise in the same way as aubergines. Pick the pods when they are about 7cm (3") long.

PURE LUCK F1



Rigorous and prolific
Grows to about 80-90cm so less need for support. Will produce outside in a sun trap area,

flowers are stunning.
S/C 20 13102 £1.60

CLEMSON'S SPINELESS



Rich green pods of an angular shape. The plants can reach up to 1.3m so some support with canes is recommended.

S/C 50 13101 £1.40

Onion

One of the most popular crops for the gardener. The family covers such a wide range of types from chives (see Herb section), small pickling bulbs, salad or spring onions, traditional cooking onions for fresh use and winter storage, "Japanese" varieties for autumn sowing and summer use, brown, yellow and red skinned types and as well as seed sown varieties there are sets and shallots for planting out from February for an early crop (see pages 35 and 50). Early sowings can be made underglass from December for large exhibition types and up to February for other bulbing types. Sow into pots or seed trays, and lightly cover with a sprinkling of vermiculite or compost, and place at a temperature of 14°C. Greenhouse sown seedlings can be pricked out into individual pots or modular trays. Move plants to a cold frame in April to harden off before planting outside 15cm (6") apart. Outdoor sowings can be made in April, sow seed thinly in shallow drills 1.5cm (1/2") deep, with rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. These can be gradually thinned until plants are 15cm (6") apart, then leave to mature as smaller bulbs for storing. Spring or salad onions can be sown from April direct outside as above and harvested as required without the need for thinning. Alternatively they can be multi-sown early under glass into modules and planted out and harvested as clusters. Do not sow "Japanese" varieties before mid-August and thin in the spring.

BULBING TYPES

ARMSTRONG F1



Very productive maincrop. Rijnsburger type with beautiful coloured strong skin. Excellent

long keeping quality.

S/C 110 13231 £1.30

EXHIBITION

FASTO F1



An early maturing variety producing attractive deep golden

skinned bulbs of exceptional quality and shape. Stores well and has recently become a favourite on the Show Bench.

S/C 250 13237 £1.20

ONION MAGNATE F1



One of the deepest red onions we have ever seen and superior in colour and quality than any other red onion! Ideal

for storage, producing quality bulbs up to 130g.

S/C 250 13238 £1.25

Kings say... "onions are high in anti-oxidants & have antibacterial properties."

GOLDEN BEAR F1



Large globe shaped bulbs up to 300gm in weight. Very early to mature and highly tolerant of downy mildew. Good skin colour and flavour.

S/C 250 13211 £1.65

S/C All seed counts are approximate

SANTERO F1



Good tolerance to downy mildew

A breeding breakthrough, it is one of the first varieties to

be resistant to downy mildew. Globe to slightly flat shape with copper/golden skin. Main crop maturity with good yields and stores well.

S/C 200 13232 £1.50

AILSA CRAIG



Large globe shaped bulbs with mild flavour and golden straw coloured skin. A good exhibition

onion but does not store for long periods. Use in early winter.

S/C 400 13201 90p

EXHIBITION

GLOBO



Large straw coloured onion which is tasty raw in salads or

cooked. A regular winner on the show-bench.

S/C 250 13233 £1.50

ROSSA LONGA DI FIRENZE



Traditional torpedo shaped red onion from Italy. Good size bulbs with deep purple-red colour.

S/C 250 13224 £1.00

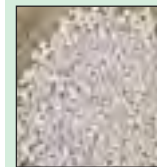
EXHIBITION

MAMMOTH IMPROVED



Can be grown to over 2.5kg in weight. Sow late December to late February at 15°C. Do not overwater. Harden off seedlings for planting outdoor from mid-April.

S/C 100 18105 £1.65



Onion, Leek and Garlic Fertilizer
A specially formulated granular fertilizer to give tastier and increased yields of quality onions, shallots and garlic. (N4 P6 K4). See page 120 for details

EXHIBITION

MAMMOTH RED



Largest red onion in cultivation. Excellent flavour and keeps well.

S/C 100 18168 £1.65

RED BARON

Beautiful deep blood red colour with slightly flattened globe shaped bulbs that will keep into the new year. Late main crop maturity with good skin and thin necks.

S/C 250 13227 £1.00

RED BRUNSWICK



Excellent flavour

Late maturing semi-flat bulbs of dark red. Medium to large in size. Very decorative, fresh in salads or cooked with pasta. Ideal for

long term storage.

S/C 275 13223 90p

STAR BUY

RIJNSBURGER

Excellent Dutch variety producing large globular bulbs. Golden skin with solid white flesh. Stores very well.

S/C 400 13207 90p



JAPANESE ONIONS over-wintering types

KEEPWELL F1



A mid-season variety with slightly flattened round bulbs. Brownish yellow skin and white flesh,

stores into November.

S/C 200 13205 £1.30

SENSHYU YELLOW



Heavy yielding variety for August sowing and June harvesting. Semi-globe shaped bulbs with golden skin and white flesh.

S/C 150 13213 90p

SALAD AND PICKLING ONIONS LILIA



Shiny intense red inner core with dark green leaves. Stunning addition to salads. Can also be grown as a

main crop. Mild tasting.

S/C 500 13234 £1.20

LONG WHITE ISHIKURA



Japanese bunching type of onion. Long white stalks with short green tops. Looks almost like a young

leek. Does not form a bulb. Fine mild flavour.

S/C 300 85017 90p

NORTH HOLLAND BLOOD RED



Rich crimson outer skins and round generous bulbs. Eat them raw or roasted. Can be used as a salad onion.

An excellent companion plant with carrots to help deter carrot fly. Plant in spring for large onions, or autumn for salad onions.

S/C 250 13230 85p

PARIS SILVERSKIN



Can also be used as mini veg

Dual purpose. If you like a good size bulb on "spring" onions pull them young or

leave to mature and crop as small onions for pickling. Easy to grow and matures very quickly.

S/C 500 13216 85p

NEW TO KINGS SLENDER STAR



The number one variety used by commercial growers as it regularly produces reliable crops

of great tasting spring onions. Stays slender and straight with very little bulbing and shows good tolerance to red rust, making it good for gardeners too.

S/C 500 13239 £1.20

WHITE LISBON



The traditional "spring" onion. Long white stems with bright green tops which are

slow to form a bulb. Mild flavour. Sow from March to July.

S/C 800 13217 85p

Large Grower pack

S/C 4,000 13218 £2.35

WHITE LISBON WINTER HARDY



Variety that produces the same onion as White Lisbon but has been selected for its winter hardiness,

suitable only for autumn sowing for an early spring harvest.

S/C 600 13219 85p

Onion Sets

(for Shallots see page 50)

Available from November to March

Last order date 28 February 2022

On arrival onion sets and shallots should be laid out to prevent sweating and sprouting. Any apparent deterioration in quality should be notified to us within 7 days of receipt of goods.

RED KARMEN

Attractive red skinned flattened globe shape onion. Flesh is white with light crimson circles between the scales. Exceptionally fine sweet taste, ideal for salads or cooking. Stores well.

Approx. 500g when packed
31525 £4.45

RUMBA

British bred. Improved Sturon type with improved vigour, shape and storage.

Approx. 500g when packed
31523 £4.45

STURON

Excellent globe shaped bulbs with light golden skin, excellent crisp flesh and having long storage qualities.

Approx. 500g when packed
31504 £4.45

STUTTART



Semi-flat bulbs with pleasant firm texture and nice golden skin colour. Popular variety for many years.

Approx. 500g when packed
31507 £4.45

Oriental Vegetables

The interest in what we have classed liberally as "Oriental Vegetables" increases every year. Plant spacings can vary tremendously according to what is required, for instance, White Celery Mustard (similar to a Pak Choi) can be grown closely together and picked whole as small plants, further apart for larger plants and even further apart to be used as a "cut and come again" vegetable. The vegetables are all fast growing, most produce at their best in spring, autumn and winter. The height of summer is full of traditional vegetables so that is no bad thing. They are used both raw in salads or lightly cooked for stir fry dishes and numerous Chinese meals, so they are versatile. We have tried our best with the names we have given them but within China they have various names and it gets more complicated as you travel further afield. We hope you will be tempted to give some of them a try.

CHINESE CABBAGE (CHINESE LEAVES)

Sow the seeds about 1.5cm (1/2") deep in rows 30cm (12") apart, thin to 30-35cm (12-14") apart as the seedlings grow. They can be sown in modules and transplanted 4-6 weeks later. Sow from April to July.

YUKI F1



Short cylindrical heads well wrapped and very tasty. Vigorous in habit and matures

early from spring planting.

S/C 150 85005 £1.00

WONG BOK



Large barrel shaped heads with crisp light green leaves. Can be grown by broad-

casting in small blocks and harvesting individual leaves.

S/C 375 30501 £1.15

CHINESE CELERY KINTSAI



Leaves and stalks are vivid green and have a distinctive flavour and aroma. Sow anytime,

fast to mature, about 2 months from sowing.

S/C 200 30603 £1.05

Oriental Vegetables Continued

CHINESE KALE

Grown in the same way as Chinese Cabbage but can be closer together for harvesting young. Flower stems and leaves are used and the stem itself can be eaten but usually needs peeling and slicing.

KAILAAN



White flowered variety, the name is Cantonese for Chinese Kale. Fast growing, 60 days from transplanting. Can be sown

all through the growing season.

S/C 200 85029 £1.05

CHOPSUEY GREENS SHUNGIKU

Also known as Garland Chrysanthemum. Sow by broadcasting in small blocks, harvest when about 10cm high and cook like spinach. Sow spring and late summer.

S/C 500 30801 £1.05

JAPANESE GREEN MIZUNA



Dark green leaves on long white stems. Used raw in salads or in stir fry. Sow broadcast and pull whole plants or individual

leaves. Sow all year.

S/C 500 85264 £1.05

JAPANESE PARSLEY MITSUBA



Good in cold temperatures

The leaves resemble plain leaf parsley but the flavour has hints of celery

and parsley. Sow broadcast in spring or late summer, extend the season with cloches. Pull whole plants or treat as "cut and come again".

S/C 500 31001 £1.05

MUSTARD GREENS SOUTHERN GIANT

Mild flavoured, dark green, fringed leaves. Ideal for both spring or autumn cropping from young leaves or full plant. Very tasty greens with mild mustard flavour for use raw in salad or lightly cooked.

S/C 500 31250 £1.05

MUSTARD SPINACH KOMATSUNA



The leaves resemble turnip leaves, spicy flavour which increases with maturity. Leaves can be used

individually, seedling plants used whole or the flower stems can be picked when first produced. Fast to produce, one month from sowing. Sow spring onwards and will survive winter with some cover.

S/C 500 31101 £1.05

ORIENTAL GREENS, HERBS & OTHER VEGETABLES BEAN (LABLAB BEAN)

A climbing plant grown as an annual, reaches about 2m. Flowers are borne in pretty spikes from white to rich purple. The pod is flat, blunt and slightly curved and is about 10cm long. Use fresh or dried, the leaves are also edible.

S/C 75 31304 £1.10

CUCAMELON



Grape-sized cucumbers with a taste of water melon and a fresh tinge of lime. Rampant trailing vines produce a constant stream of fruit throughout the summer.

S/C 20 85280 £1.10

EDAMANE GREEN SHELL



As easy to grow as French beans. Edamane are popular snacks in supermarket

restaurants and a delicacy in Japan. Small pods contain green beans which can be cooked in the pods and popped out into your mouth to give a nutty flavoured snack. Direct drill sow in mid-May, harvest Aug/Sept.

S/C 100 85030 £1.35

INDIAN MUSTARD - AMSOI

Delicious tender greens with a mustard tang for stir fry or salads. Sow June to September for autumn use and late sowings will usually survive the winter for spring cropping.

S/C 200 31152 £1.05

NEW TO KINGS

MALABAR SPINACH SELECT GREEN (BASELLA ALBA)



A tropical edible climbing vine from Asia, very

productive and vigorous best grown undercover as does not tolerate cold. Highly nutritious, fleshy, succulent leaves that can also be grown as a baby leaf. It is a tender perennial, best treated as an annual and used the same as regular spinach.

S/C 100 14414 £1.20

TURNIP, TOKYO CROSS F1



Outstanding variety

Good flavour and pure white roots. Use the bright green tops in salads

or steam as a vegetable. Sow in spring or early summer.

S/C 150 85023 £1.10

YARD LONG



A type of Oriental bean, also known as Asparagus Bean. Vigorous climbing habit reaching a height of 2.5 metres. Pods are very long, (up to

45cm) round, thin and stringless, as well as being very tasty. Can be grown outside but best in large polytunnels or glasshouses.

S/C 40 30226 £1.30

TEXEL GREENS

A really tasty salad green or stir fry vegetable. Fast growing and very productive for cropping throughout the summer. Mild mustard flavour.

S/C 500 31302 £1.00

ORIENTAL FRUIT CAPE GOOSEBERRY



Tall growing plant up to 2 metres high. Star shaped flowers in July and August are followed by green cyclos

which turn bright orange-red when the fruits are ripe. Delicious eaten raw or made into jam. Exotic fruit.

S/C 450 85015 £1.05

PAK CHOI

This group has been grown in China for about 1500 years. Used whole when young as baby leaf or grown larger for use of the individual leaves. Use raw or when cooked the flavour is slightly spicy. Space plants from 10cm apart up to 25cm depending what size plant you require. Avoid the height of summer but they grow very fast and young whole plants can be ready in about 35 days.

JOI CHOI F1



Can also be used as mini veg

Excellent variety with dark green leaves and

pure white stems, slow to bolt and has good frost resistance. Ideal as baby leaf.

S/C 125 85001 £1.05

RED CHOI F1



Excellent flavour

Red-tinged leaves as the plant matures. Good

disease resistance. Break off leaves so

plant continues to grow

S/C 150 85003 £1.05



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118.



NEW TO KINGS**SHUN LI CHOI F1**

Possibly the smallest Shanghai green stemmed Pak Choi available, producing miniature Pak Choi weighing 50-75g with traditional spoon shaped petioles. The perfect baby veg or use mature whole heads in a stir fry. Plant at higher densities for baby leaf.

S/C 100 85002 £1.20

YOU QING CHOI F1

Dark green leaf with the traditional cylindrical shape with "spoon" shaped petioles. *Club root tolerant.*

S/C 40 85279 £1.35

CANTON WHITE

Known as Baby or Squat Pak Choi, with a dwarf compact habit producing short, broad, thick, pure white petioles and dark green, glossy, slightly savoyed leaves. *Good heat tolerance.* Sow from late spring to early autumn.

S/C 150 31204 £1.00

GREEN

Vigorous, producing heavy yields in just 6 weeks from sowing. Smooth round leaves on pale green thick stems. Sow from late spring to autumn.

S/C 200 31205 £1.00

Parsley

The most popular and widely grown of all the herbs, so much so that it warrants its own section. Rich in vitamins it is used raw as a garnish and in salads and added to many recipes and sauces during cooking. It can be frozen but as it is fairly hardy it is not really necessary. Early sowings can be made into pots or trays under glass at 15°C, lightly covering the seed with a sprinkling of compost. Glasshouse sowings can be pricked out into individual pots or trays and grown on under glass before gradually hardening off in a cold frame and planting out after all risk of frost has passed. Sowings can also be made at regular intervals into small pots of compost on a warm light windowsill all year round and harvested as required. Alternatively sow seed thinly April to May direct outdoors where they are to crop, 1.5cm (½") deep, into finely prepared soil. Outdoor sowings should be gradually thinned to an eventual spacing of 25cm (10").

AFRODITE

S/C 500 13306 £1.10

 Deep green upright. Extra curled. Early into production.

DARKI

S/C 800 13301 £1.00

Compact plants, ideal for pots, producing dark green leaves with dense curling on long stalks for ease of cropping.

EXTRA TRIPLE CURLED

S/C 500 13302 85p

Our own selected variety giving prolific supplies of lush green leaves with heavy curling. Fine flavour.

HAMBURG ROOT BERLINER

A dual purpose vegetable with parsley like foliage which can be used for garnish or in dishes like parsley. Below are smooth tapering roots which can be roasted like parsnips or grated into a salad. Roots are winter hardy and can be lifted as required.

S/C 750 13303 90p


Eat the leaves and the roots

ITALIAN GIANT

S/C 450 80235 £1.05

Vigorous, aromatic plant with large bright green plain leaves.

STAR BUY**MOSS CURLED**

 Medium green curled leaves on long stalks, sturdy growth from good size plants.

S/C 500 13304 85p

PAR-CEL

S/C 300 80232 £1.05

Looks like parsley but tastes of celery. Excellent for flavourings or as a salad garnish.

PLAIN OR FRENCH

S/C 1,000 13305 £1.00

Also known as Italian Parsley. This is the variety that is used all over Europe. Flat dark green leaves with the most outstanding

Parsnip

A particularly British vegetable because of its winter hardiness it is now reviving thanks to more imaginative use. Roast with the Sunday joint, or par-boil, roll in flour and Parmesan cheese and roast. Sow thinly direct into the growing site from March to mid May, 2cm (¾") deep in rows 45cm (18") apart. Try to choose a stone free tilth growing site. Parsnips can take up to 8 weeks to germinate depending on soil temperatures. You are better to delay sowings if soils are wet and cold. Do not transplant seedlings. As soon as seedlings appear, they should be gradually thinned until plants are 10cm (4") apart. Hoe regularly, taking care not to damage

the crown of the root. Roots can be left in the ground and dug as required from September onwards.


COUNTESS F1

S/C 350 13414 £1.45

Main crop with *good disease tolerance* and high yield. Smooth skin, very uniform - ideal for

EXHIBITION**GLADIATOR F1**

S/C 500 13412 £1.20

 Slightly larger than standard types but has refined shape of hybrid quality. Smooth

PALACE F1

S/C 500 13413 £1.65

Shallow crown

An established leader in the market place. Early to main crop with outstanding

high yields. Smooth skinned roots. *Shows some resistant to canker.*

Parsnip continued

EXHIBITION

SABRE F1



Possibly the whitest skin seen on any parsnip. Early to mature with an exceptional skin finish and sure to become a showbench favourite, as it is capable of reaching 150cm (5ft) long if

grown in barrels.

S/C 500 13416 £1.30

EXHIBITION

VICTOR F1



An early variety that carries its weight evenly along the whole length of its long tapering roots making it ideal for exhibitions.

Already won many prizes at NVS Shows and expected to be the No. 1 parsnip

grown by exhibitors in the future.

S/C 500 13415 £1.35

HOLLOW CROWN



A favourite for the show bench. Long tapering roots of nice white skin and well textured flesh. Needs good deep soil for best results.

S/C 800 13403 85p
Large Grower Pack
S/C 4,000 13402 £2.40

STAR BUY

IMPERIAL CROWN



Chosen for its long smooth roots but has

a small crown. Excellent flavour and texture. Good exhibition variety.

S/C 800 13404 85p

STAR BUY

STUDENT



Creamy flesh and smooth skin

Long slender

roots with a small central core and pleasant mild flavour. One of the first cultivated varieties.

S/C 800 13406 85p

TENDER AND TRUE



One of the most popular varieties. Very uniform, pale coloured skin and outstanding flavour. Good choice for the show bench.

S/C 800 13407 85p
Large Grower Pack
S/C 4,000 13408 £2.30

Pea

Many young people today have never seen a pea-pod and only recognise peas if they come out of a plastic bag. This is a sad state of affairs as home-grown peas are like a different vegetable. Although peas do freeze very well, to get the sweetest flavour they require picking young and cooking within 30 minutes of harvest before the sugar has changed to starch. Only the tallest varieties require support in the form of netting, allow about the same distance between rows as the height of the variety. Regular watering is essential once the plants are in flower and pod. Two main predators attack peas when first sown, mice will steal seeds so set traps under tiles, birds delight in eating the young seedlings, either twine between sticks or best of all wire or netting covers shaped like cloches to keep them at bay. The worst pest in mature crops is Pea Moth causing maggots within the pods, spray with a suitable chemical about 7 days after flowering begins. The list has been divided into First Early, Second Early and Maincrop to help plan a succession of crops but good results can be achieved by successional sowing. Pick the pods from the bottom of the plant upwards, using two hands to avoid damage to the stem. Pods do have a habit of hiding under the foliage, seek them out as yields will be much less if pods remain on the plants to get old and large. Prepare a flat bottom drill 5cm (2") deep and 10cm (4") wide. Space seeds 5cm (2") apart throughout the drill allowing 60cm (24") between the drills, then cover over with soil and gently tamp down with the back of a rake. Alternatively very early spring sowings can be made in February or March into a length of plastic gutter or modular cells under glass and then slide the contents of gutter into a shallow drill made in the plot or space modular plants 10-15cm (4-6") apart once hardened off. If tall varieties are

being grown add support as soon as possible after the seedlings appear. Sow varieties marked **AS** in October and November for an early crop from May onwards.

FIRST EARLY VARIETIES

AVOLA



A first early freezer type, also used for fresh picking. Large seeded with full foliage. Height 60cm (24").

S/C 250 30351 £1.30

DOUCE PROVENCE AS



Early dwarf variety, with voluminous curved pods. Light green foliage with smooth dark green peas (8-9 per pod). Can also be sown as

a main crop.

Ideal replacement for Feltham First.

Height 75cm (30").

S/C 250 30355 £1.30

EARLY ONWARD



Blunt pods of dark green with good flavour, some 10 days earlier than Onward. The pods are well filled and prolific. Height 60-75cm (24-30").

S/C 350 30303 £1.20
1kg 30304 £3.20

HALF PINT



Also known as Tom Thumb. Very dwarf, ideal for containers. The petite plant

produces full sized pods, each filled with delicious bright green peas. *Very good cold tolerance.*

Height 30-38cm (12-15").

S/C 100 30358 £1.60

KELVEDON WONDER



Very popular variety, highly suited to successional sowing. Heavy crops of excellent flavoured small

peas. Height 45cm (18").

S/C 350 30309 £1.20

1KG 30310 £3.20

METEOR AS



Very dwarf growing with small but well filled pods. Excellent flavour and ideal for exposed sites.

Height 40-45cm (16-18").

S/C 350 30313 £1.25

SECOND EARLY VARIETY

EXHIBITION

HURST GREEN SHAFT



Not available until new crop Oct/Nov

Very popular

Heavy crops of long pointed pods produced in pairs containing

about 10 peas of wonderful flavour. Height 60-75cm (24-30"). *Good disease resistance.*

S/C 350 30321 £1.20

1kg 30322 £3.20



MAINCROP VARIETIES

AMBASSADOR



Semi-leafless type with dark green blunt pods that have good tolerance to bad weather. *Excellent resistance to powdery mildew and fusarium wilt.* Up to 7 or 9

peas per pod. Height 75cm (30").
S/C 200 30347 £1.00

ONWARD



The most popular of garden peas. Plump blunt ended pods produced in pairs with large peas of super flavour. Height 60-75cm (24-30").

S/C 350 30333 £1.20
1kg 30334 £3.20

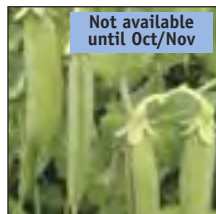
PURPLE PODED



Very pretty to look at and good to eat as long as you pick them small. Tall growing plants. Height 100cm (40").

S/C 100 30354 £1.55

TERRAIN



The most mildew resistant pea available
Resistant to Powdery Mildew and scores 8 out

of 9 for Downy Mildew tolerance. It is a heavy cropper producing 2 pods per node, with 7-8 very sweet flavoured peas per pod. A late maincrop variety. Ideal for late summer sowing enabling peas to be picked into November. Height 90cm (36").

S/C 300 30360 95p

WAVEREX (PETIT POIS)



Can also be used as mini veg
Masses of pods are produced containing tiny incredibly sweet flavoured peas.

So sweet they can be eaten raw in salads. Height 60cm (24").
S/C 200 30335 £1.40

Pea Shoot, Serge

see page 49

MANGETOUT & SNAP VARIETIES

CAROUBY DE MAUSSANE



Tall growing mangetout variety with attractive purple flowers. Large pods up

to 11cm long. Good sweet flavour. Height 1.5m (60").
S/C 250 30337 £1.30

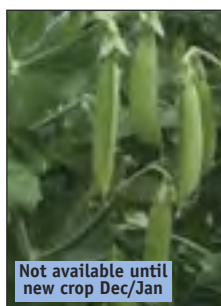
DELIKETT



This improved variety produces a high yield of 8-9cm (3 1/2-4") pods with excellent flavour, all on a compact

plant. 65cm (26") tall.
S/C 250 30352 £1.30

NAIROBI



One of the best snap peas, with sweet, crunchy pods that remain totally stringless at picking stage. Nairobi is a taller bush

variety and is usually grown using a little support. The 8-9cm pods are also 1.5 cm in diameter with an attractive medium, dark green colouring. Early to mid-maturity, well yielding variety with a *high tolerance against powdery mildew.* Height 60cm (24").
S/C 250 30361 £1.30

OREGON SUGAR POD



Tall growing mangetout type producing really large broad flat pods. For the sweetest flavour pick when the peas are just

forming in the pod. Height 90-100cm (36-40").
S/C 250 30341 £1.40

PURPLE MAGNOLIA SNAP



First purple podded sugar snap pea. Very sweet flavour, best eaten before the pods get too big. An excellent addition added raw to salads or as a

steamed vegetable. Tall plants with attractive purple bi-coloured flowers and strong tendrils to aid climbing. Height 150-180cm.
S/C 150 30362 £1.50

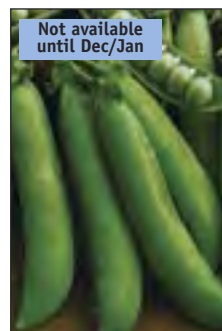
SHIRAZ



The pretty bi-coloured flowers form stunning flat purple pods that are best harvested young and eaten raw. *Resistant to Powdery and Downy Mildew.* Height 100cm

(40").
S/C 200 30357 £1.40

SUGAR SNAP



The pod walls are fleshy like a runner bean. Can be eaten whole when young, raw or cooked, or later can be shelled like normal peas. Height 150cm (60").

S/C 250 30343 £1.55

SWEET SAHARA



A mangetout snow pea, with a very compact plant habit, making this versatile variety suitable for growing both in the garden or containers. White flowers produce a

bumper crop of uniform, sweetly flavoured 8cm long and 21mm wide stringless pods at the picking stage. Height 65-70cm.

S/C 250 30363 £1.40

Edamane Bean

see page 36

ASPARAGUS PEA



One of our all time favourites. Small winged pods should be harvested when

about 3-4cm (1-2") long, superb flavour akin to asparagus. Will crop all summer long if picked regularly. Brilliant scarlet flowers. Needs no staking but pods camouflage well in the foliage so search well. Sow in drills 2cm (3/4") deep in May in the growing site with 35cm (14") between rows. Can be started earlier under cloches. To cook, just top and tail the pods, steam or lightly boil and serve with a knob of butter – delicious!

S/C 50 10301 £1.35

Pepper (Capsicum)

As easy to grow as tomatoes and requiring virtually the same treatment. Can be grown outside but only in a sheltered sunny position, best results are obtained in polytunnels or a glasshouse. Sow seed from February to April on the surface of a free draining compost in pots or trays and cover with a fine sprinkling of compost or vermiculite and place at a temperature 18-21°C until seeds germinate. Prick out seedlings when large enough to handle into 7cm (3") pots and grow on under glass. Once plants reach 10cm (4") high transplant into growbags or 25cm (10") pots and grow on under glass. Feed once a week with tomato fertiliser when first fruits have set. To help support the weight of the crop it is best to tie plants to some canes as they grow. Fruits can be harvested whilst still green, but will eventually mature further to their final colour.

SWEET VARIETIES

ARIANE F1



Mid-green young fruits which mature to a wonderful rich orange. Lovely sweet flavoured crisp flesh.

10 SEEDS 13605 £1.50

BEAUTY BELL F1



Large thick walled square shaped fruits of dark green turning to brilliant red. Good flavour and very prolific.

S/C 25 13606 £1.40

ASTOR F1



Vigorous plants produce a good yield of sweet bull horn peppers. Long 20-30cm (8-12") fruits start out dark green

turning to bright yellow on maturity. Ideal for adding to salads or cutting in half and grilling.

7 seeds 13637 £1.50

DEMETRA F1



Trouble free, high yielding, producing sweet tasting long 180g triangular fruits ripening from green to red.

8 seeds 13636 £1.40

KUBISTA F1



Attractive blocky fruits. Bushy plants produce green fruits, turning to a vibrant orange when fully

mature. Sweet and tasty, ideal for adding colour contrast and sweet flavour to salads.

10 seeds 13639 £1.70

MAVRAS F1



Yet another colour choice. Fruits finish a deep red but can be picked earlier when deep purple. Very vigorous and early to fruit.

10 seeds 13608 £1.60

MOHAWK F1



Dwarf compact plant which has a huge crop of small blocky green fruits. Ripening to a bright orange.

10 seeds 13624 £1.60

NEW ACE F1



Very productive & early
Slightly spreading habit. Dark green fruit turning bright red as they mature.

S/C 25 13612 £1.35

Kings say... "peppers are high in vitamin C and beta carotene."

RED KING F1



The King of sweet peppers, producing very large 17.8cm long and 12.7cm wide blocky fruits, ripening from green to red. Ideal for stuffing.

10 seeds 13647 £1.35

REDSKIN F1



Very dwarf, ideal for containers on a patio. Many medium size fruits slightly pointed of bright green

turning to red. 10 seeds 13609 £1.65

THOR F1



Mild, long, horn-shaped, slightly curved and tapering, with a thick skin. Ripens from mid-green to an intense, deep red that darkens

with maturity. Average fruit 6cm wide, 20-30cm long. Up to 50 fruits from one plant.

7 seeds 13618 £1.60

CALIFORNIAN WONDER

Large square shaped fruits with mild sweet flavour. Best picked while still green.

S/C 75 13615 £1.00

CORNO DI TORO GIALLO (YELLOW BULL HORN)

Formerly known as Long Yellow Ringo. Good shaped tapered fruit up to 20cm in length. Delicious and decorative raw in salads or cooked. Lovely sweet taste.

S/C 50 13614 £1.05

D'ASTI GIALLO



Square golden yellow shape pepper with very thick flesh. Medium early maturity with sweet mild flavour.

S/C 50 13603 £1.15

LONG RED MARCONI



Long thin fruits with mild sweet flavour, medium green turning deep red on maturity. Very productive.

S/C 75 13601 90p

LUNCHBOX



Small snacking peppers in yellow, red and orange, each with a small seed cavity. Very sweet, making them ideal for eating in a salad or adding to

children's lunch boxes to snack upon. 6 seeds 13638 £1.60

POUPILA



Sweet pepper, upright fruits go from light yellow to red. Stunning in pots on a windowsill or patio as an

edible ornamental. S/C 20 13642 £1.05



SWEET MIXED



A special selection of varieties to give a mixture of colours and shapes. Heavy block shaped fruits, mild.

S/C 100 13602 85p

SWEETONIA MIXED



A tasty mix of mini bell peppers 30-40g in weight. An abundance of fruits are produced per plant ripening from green

to orange, red, or chocolate. Fruits are sweetest when fully ripe. Height 90cm.

S/C 20 13646 £1.80

TRINIDAD PERFUME



A unique, remarkable pepper which is without any heat, but has authentic Habanero flavour.

10 seeds 13626 £1.45

CHILLI HOT VARIETIES

MACHU PICHU



The elongated, slightly wrinkled chillies have a rich flavour and a fairly mild to medium pungency. The chillies dry well and make an excellent chilli powder, but can equally well be used fresh.

10 seeds 13648 £1.60

MORUGA RED



Generally recognised as being the second hottest chilli in the world, with an average heat level of 1.2 million SHU, but has registered over 2 million SHU for the hottest fruits. The chillies themselves are very fragrant and have a very strong fruity flavour. Great for making curries.

CROP FAILURE

CAYENNE

VOLANTE HOT RED F1



Fruits go from cream to violet, to orange, and then to an intense red. They have a hot spicy flavour. Good spreading habit,

making them a superb decorative, edible and ornamental basket display.

8 seeds 13635 £2.00

ANAHEIM



Mild and medium sized. Matures from deep green to a bright scarlet in 75-85 days. Ideal replacement for Navaho.

S/C 50 13622 £1.35

BASKET OF FIRE



Prolific compact plant dripping with small hot fruit making it ideal for containers. Fruits mature in colour from deep purple through to cream and orange to bright red. *Good tolerance to cold weather.*

10 seeds 13623 £1.65

BHUT JOLOKIA



Not for the faint hearted, measuring just over 1 million Scoville heat units. Please note this is a chinense type and takes slightly longer to germinate than other peppers so requires an early sowing and higher temperature of 27-32°C to germinate and is best grown under glass. Use sparingly and handle with care.

8 seeds 13633 £1.70

CHILLI LONG SLIM



Plants produce a mass of small pointed pods of bright green turning fiery red. Use fresh, pickle or dry. Fruits are very hot

and so are the seeds beware!
S/C 50 13610 £1.00

CYKLON



Green to red slightly curved peppers 5cm (2") x 10-12.5cm (4-5") long. A Polish strain which has a good amount of heat but is not mouth

burning. Good for Salsa.
S/C 100 13634 £1.00

DEMON RED



The ideal variety to grow on the window sill or patio. Very dwarf plants that produce bright red fruit which are very hot.

S/C 15 13620 £1.80

EARLY JALAPENO



Upright habit, very prolific grower with very pungent fruits. Fruits start dark green changing to red as they mature.

S/C 30 13621 £1.30

HABANERO ORANGE



Fiery hot and very pungent and used a lot in West Indian sauces. Small tapering fruits of 5cm in length range from dark green to pale orange when ripe. Best grown under cover.

S/C 50 13604 £1.05

HUNGARIAN BLACK



Sturdy 60cm (24") high plants, loaded with 8cm (3") black Jalapeno shaped fruit which ripen to red. Medium hot matures about 75 days from transplanting.

10 seeds 13625 £1.35

HUNGARIAN HOT WAX



A slightly mixed up pepper. The long pointed fruit starts as sweet flavour but the hotness increases on maturity. Matures from lime green into and sweet to red hot.

S/C 70 13611 £1.00

SCOTCH BONNET RED



Not for the faint hearted although fruits are small they are very hot. Often used in Caribbean cooking.

S/C 50 13640 £1.00

TABASCO



One of the world's most recognised chillies. Fruits grow upwards rather than hang down from the stems. Colour changes from light yellow to green to orange before ripening fully red.

S/C 15 13641 £1.00

Potato

A specially selected range, giving the most comprehensive choice of varieties and types. All seed potatoes are Scottish EXCEPT Anya, which is grown in Cumbria (part of the UK Protect Region for seed potato production). The Scottish certified seed labelled as Elite grade, size approx 35 x 55mm (varies according to variety). Sourced from Safe Haven farms reducing the risk of quarantine diseases. All packed in strong mesh nets.

Delivery approx. from **MID-JANUARY TO MID-MARCH DEPENDING WHEN ORDER IS PLACED.**

(2kg equals 15-20 tubers, 2.5kg equals 20-24 tubers - according to variety).

**LAST ORDERS END
JANUARY 2022**

VARIETY AND PACK SIZE	CODE	TYPE					RESISTANCE			<p>NO MINIMUM ORDERS. Potatoes are in 2kg (4.5lbs) or 2.5kg (5.5lb) packs. £5.55 each.</p> <p>IF ORDERING ON OUR WEBSITE ENTER PROMOTIONAL CODE POTATO2012 AT THE CHECKOUT TO QUALIFY FOR THIS DISCOUNT See each variety for pack size</p>
		1st Early	2nd Early	Main	Salad	Blight	Scab	Eelworm	✓✓ Good ✓ Fair ✗ Not	
Accord	35062	●				✓	✓	✓	Very early with high dry matter, white fleshy, white skinned, round oval tubers with good flavour.	
Accoustic <i>NEW</i>	35180		●			✓✓	✓	✓✓	Wonderful new all-rounder with exceptional blight resistance Expect bright, uniformed potatoes with a delicious taste.	
Anya 2kg	35059		●		●	✓	✓✓	✗	A modern bred variety of an old fashioned salad type with pink skin and white flesh, long and knobbly.	
Apache 2kg	35071		●			✓	✓	✗	Striking appearance, warm red skin, dotted with cream coloured patches. Cooked in their skins you will be rewarded with an excellent, almost sweet, buttery, chestnut flavour. Ideal for roasting .	
Caledonian Rose <i>NEW</i>	35181			●		✗	✓	✗	Attractive red skin, oval in shape and pale yellow flesh. Good all-rounder cooking qualities.	
Cara 2.5kg	35005			●		✓✓	✓✓	✓✓	High yielding. Good for general purpose .	
Casablanca 2.5kg	35010	●				✓	✓✓	✓	White skin with creamy flesh, produces high number of tubers. Good for boiling and steaming .	
Charlotte 2.5kg	35006		●		●	✗	✓	✗	Reliable, high yielding, waxy salad variety with good flavour. Easy to grow. Good for boiling and salad .	
Colleen 2.5kg ORGANIC	0035100	●				✓✓	✓✓	✓	Excellent all rounder with light yellow skin and flesh. Has a <i>good resistance to tuber blight</i> so ideal for the organic grower.	
Desiree 2.5kg	35008			●		✓	✓	✗	Excellent red type, strong flavour, waxy potato. Good for exhibition. <i>Very drought resistant</i> and heavy cropper. Good for general purpose .	
Duke of York 2.5kg	35009	●				✗	✓✓	✗	A very good early with excellent flavour. Good for boiling and general use .	
Estima 2.5kg	35013		●			✓	✓✓	✗	Very attractive potato and heavy cropper. Good for general purpose .	
Foremost 2.5kg	35014	●				✓	✓✓	✗	Very good cooking qualities and a gardeners' favourite for flavour. Good for boiling .	

Please Note On arrival potatoes should be laid out to prevent sweating and sprouting. Any apparent deterioration in quality should be notified to us within 7 days of receipt of goods.

PLEASE TICK THE 'NO SUBSTITUTES' BOX on the order form if you do not wish us to supply an alternative for any VARIETIES NO LONGER AVAILABLE.



ACCORD



CASABLANCA



ACCOUSTIC



CHARLOTTE



ANYA



COLLEEN



APACHE



DESIREE



CALEDONIAN ROSE



DUKE OF YORK



CARA



ESTIMA



VARIETY AND PACK SIZE	CODE	TYPE				RESISTANCE ✓✓ Good ✓ Fair ✗ Not			<p align="center">NO MINIMUM ORDERS. Potatoes are in 2kg (4.5lbs) or 2.5kg (5.5lb) packs. £5.55 each.</p> <p align="center">IF ORDERING ON OUR WEBSITE ENTER PROMOTIONAL CODE POTATO2012 AT THE CHECKOUT TO QUALIFY FOR THIS DISCOUNT</p> <p align="center">See each variety for pack size</p>
		1st Early	2nd Early	Main	Salad	Blight	Scab	Eelworm	
Golden Wonder	35015			●		✓	✓✓	✗	Traditional heritage variety, golden russet skin. Dry floury and very tasty, good for chips and roasting .
International Kidney 2.5kg	35047			●	●	✗	✓✓	✗	Long oval shape. Small, mild and waxy. Good for boiling and salads .
Jazzy 2kg	35099				●	✓✓	✓✓	✓	Large oval salad potatoes. Ideal for planting in bags, high in flavour, low in fat. Small potato, big personality.
Kerrs Pink 2.5kg	35018			●		✓	✓	✗	Big robust plant, crops well, producing heavy yields. Good for northern areas. Good for chips, roasting and general purpose .
Kestrel 2.5kg	35019		●			✓✓	✓	✗	Excellent flavour and good disease resistance. The best performing second early and good for exhibition. Good for chips and roasting .
King Edward 2.5kg	35020			●		✗	✓✓	✗	Excellent cooking and eating quality. Good for general purpose .
Marfona 2.5kg	35022		●			✓	✓	✗	High yielding, suits a good range of soils. Large tubers and stores well. Good for baking, boiling and general purpose .
Maris Bard 2.5kg	35023	●				✓	✓✓	✗	High yield, good size and appearance. Good cooking characteristics. Good for boiling and general use .
Maris Peer 2.5kg	35024		●			✓	✓	✗	Produces small, well flavoured potatoes that do not disintegrate when cooked. Good for boiling and salads .
Maris Piper 2.5kg	35025			●		✓	✗	✓✓	Good for chips, roasting and general purpose.
Markies 2.5kg	35122			●		✓	✓✓	✓✓	<i>Good disease resistant</i> , oval shaped tubers, with cream skin. Exceptional frying qualities , long-term storage with low reducing sugars. Good dormancy.
Marvel NEW	35182			●		✗	✓	✓	Robust and easy to grow and huge yields. Great all-rounder. Stores well.
Maxine 2.5kg	35173			●		✓	✓	✓✓	Maxine is classed as an early maincrop producing high yielding crops of uniform bold tubers. It has very shallow eyes with a bright, smooth red skin allowing for a striking contrast to the white waxy flesh.
Nadine 2.5kg	35026		●			✓	✓✓	✓✓	Good yields, ideal for show bench, crops of uniform tubers. <i>Disease resistance to Golden Potato Cyst Nematode</i> . Good for boiling and general purpose .
Nicola 2.5kg	35027			●	●	✗	✓✓	✓✓	Long, yellow, waxy, well flavoured potato. Ideal for salads .



KERRS PINK



MARIS PIPER



KESTREL



MARKIES



KING EDWARD



MARVEL



MARFONA



MAXINE



MARIS BARD



NADINE



MARIS PEER



NICOLA

See our excellent value potato collections on page 45



GOLDEN WONDER

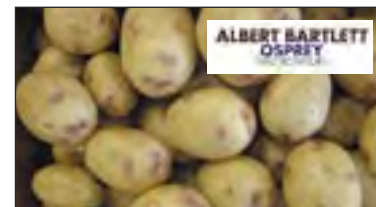


INTERNATIONAL KIDNEY



JAZZY

VARIETY AND PACK SIZE	CODE	TYPE				RESISTANCE			
		1st Early	2nd Early	Main	Salad	Blight	Scab	Eelworm	
<p align="center">NO MINIMUM ORDERS. Potatoes are in 2kg (4.5lbs) or 2.5kg (5.5lb) packs. £5.55 each. IF ORDERING ON OUR WEBSITE ENTER PROMOTIONAL CODE POTATO2012 AT THE CHECKOUT TO QUALIFY FOR THIS DISCOUNT See each variety for pack size</p>									
Osprey 2kg	35031		●			✓	✓✓	✓	Light and floury, white skin and attractive pink eyes with cream coloured flesh. Good for general purpose and showbench .
Pentland Javelin 2.5kg	35030	●				✗	✓✓	✓✓	Good early flavour. Good for the showbench. Good for boiling and general use .
Picasso 2.5kg	35032			●		✓	✓✓	✓✓	High yielding, very attractive red-eyed variety. Good keeping qualities with a mild taste. Good for general purpose .
Pink Fir Apple 2.5kg	35003			●	●	✓	✓✓	✓	Very knobbly tubers that should be cooked whole in their skin. Delicious flavour, hot or cold.
Premiere <i>NEW</i>	35183	●				✓	✓	✗	High yielding first early variety, oval-to-round in shape, with shallow eyes.
Red Duke of York 2.5kg	35035	●				✓	✓✓	✗	A large and vigorous grower, deep red in colour. Good for general purpose, but makes great chips .
Rocket 2.5kg	35037	●				✗	✓	✓✓	Possibly the earliest early with a very mild flavour. Produces huge crops of uniform attractive white tubers. Has <i>double eelworm resistance</i> , should not be left in ground. Good for boiling .
Rooster 2kg	35051			●		✓	✓	✓	Oval tubers with red skin and yellow flesh, good for mashing, steaming, roasting, chipping and crisping . A good all rounder.
Sarpo Mira <i>Re-Introduction</i>	35042	●				✓✓✓	✓	✗	High yields of tasty, pale red floury tubers. A real allrounder for cooking .
Setanta 2.5kg	35112			●		✓✓✓	✓✓	✗	<i>Very blight resistant</i> , smooth red skin with shallow eyes good for roasting and mashing . High yielding.
Stemster 2.5kg	35070			●		✓	✓	✓✓	A lovely red skinned potato. Produces high yields, has <i>good drought resistance</i> and stores well. A good all rounder in the kitchen.
Swift 2.5kg	35040	●				✓	✓✓	✗	Another good, very early variety, with short foliage, which is well suited to growing under polythene, or in a container.
Vales Sovereign 2.5kg	35098			●		✓✓	✓✓	✓	Attractive partly coloured red tubers. <i>Good disease resistance</i> . Ideal for the show bench. Great for mash, roast and wedges .
Valor 2.5kg	35041			●		✓✓	✓	✓✓	<i>Good disease resistance</i> . Good all rounder .
Vivaldi 2kg	35061		●			✗	✓✓	✗	Oval yellow skinned with pale yellow flesh. Excellent flavour. Good for boiling, mashing and baking .
Wilja 2.5kg	35043		●			✓	✓✓	✗	High yields, good appearance and good cooking characteristics. White flesh and floury flavour. Good for general purpose .



OSPREY



SARPO MIRA



PICASSO

SETANTA *Very blight resistant*

PINK FIR APPLE



VALES SOVEREIGN



PREMIERE



VALOR



ROCKET



WILJA



STEMSTER

PLEASE TICK THE 'NO SUBSTITUTES'
box on the order form if you do not wish us to supply an alternative for
any VARIETIES THAT ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE.

SORRY - WE ARE UNABLE TO SEND POTATOES OUTSIDE OF THE UK

LAST ORDERS
END
JANUARY 2022



Potato Collections

EXHIBITORS COLLECTION

Four varieties specially selected for the exhibition showbench and full of flavour for the kitchen.



2.5kg of **CASABLANCA** 🏆 1st early



2.5kg of **KESTREL** 2nd early



2.5kg of **NADINE** 2nd early



2.5kg of **VALES SOVEREIGN** 🏆
Main crop

35105 £19.45

PATIO COLLECTION

Three varieties perfect for growing in containers.



2.5kg of **SWIFT** 1st early



2.5kg of **CHARLOTTE** 🏆 Salad



2kg of **JAZZY** 🏆 Salad

35076 £14.60

Extra hessian sacks if ordered with any of these collections.



1 HESSIAN SACK

45157
£1.00

ALL SEASON TASTY COLLECTION

Three specially chosen varieties by our technical specialist, Peter Miller, to crop over the whole season.



2.5kg of **CASABLANCA** 🏆 1st early



2.5kg of **CARA** Main crop



2.5kg of **CHARLOTTE** 🏆 Salad

35078 £14.60

DISEASE RESISTANT COLLECTION

If potato blight has been a problem for you in the past, then try our specially selected blight resistant varieties.



2.5kg of **CARA** Main crop



2.5kg of **SETANTA** Main crop



2.5kg of **VALES SOVEREIGN** 🏆
Main crop

35077 £14.60

POTATO FERTILIZER

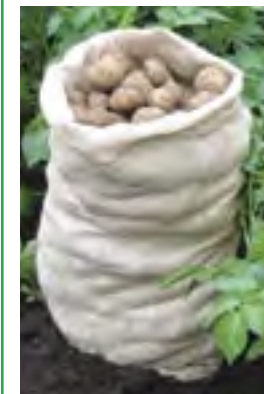


Specially formulated to give a maximum potato crop. High in potassium (14.14.21) Full usage instruction on pack.

3kg	45161	£9.65
6kg	45162	£13.85

Please note this will only be despatched with potatoes

POTATO SACKS



Store your potatoes well with these strong hessian sacks that allow your potatoes to breathe and aids the exclusion of light.

Each sack will hold approx 18kg (40lbs) of potatoes 50cm x 75cm (20" x 30").

5 sacks	45163	£8.95
10 sacks	45164	£15.85

Pumpkin see page 51 - 53
Radicchio

see Chicory page 16

Rocket see Salad Leaf page 50

Radish

The thought of sowing radish seed brings back childhood memories for countless gardeners who were given this vegetable to grow as an introduction to gardening. Probably the easiest and quickest vegetable to grow. Nowadays though the range includes; Japanese or Mooli radish, the traditional winter radish and a variety grown for its tasty seed pods. Sow summer radish from March to September thinly in shallow drills 1.5cm (1/2") deep with 15-30cm (6-12") between the rows. During hot weather water the base of the seed drills first before sowing seeds and covering with dry soil. Sow a few seeds in any spare areas for a quick crop, and they will be ready to harvest approximately 4 weeks from sowing. Winter varieties can be sown in July and August and harvested as required during the winter months.

SPRING AND SUMMER VARIETIES

BACCHUS F1



Purple radish, with white inner flesh. Very good flavour and not too hot.

S/C 250 13724 £1.25

CRUNCHY KING F1



Outstanding deep red cherry shaped roots with pure white internal

colour. Very uniform and full of flavour with a high tolerance against internal pithiness, extending the harvest period. Ideal for across the season sowings outdoors.

S/C 250 13731 £1.00

BREAKFAST MIXED



A unique 4 colour mix of French Breakfast long rooted types. Contains roots that are pure red, red with white tips, pure white and a unique purple with white tips. Ideal for adding colour and interest to salads. Mix contains varieties Forum, Slovana, Rampouch and Felicia.

S/C 500 13729 £1.05

CHERRY BELLE



Can be used as mini veg
Cherry shaped and cherry coloured. Pure crisp white flesh which is slow to go

pithy and woody. Mild flavour.
S/C 1,200 13701 85p

DIANA



A first, unique purple and white two toned round roots, offering a colour contrast for

salads with a peppery flavour.
S/C 250 13727 £1.05

FRENCH BREAKFAST 3



One of the most famous varieties. Long roots

of red with a white tip.
S/C 1,200 13702 85p

Large Grower Pack
S/C 5,000 13703 £2.40

MIXED



A special blend of various colours to brighten up any salad bowl. Each

colour has its own distinct flavour.
S/C 1,000 13704 85p

MUNCHEN BIER



Plants should be about 6-8cm apart. Quickly goes up to flower and produce

seed pods which should be used when green and crisp and can be snapped easily. Raw in salads or in a stir-fry. Spicy flavour.

S/C 750 85009 £1.10

NEW TO KINGS

PINK LADY SLIPPER



Very attractive radish in delicate pink which really adds that little

something different to a salad. Crisp, crunchy and a stunning colour.

S/C 250 13732 £1.05

POLONEZA



Deep red with attractive white tip. Early variety matures in 29-33 days.

Ideal for forcing or growing outdoors. Roots stay firm and not spongy when mature and shows *good resistance to bolting*. Earlier than Sparkler.

S/C 1,000 13725 95p

RED MEAT



Large round roots with red topped white skin and delightful deep rose

coloured flesh. Slice fresh or stir-fry.
S/C 150 13721 £1.10

SPARKLER



Attractive bright red round roots with a white tip. Mild flavour and

crisp flesh.
S/C 1,200 13711 £1.00

WHITE ICICLE



Medium long pure white roots with crisp white flesh. Very quick growing. Excellent sweet

flavour.
S/C 1,000 85011 £1.05

AUTUMN VARIETIES

BLUEMOON F1



A sister line to Redmoon F1, this unique hybrid has an unusual blue skin and flesh. The

cylindrical roots have a crisp texture and a refreshing, mild flavour, ideal added to stir fries or salads. Best sown late summer for autumn harvesting.

S/C 250 13728 £1.20

REDMOON F1



Appealing conical shape roots, red skin and rose-pink flesh, and a mild and refreshing flavour. Perfect

added to stir fries with its crisp texture, and visually appealing when sliced into salads. Best sown late summer for autumn harvesting.

S/C 250 13730 £1.20

Kings say... "radishes are rich in vitamin C and potassium."

WINTER VARIETIES

BLACK SPANISH LONG

Long tapered roots with dark brown skin and pure white flesh. Can be left in the ground and harvested in winter or stored in dry sand in frost free shed.

S/C 750 13716 £1.10

BLACK SPANISH ROUND

The round version to the above. Both have crisp tasty flesh which can be sliced or grated into winter salads.

S/C 750 13717 £1.10

CHINA ROSE



Medium large oblong shaped roots with rose pink skin and pure white flesh. Can be

harvested in autumn and stored in dry sand in frost free area.

S/C 975 13718 £1.00



MOOLI VARIETIES
ACORD (ROUND DIAKON)



A round Diakon radish, tennis ball size, with a delicious creamy texture and taste. Ideal for direct sowing from June to the end of August.

S/C 300 13726 £1.10

MOOLI



Japanese type giving long white roots with crisp flesh. Use peeled and sliced in salads or added to stir fry cooking. Sow June to September.

S/C 50 85007 £1.00

Rhubarb Seed

Not normally thought of as a seed raised plant but is fairly easy to grow and well worth the effort. Early sown seeds can produce plants that will crop in the first season, later sowings should be left until the following year before pulling any sticks. Sow the seeds in a seed bed 2cm deep in February to April in rows 30cm apart. Thin seedlings to 15cm apart. Lift the strongest plants with as much soil as possible 4-6 weeks later and plant out in the permanent site allowing 90cm all round. First stems should be ready to harvest from late summer, subsequent years will produce crops from May onwards.

GLASKINS PERPETUAL



Heavy cropping, large juicy bright red sticks. Very easy to grow from seed in any odd corner of the garden. Excellent for tarts, pies and jams.

S/C 40 13801 95p

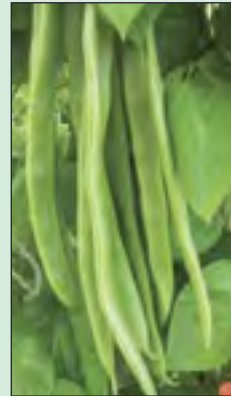
Rhubarb crowns see soft fruit on page 61

Runner Bean

Of all the different types of pulses, Runner Beans are probably the most popular for home growing. Thinking ahead will achieve the best crops, do not wait until sowing time as the most important time is the autumn. It is then that the ground should be prepared by choosing the site and digging well and incorporating a good quantity of manure. Early sowings can be made under glass in April at a temperature of 16°C, sow 3 seeds per 8cm (3") pot filled with seed sowing compost. Seedlings sown under glass should be gradually hardened off before planting outside in late May once all risk of frost has passed. Outside sowings can be made from May onwards into the growing site 5cm (2") deep, sowing 2-3 seeds every 20-30cm (8-12") apart. Rows are best spaced 60cm (24") apart. Canes are then placed at each plant leaning to form triangles and cross

members are added at the top and all tied together to form one long arch which the plants can then cover. In smaller areas the canes can be formed into wigwam shapes. Regular watering is essential once pods have started to form and no pods should be left on the plants to get old or the production of new pods will cease. Pinch out the growing tip when the plants reach the top of the canes. Harvesting should start in July until the frost arrives.

EXHIBITION BENCHMARKER



Deep red flowers producing long straight tender pods that reach up to 40cm (16") in length. Produces an abundance of high quality beans that hang in clusters.

S/C 40 30439 £1.60

BUTLER



Vigorous growing variety producing large quantities of stringless pods with very good flavour and

good length. S/C 45 30401 £1.60

CELEBRATION



A very heavy cropper

Attractive salmon flowers. Straight, smooth good quality

fleshy pods. S/C 40 30436 £1.65

STAR BUY CRUSADER



Very long straight pods of top class quality and flavour. An old favourite with many gardeners because of its very reliable cropping.

S/C 35 30403 £1.20

ENORMA



Very heavy cropper, the commercial favourite. Superb flavour. Good exhibition choice. Improved

long slender pods especially selected strain for quality beans. S/C 45 30407 £1.40

FIRESTORM



Self pollinating

A truly outstanding self pollinating runner bean and easy to grow. Attractive scarlet flowers which produce stringless, slightly thicker, sweeter and more tender beans than other varieties. Sets

well even in poor weather. S/C 40 30438 £1.50

HESTIA DWARF

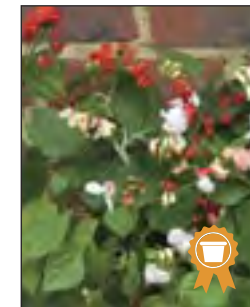


Can also be grown as mini veg

Produces beautiful red and white flowers

followed by 20cm slim, stringless runner beans on bushy plants. Early to crop, often before standard types. S/C 45 30431 £1.50

JACKPOT MIXED



Dwarf, decorative and tasty runner beans, ideal for containers in various flower colours, white, pink,

red and a bi-colour. Improved cropping and bean quality when compared to other dwarf varieties. S/C 45 30440 £1.60

Runner Bean continued

LADY DI



Attractive and first class quality as the name would suggest. Long slender stringless pods on vigorous plants.

Recommended for the show bench.

S/C 45 30413 £1.55

MOONLIGHT



Self pollinating



White flowering, self-pollinating. Excellent flavoured pods,

smooth and fleshy, approx. 23cm (9") long. High yielding. It has all the attributes of a climbing French bean plus the flavour of a runner bean.

S/C 45 30437 £1.60

PAINTED LADY



Old variety offering beautiful white and red flowers and tender pods with particularly fine flavour.

S/C 45 30415 £1.50

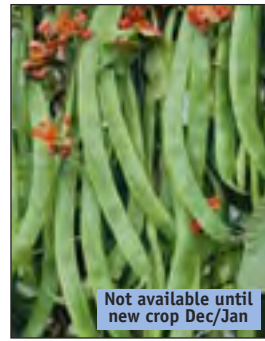
POLESTAR



Stringless, bright green, smooth, fleshy pods. Early and heavy cropper.

S/C 45 30429 £1.50

PRIZEWINNER



As the name implies this variety has won many a trophy on the show bench over the years. Long pods of excellent quality.

S/C 45 30419 £1.30

Kings say... "runner beans are a good source of vitamin C, folic acid and iron."

SCARLET EMPEROR



An old favourite. Early into production, shorter growing and slightly rough pod texture but outstanding flavour.

S/C 45 30423 £1.35

STREAMLINE



Not available until new crop Dec/Jan

Reliable heavy cropping variety that has been popular for many years. Pods are long and smooth and good flavoured.

S/C 45 30425 £1.30
1kg 30426 £12.30

TENDERSTAR



After 15 years British breeding brings you unique red and pink bicolor flowers and virtually self setting pods.

'Tenderstar' combines the valuable characteristics of french beans with those of runner beans, resulting in extra smooth, very fleshy, stringless pods with an exceptionally tender texture and true runner bean flavour. A prolific variety producing masses of 20cm (8") long pods throughout the summer, whatever the weather.

S/C 45 30441 £1.55

WHITE LADY



A premier variety in every way

The long, mid-green pods with white seeds which hang in numerous clusters, and are both smooth and stringless. The

result is a delicious vegetable, which can be sliced or eaten whole. The pure white flowers are less prone to being picked by birds, so the resulting crop is much greater.

S/C 45 30433 £1.30

Salad Leaf & Micro Salad



SALAD LEAF Grow your own tasty colourful salads which are full of nutrients. Cut and come again varieties can be grown in pots and tubs if space is limited.

MICRO SALAD Harvest at the seedling stage. Plant every week to ensure a continual harvest. Create your own signature blend of colours, tastes and textures. Micro salads do not store well, so serve and eat straight away.

AMARANTH, RED Leaf Calabo



The leaves become intense red as they develop. Excellent for colour in salads. It is more vigorous

than the standard green type. Use leaves or as sprigs.

S/C 150 85260 £1.00

BASIL, DARK OPAL



Beautiful, deep purple, glossy leaves also look good in the flower bed. Harvest at the

seedling stage for micro salad.

S/C 250 54201 £1.05

BEET, BULLS BLOOD



An impressive deep red beetroot leaf. Ideal for adding colour to salad when picked very young. The colour intensifies

as the plant matures.

S/C 80 85252 £1.00

BORECOLE, RED RUSSIAN



Large flat, tooth edge leaves with deep purple veins. Very tender and full of flavour to use raw in salads or cooked. Ready in 7 to 10 days for micro salads.

S/C 150 10608 95p



CLAYTONIA Winter Purslane

A very hardy salad vegetable also known as Winter Purslane or Miner's lettuce. Sow in rows or broadcast in July or August just covering with soil, to produce leaf from autumn and through the winter.

S/C 325 11650 £1.00

CORN SALAD GROTE NOORD HOLLANDSE

Can be grown any time of the year but most commonly sown in late summer for overwintering under cloches.



Also known as Lambs Lettuce or Mache. Large leaved variety. Very dark green leaves, can be blanched by placing a pot or box over

the plant a few days before cutting.
S/C 450 11701 90p

CORN SALAD, VIT

Very vigorous variety for spring, autumn and will overwinter. Long glossy green leaves with delicious tender mild minty flavour.

S/C 450 11702 85p

CRESS, FINE CURLED

Sow in containers, lined with tissue for moisture retention, and place on window sill. Cut Cress when about 4cm tall. You can also broadcast seed in a small patch in the garden, water well and then cut the

whole leaves. Spring sowings are ready for cutting after about 4 weeks.


S/C 5,000 11902 75p

KOHL RABI, PURPLE

Easy to grow indoors in containers. The attractive Kohl Rabi adds colour, texture and visual appeal to mixed salads.

S/C 500 12402 90p

MISTICANZA, MISCUGLIO

 Mixed Italian salad of chicories including red radicchio. This mixture contains no lettuce and is ideal as a perennial mixture for cut and come again. Red radicchio can be left over winter to head up or blanched for tender pink leaves. Green varieties can be left to grow on.

S/C 750 85256 £1.00

MIXED, ORIENTAL SALAD LEAVES

A mixture of Pak Choi and Mizuna to give you the taste of the Orient in your salad leaves.

S/C 200 85276 £1.00

MIXED, SPICY LEAF

Mixture of Rocket, Mizuna, etc, to give extra spicy flavour to your mixed salads.

S/C 250 85274 £1.00

MIZUNA

Dark green peppery flavoured leaves can be picked over a long period. Mizuna is *very bolt resistant*. Ideal to use in mixed leaf salads or in stir fries. Can be used all year round. Prefers fertile soil and light shade.

S/C 500 85264 £1.00

MUSTARD, GOLDEN STREAKS

Very finely serrated leaves with a good texture. It has a sweet mustard taste with a hint of new potatoes.


Excellent in salads.
S/C 150 31253 95p

MUSTARD, GREEN IN SNOW

Dark, jagged leaves with white veins. Very hardy, can be grown all year round and so is ideal

to grow in the winter.
S/C 200 30701 90p

MUSTARD, RED FRILLS

 Superb deep red and green shoots with a mild fiery mustard flavour. Easy and fast growing.

S/C 200 85282 £1.00

NASTURTIUM, BLUE PEPE

A unique variety, small round leaves which are steel blue with purplish undersides. Fabulous peppery taste. Will also produce vivid red flowers for your salads.

S/C 20 85281 £1.00

PEA SHOOT, SERGE 

A vining pea that is semi-leafless and is ideal when used for sweet tasting pea shoots in salads and garnishes.

S/C 400 85284 90p

RHUBARB CHARD, RED

Adds colour to your salad with remarkable red mid ribs and veins, or can be grown on to use like spinach.

S/C 60 85258 85p

Salad Leaf & Micro Salad Continued

ROCKET



🌱 Adds that delicious peppery flavour to your mixed salad leaves. Use as a cut and come again.
S/C 1,000 85262 £1.00

ROCKET ASTRA



Serrated leaves that have a traditional peppery taste. Quicker and more vigorous to grow than other salad rockets, even under poor weather conditions.
S/C 500 85285 £1.00



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118.

ROCKET WASABI



"Wasabi" rocket is a new development with a flavour that's surprisingly similar to wasabi or horseradish. Compared to standard Wild

Rocket, this strain is more vigorous, has a different leaf shape and is considerably more spicy. Leaves are a deep green colour and have strong texture and can be harvested for baby leaf at 30-35 days from sowing.
S/C 500 85286 85p

SORREL RED VEINED



Add colour with this delicious sharp lemon flavoured salad leaf. Sorrel is a perennial plant, one of the last to die down for winter and

one of the first to appear in spring.
S/C 200 85278 £1.00

Salad Rape See Sprouting Seeds page 51

Salsify

It has never gained the popularity it enjoys in Europe. The roots are not unlike a thin parsnip in appearance but the delicate flavour is delightful. Easy to grow and well worth trying. Sow the seeds in batches of 3 seeds at 15cm intervals in April. Thin to

single seedlings as soon as possible. Keep weed free and water regularly. Lift roots carefully from October onwards. Can be left in the ground and harvested as required through the winter.

SANDWICH ISLAND

Also called Vegetable Oyster. Light brown skins with creamy white flesh. Needs a good soil for best results.
S/C 150 14001 90p

Scorzonera

Long roots with dark brown to black skins, so it needs deep soil. The flavour is superior to Salsify and the growing method is identical.

LONG BLACK MAXIMA



Heavy yields of very long roots. Not a pretty root crop to look at but outstanding for flavour. Some resistance to bolting.

S/C 130 14201 90p

Seakale

Requires a permanent site like rhubarb. The roots are forced into growth during the winter to produce blanched stems which are steamed and eaten like asparagus.

LILYWHITE

Not to be confused with Seakale Beet which is another name for Swiss Chard. This vegetable has a far more lofty pedigree.
S/C 20 14301 £1.25

Shallot sets

Available from November to February
Last order date 28 February 2022
Please Note On arrival shallot sets should be laid out to prevent sweating and sprouting. Any apparent deterioration in quality should be notified to us within 7 days of receipt of goods. *Shallots have a sweeter milder flavour than onions and contain twice the amount of vitamin C. They are high in vitamin A, B & E.*

BIZTRO



Heavy cropping, improvement on Red Sun. Perfect for cooking, salads and pickled. Sweet in flavour.
Approx. 500g when packed 31654 £4.45

YELLOW MOON



Improvement on Golden Gourmet with a higher bolt tolerance. Stores well for all culinary uses throughout the winter.
Approx. 500g when packed 31601 £4.45

Shallot seed

MATADOR F1 🌱



High yielding, deep red globes
Growing from seed allows each seed to become a shallot so there is no need to break up at harvest time.
S/C 125 14200 £1.45

ZEBRUNE (BANANA SHALLOT) 🌱



Long brown bulbs tinged with pink. Best on well-drained soil in a sunny location. Good resistance to bolting. Sow February to April
S/C 150 14199 £1.30

Onion Sets see page 35

Spinach

AMAZON F1 🌱



Fast growing, for baby leaf or mature plants. Dark green colour. Resistant to downy mildew, slow to bolt.
S/C 130 14413 95p

RED VEIN F1



A unique variety ideal for baby leaf salads. Attractive red stem with an oriental shaped leaf. Very sweet in flavour. Good mildew resistance.
S/C 200 85251 £1.00



TROMBONE F1



Slow growing, smooth leaf spinach with dark leaves. Has a good bolt tolerance and flexibility in

sowing times at both ends of the season, making it ideal for home gardeners. Use as mature leaf or as baby leaf. *Mildew resistant 1-11, 13 & 15.*
S/C 200 14412 90p

Kings say... "spinach is a good source of vitamins A and C, lutein and dietary fibre."

GIANT WINTER



Winter variety with large dark green leaves of good flavour. *Very hardy and stands for*

long time when ready. Sow July to September and harvest from October onwards.
S/C 225 14407 90p

MATADOR



Deep green succulent leaves for a summer long crop. Ideal for sowing in succession for a

constant supply of fresh leaves. A slow bolting variety
S/C 225 14411 90p

MEDANIA

Can be autumn sown for spring cutting but its *slowness to bolt* means it can be sown in spring and summer and used young. Sometimes called "red rooted".
S/C 225 14406 £1.00

NEW ZEALAND



Not a true spinach. Has a dwarf and trailing habit. Pinch out the growing point to encourage bushiness. Not frost hardy. Sow April to June.
S/C 50 14404 90p

Pick when young and add raw to salads, and as long as the leaves are picked regularly and young they will remain tender and of mild flavour. The water on the leaves after a thorough washing is sufficient for cooking them. Sow every few weeks from March onwards for a regular supply. Sow the seeds thinly 2cm deep in rows 30cm apart, thin as soon as possible to leave 15cm between plants. Water regularly. Winter varieties should be sown during August and September for spring harvesting.

Sprouting Seeds

A simple way to produce nutritious vegetables all year round. Like beansprouts there are other seeds which can be raised in the same way to give different flavours. They can be grown in the same way as Cress (see page 18) but with the following types the whole seedling is eaten. The most common method employed is to use a glass jar. Do not try to grow too much in one jar, it is amazing how much room a few seeds take up, so

experiment to get the dose right. Soak the seeds overnight in tepid water after washing them. Drain the seeds and place them in a clean jar. Use a piece of muslin or old tights for a cover and secure with a strong rubber band. Fill the jar with water and then pour off leaving nicely moistened seeds in the jar. Lay the jar on its side with a small block under the solid end so any excess water gradually drains off. Keep in a warm place and repeat the wetting and draining twice a day. Insufficient water and the sprouts will die, too much retained water and mould will form and kill the sprouts. All sorts of seeds, including radish, peas, onion and mustard can be sprouted in the same way.



ALFALFA

The sprouts are fine like cress but taste like peas! Harvest when 2-4cm long after 4-5 days.
S/C 10,000 15101 £1.05

FENUGREEK

Spicy flavour, the seeds are used in curries. Sprouts are used in salads, stir-fry and soups. Harvest when 2-5cm long after 6-8 days.
S/C 6,000 15102 £1.05

MUNG BEAN

Popular Chinese bean sprout, white sprouts used in salads and stir-fry and numerous Chinese dishes. Harvest when 3-4cm long after 4-6 days.
S/C 900 15103 £1.05

RADISH

Grows in 4 to 5 days producing delicious radish flavour spicy shoots for salads or stir-fry.
S/C 2,000 15104 £1.05

SALAD RAPE

Add flavour to that egg sandwich or as a garnish on foods. Sow in the same way as Cress - see page 18. For sprouting in containers or in small patches outside. Sow successionally for regular supply. Ready about 10 days.
S/C 2,500 13901 £1.00

Squash, Winter & Pumpkin

A mixture of names for similar vegetables. What they have in common is that the growing and sowing is just the same as for courgettes. The planting distances vary according to the variety and whether it trails or has a bush habit. Some of the varieties are for eating fresh and some for storing and eating during the winter months. They are all fascinating and different and will be the envy of your neighbours.

AUTUMN CROWN F1



Bred specifically for the UK climate, including the North of England. It combines the best features of colour and sweet taste of a butternut type along with the familiar shape of Crown Prince.
S/C 15 12350 £1.45

BON BON F1



All American Selection Winner, judged superior to other buttercup types for taste, yield and looks.
S/C 15 12311 £1.45

BUTTERBUSH F1



Bushy plants ideal for growing in small places or in containers. The smaller pale skinned fruits with deep red/orange flesh, store well if kept in a frost free area.
10 seeds 12321 £1.20

BUTTERNUT HUNTER F1



British bred for superior garden performance. Early and prolific plants produce good size fruits with sweet tasting bright orange inner flesh. Mature and ready to harvest 15 weeks from sowing.
S/C 15 12352 £1.30

Squash, Winter & Pumpkin Continued

For Vegetable Spaghetti see Marrow on page 32.

CROWN PRINCE F1



Renowned for its eating qualities
This steel grey skinned squash with deep orange flesh will grow to about 4kg

(9lbs) in weight. *It is excellent for long term storage.*

6 seeds 12348 £1.45

Kings say... "squash is a good source of vitamins B1, C and anti-oxidant."

GOOSEBUMPS F1



Unusual warty skinned pumpkin, producing fruits 3-6kg in weight. Very decorative for the Hallowe'en season.

6 seeds 12354 £1.35

HONEY BEAR F1



Deliciously starchy and sweet

The small acorn type fruits are just the right size halved for single servings. Compact, bushy, with

an average 3-4 fruits yield. *Resistant to powdery mildew.* Approx 85 days to mature from sowing.

10 seeds 12328 £1.25

METRO F1 PMR



An attractive butternut type. Slightly smaller than most. Average weight 1.5kg (3lb) with a yield

of 4/5 fruits per plant. *Powdery mildew resistance* helps support the improved sugar taste.

S/C 15 12326 £1.50

POLAR BEAR F1



Extra-large white pumpkin which retains its colour well after maturity. Fruits can reach 15kg upwards, making them popular in decorative displays.

S/C 6 12355 £1.70

NEW TO KINGS

RACER F1



Medium sized pumpkin with a great looking rib and big dark green handle. Vigorous and highly productive semi bush vines producing 2-3 fruits per plant 5-6kg in weight.

10 seeds 12356 £1.35

SUNSHINE F1



A bright red orange skinned Kabocha type squash, with a sweet nutty flavour.


Stringless when baked or steamed. The flesh can be sliced like carrot stick for a tasty raw snack.

10 seeds 12329 £1.75

EXHIBITION

BIG MAX



 Bright orange skin and firm sweet tasting flesh. Sow early March to mid-May at 15°C and plant out from end of

May in rich, well prepared ground. Will grow to a giant size.

10 seeds 18173 £1.65

BLUE KURI



Unusual fruits with a blue-grey skin and deep orange flesh. *Virus tolerant*

and early maturing. Small sized fruits of about 1kg in weight on plants with a trailing habit.

10 seeds 12320 £1.00

NEW TO KINGS

BUSH BABY



A winter squash with small light grey fruits with orange inner flesh. Fruits vary in size from 1-4kg producing 2-3 fruits per plant. Stores well.

10 seeds 12330 90p

BUTTERCUP



A winter squash with delicious dense firm flesh and superb sweet flavour. Use for

roasting with the joint, soups and pumpkin pie. Unusual shape with grey-green skin. Weight 1.5kg.

S/C 15 12316 £1.05

DELICATA




This type has a sweet and nutty flavour with uniform deep yellow flesh.

S/C 15 12319 £1.40

EXHIBITION

DILLS ATLANTIC GIANT



 One of the largest growing pumpkins that can reach over 400kg in weight. Trailing habit and fruits store for a long time.

10 seeds 18174 £1.60

GOLDEN HUBBARD



Vigorous trailing habit producing large, slightly ridged fruits weighing up to 3kg. Orange-yellow flesh of excellent flavour. Very good for

winter storage.

S/C 15 12314 £1.05



GOLD NUGGET



Early to mature these globe shaped fruit are lovely golden orange weighing up to 1kg

each. Bush habit so plant at 80-90cm spacings.

S/C 15 12302 £1.05

HUNDREDWEIGHT



The traditional Hallowe'en pumpkin. Can attain huge weights if grown singly. Oval to round with

pinkish skin colour and orange flesh. Allow 200cm between plants.

S/C 15 12303 90p

JACK BE LITTLE



Beautiful medium-orange small round flattened, ribbed fruits of 170-350g. Make the perfect

serving dish for pumpkin soup once the flesh has been used. Late summer and autumn crop. Plant at 60cm (24") spacings.

S/C 15 12304 £1.00

JACK O'LANTERN



Perfect size for Hallowe'en lights. Skin is golden orange and flesh is fine flavoured and deep orange.

Stores through the winter. Plant at 90cm (36") spacings. Ready in about 4 months from sowing.

S/C 15 12305 95p

Kings say... Kings say "pumpkins are a good source of vitamins A, B1, C and E."

LITTLE GEM ROLET



Can also be used as mini veg Cricket ball size fruit with dark green skin. A very heavy cropper and very early to mature. Good flavour.

8 seeds 12349 £1.20

MARINA DI CHIOGGIA

Medium sized, flattened globe fruits with knobbly grey-green skin. *The fruits will store for a long time.* The delightful yellow-orange flesh improves in flavour after a few weeks.

S/C 15 12318 £1.05

MUSQUEE DE PROVENCE



Large round, semi-flat scalloped fruits weighing up to 10kg. Skin turns from green to golden

brown on maturity and the flesh is a dense orange colour of excellent flavour. *Very long storage ability* and plants have trailing habit.

S/C 15 12323 £1.05

QUEENSLAND BLUE



Beautiful and tasty. The vigorous vine produces bluish-green, deep ribbed fruit, 6 to

10lbs each in approximately 100 days. *Stores well.*

S/C 15 12322 £1.30

SWEET DUMPLING



Unusual skin colouring of stripes of light and dark green and flesh of creamy orange. Best

cooked whole or stuffed. Plant at 80cm spacings.

S/C 15 12307 £1.00

TOM FOX



A well ribbed, medium to large deep orange colour Hallowe'en type with great handles.

They grow on long vines in a variety of shapes, very thick walled and heavy for their size. Size 12-24 lbs.

S/C 15 12325 £1.30

TURKS TURBAN



Shaped rather like a cottage loaf, unusual and attractive fruits are very good to eat.

Perfect for stuffing and stores well. Space plants 90-100cm apart.

S/C 15 12309 90p

UCHIKI KURI



A lovely nutty flavour Also called the onion squash because of its shape. Bright orange

skin and flesh. Late summer maturity. Plants need 100cm.

S/C 15 12310 £1.05

WALTHAM BUTTERNUT



Delicious baked Elongated pear shaped light orange golden colour with deeper

orange flesh. Matures in late summer for winter storage. Delicious baked.

S/C 15 12301 90p

Vegetable Spaghetti

see Marrow on page 32

Strawberry Seed

The hybrid variety produces perfect large fruit in its first year from an early sowing. The alpine produce a mass of tiny fruit which have a flavour all their own. Both are well worth growing. Sow the seeds in trays in gentle heat from January to April. As soon as the seedlings are large enough to handle, prick off into individual pots. Harden off as soon as possible and plant in the permanent site from March onwards.

ALPINE ALEXANDRIA



Very attractive plants producing masses of small fruits. Does not throw

out runners, so remains tidy.

S/C 200 80243 £1.05

Kings say... "strawberries are high in folic acid & fibre and very high in vitamin C."

Strawberry Seed continued

GOLDEN ALEXANDRIA



Yellow Alpine Strawberry. Yellow foliage with bright red fruit. Ideal to grow on your patio or in amongst your flower border. The fruits produce a rich sweet flavour.

S/C 200 14503 £1.45

Swede

Swedes are hardy winter root vegetables and are easy to grow. Sow direct outdoors in May or June into shallow drills 2cm (3/4") deep and 45cm (18") between the rows. Gradually thin the seedlings as they grow to a final spacing of 10-15cm (4-6") apart. Water regularly to avoid woody or split roots. A very hardy vegetable so can be left in the ground and harvested as required from October onwards.

SWEDE TWEED F1



Club root resistant



Vigorous growing hybrid with good club root resistance. Attractive

well formed uniform globe shape with purple shoulders and cream flesh.

S/C 250 14606 £1.05

SWEDE MARIAN



Purple top with paler yellow flesh. Good uniform shape. Has resistance to club root and mildew.

frost free shed in dry sand.

S/C 900 14603 90p

Sweet Corn

A tender vegetable that needs a good summer to produce at its best. Given a sheltered spot and using early varieties, this delicious vegetable is now quite at home in northern counties. Early sowings can be made from April into pots or modules under glass at 21°C. These can be gradually hardened off in a cold frame before transplanting into the plot once all risk of frost has passed. Do not plant in rows, but plant in blocks, spacing plants 45cm (18") apart each way to aid pollination by wind. Later sowings can be made direct into growing site from mid-May, sowing 2 seeds per sowing station. Regular watering is important once the cobs start to form. The cobs are ready when the tassels or silks at the end turn brown. To check, ease back some husk and squeeze a kernel, if the juice is milky the cob is ready. Pick as close to cooking time as possible to get the sweetest flavour.

Kings say... "sweet corn is a good source of vitamins A, B & C, and fibre."

AMAIZE F1 SH2



Unusual cream/pale yellow kernels bred for perfect taste and texture. After many years of development the deliciously sweet kernels have an improved succulent, crunchy texture. One of the most delicious corns tasted in recent trials.

S/C 30 14726 £1.70

EARLIBIRD F1 SH2



A breakthrough in early high quality super sweet sweet corns. Recorded as the earliest cropping sweet corn in Europe.

Sweet and tasty, containing many rows of kernels per cob, full to the tip.

S/C 50 14720 £1.20

EARLIKING F1 SU



Early maturing variety, producing stocky plants, so ideal for growing in exposed areas. Early to harvest

sweet cobs of a very good size.

Reliable cropper.
S/C 50 14721 £1.15

GOLDCREST F1 SH2



Mid-season variety with a clean tidy habit and excellent husk protection. Outstanding sweet flavour from 19-

20cm (8") long cobs with 14-16 rows of kernels per cob.

S/C 50 14722 £1.20

INCREDIBLE F1 SE



A mid-season variety. Reliable, heavy cropping and an incredible flavour! Plants show good tolerance of common rust helping to keep plants healthy during wet summers.

S/C 50 14723 £1.20

Sweetcorn varies in sweetness. Varieties are available in three different types which, wherever possible, should be grown quite separately to prevent cross pollination which may result in tough starchy kernels in the extra sugary types.

SU Normal sugar

SE Sugar enhanced

SH2 Super sweet with shrunken kernels - this type will need much more moisture to ensure successful germination.

PICASSO F1 SU



One of the sweetest varieties tasted! An edible ornamental producing purple flowers and the stalks & cob leaves are also tinged with purple making them stand out on the plot or even the flower garden. Incredibly sweet tender and juicy, 20cm long bi-coloured cobs, even when eaten raw.

S/C 40 14724 £1.25

SNOBABY F1



Unique white 'baby corn'! Earlier to crop producing many tender and delicious 'baby corns' per plant. Delicious added to oriental cooking, stir fries or salads.

S/C 40 14725 £1.15

SWIFT F1 SH2



Extra tender and sweet

A first early extra tender variety. Heavy cobs of superb taste and texture with 14 to 16 rows

of golden kernels.

S/C 50 14718 £1.40



MINIPOP



Specially bred to produce baby sweet corn so popular in stir fry and salad dishes. Plant very close together.

S/C 50 14716 £1.15

Tomatillo

Hugely popular in Mexico this vegetable is part of the tomato family, grown in the same manner and is mainly used in salads and salsas giving a tarter, tangier flavour. Fresh ripe tomatillos will keep in the refrigerator for about two weeks. They will last even longer if husks are removed and stored in a sealed bag. Sow February/March.

VERDE



The deep green fruit are the approximate size of a large cherry tomato. When ripe the paper-like husk turns brown and breaks down.

S/C 40 14750 £1.35

Tomato

There can hardly be a glasshouse in the country that does not have a few tomato plants growing in it. Nothing tastes quite like a tomato freshly picked from your own garden. The range of colours, shapes and sizes is wide as is obvious from our list of over 30 varieties. Even if you only have a window box you can produce your own tomatoes but they are not without their problems. Tomato plants are very delicate, they can succumb to disease, they need a fair amount of attention and just a smell of a hormone spray from a neighbouring garden or field can result in deformed fruits and plants - but they're still worth the effort. Most of the varieties listed can be grown outside, in greenhouses or in polytunnels. Outdoor crops will always be later to start fruiting, the best results under cover come from F1 hybrid varieties which have the best disease resistance.


Sow seeds under glass from January to April 0.5cm (1/4") deep in pots or trays of good seed sowing compost and lightly cover with a sprinkling of vermiculite or compost. Place containers in a propagator at a temperature of 18-21°C. Prick out seedlings, once large enough to handle, into 9cm (3 1/2") pots. Transplant to the greenhouse border soil, or individual large pots, or 3 plants per growbag when 20cm (8") high. Can also be planted outdoors once all risk of frost has passed 45cm (18") apart and 75cm (30") between rows. Some varieties will require sideshooting, removing the small shoots as they appear at the leaf joint. Stake and support plants for the best yields. Take out the growing point when plants reach the glasshouse eaves or after 4-5 trusses if growing outdoors. Water and feed plants regularly with a high potash

feed once the first truss has set. Uneven watering can cause fruits to split and black blotches to form on the base of fruits - known as blossom end rot. If growing outdoors try growing one of the blight resistant varieties.

INDETERMINATE TYPES - single stem, remove side shoots

DETERMINATE - bush type, do not remove side shoots

SEMI-DETERMINATE - similar to determinate, slightly taller, do not remove side shoots

 **Kings say...** "tomatoes are high in vitamin C and lycopene."

INDETERMINATE TYPES

AKRON F1




Long trusses of typically 8 to 11 deep red fruits, with good inner flesh colour and excellent flavour. The highest yielding variety in the RHS trials of 2013.

S/C 12 14873 £1.60

EXHIBITION

APER0 F1



 High quality, red cherry, plum variety with 15-18g fruits and a sweet and juicy flavour and extremely attractive appearance. Strong, vigorous open plant habit. In recent years has become showbench favourite.

S/C 6 14884 £1.35

BEEFMASTER F1



Excellent flavour

Extra large up to 500g (1lb) each ideal for slicing or stuffing. Good colour.

S/C 30 14855 £1.50

BELLANDINE F1



Offers the divine taste of the Andes. Long plum shaped fruits of superb colour & flavour with virtually no seeds. Very productive with fruits 180-200g. **Good resistance to blossom end rot.**

S/C 6 14885 £1.95

BUFFALOSUN F1



Very productive yellow beefsteak with a red flame through the flesh. Exceptional flavour and good late blight resistance so ideal for growing outside or under cover. **Blight Resistant.**

S/C 6 14886 £1.30

Tomato continued

CHERROLA F1 🌱



A vigorous, high yielding, early hybrid variety of cherry tomato, for growing inside or out. *Moderate tolerance to potato blight.*

S/C 15 14859 £1.50

COCKTAIL CRUSH F1



A standard size red tomato with fruits weighing 35-40g, sweet to taste with a slight acid tangy flavour. Similar in habit and flavour to old favourite Ailsa Craig, *but with the added benefit of showing good blight resistance.* Ideal for growing outdoors or in a cold glasshouse.

S/C 10 14881 £1.60

CROKINI F1



Tasty red cherry fruits, vigorous and naturally resist several diseases that affect tomatoes including Blight. Crops very well and the red Crokini fruits don't split easily. **Blight Resistant.**

S/C 10 14887 £1.50

FANDANGO F1



Vigorous, with heavy crops of deep red fruits up to 150g (5oz) in weight with very good flavour. *Blight tolerant and is resistant to fusarium and verticilium wilt.*

S/C 25 18181 £1.65

GIGANTOMO F1 🌱



Possibly the largest tomato ever. Fruits 700g-1kg in weight with excellent flavour and a single fruit can be sliced to feed the whole family. Thinning the number of fruits per truss helps to achieve mega fruits.

10 seeds 14875 £1.30

NEW TO KINGS

HONEYCOMB F1



An exquisitely flavoured golden-orange cherry tomato weighing on average 15gms, all elegantly arranged on long trusses. The exceptional flavour is a result of a high level of sweetness combined with other aromatics that provide a delightful aftertaste, somewhat like honey. Shows a good resistance to splitting unlike similar looking varieties.

S/C 12 14890 £1.20

HONEY MOON F1



A tomato with a difference, like dynamite in your mouth! Large 250-300g pink fruits are fleshy, sweet with an explosion of flavour unlike any other tomato we have tasted. Also shows **good resistance against late blight.**

6 seeds 14880 £1.35

MOUNTAIN MAGIC F1



Very popular as it is the best disease resistant tomato Scrumptious campari tomato *withstands the big three threats - early blight, late blight and fruit cracking.* Count on a crop of sweet, great-tasting, 56-85g (2-3oz) globe shape fruits with a sweet flavour. *Best disease resistant variety available.*

6 seeds 14872 £1.80

ORANGE WELLINGTON F1 🌱



Unusual orange beef-steak, bursting with flavour. Smooth, plump and firm fruits with a dense meaty almost seedless flesh. Delicious in salads, sandwiches or roasted.

10 seeds 18186 £1.35

ORKADO F1



Moderately vigorous hybrid variety. Large round, bright red fruit, *very resistant to splitting.*

S/C 15 14860 £1.60



SANTONIO F1

An improved 'Santa' type. Produces good length trusses of glossy, cherry-sized, plum-shaped fruits weighing on average of 8g each. Exceptional flavour with a good acidic/sweetness balance.

CROP FAILURE**SHIRLEY F1***Very popular*

Early into production with large trusses of medium size fruits on strong plants.

S/C 15 14821 £1.80

SUNGOLD F1

Extra sweet cherry type with many heavily laden trusses of rich orange, highly tasty fruit, from early summer to late autumn. Grow inside or out and it is *resistant to fusarium and TMV*.

10 seeds 14823 £1.65

SWEET MILLION F1*Heavy cropper*

Sweet shiny, red cherry size tomatoes which keep well over a long period. They can easily be grown on a sunny patio or in a cold greenhouse

S/C 20 14841 £1.65

VESPER F1*Blight resistant*

Shows good late blight resistance. Small 7-10gm red cherry fruits, sweet flavour and a very good cropper, with good resistance to cracking.

6 seeds 14879 £1.70

EXHIBITION**Y DDRAIG GOCH F1 (RED DRAGON)**

A superb british bred variety, developed from crossing past show favourites Gold Star and Cedrico, resulting in outstanding quality rich red tomatoes with a large calyx. A vine ripe variety with long standing ability, making it ideal for the Show Bench.

S/C 10 14883 £1.80

AILSA CRAIG

A tried and tested variety renowned for its flavour. Green-back type giving good crops of medium size fruit.

S/C 75 14801 85p

ALICANTE

Best described as an improved Moneymaker type. Heavy crops of uniform, smooth, medium size fruits of good flavour which mature quite early.

S/C 75 14802 85p

BIG DADDY

Tasty, big beefsteak. Fruits up to 425g (15oz). Large meaty red fruits with very few seeds, full of flavour. Easy to slice for a sandwich or perfect for frying.

S/C 15 14874 £1.15

BITE SIZE


Very sweet tasting of great appeal to children and adults alike. Long branched trusses of small bright red cherry tomatoes 8 to 12 grams in weight with a high brix and low acidity, which stand well on the plant without splitting.

S/C 10 14882 £1.30

Tomato continued

BLACK OPAL



 A dark chocolate coloured cherry tomato with a tangy/ sweet flavour and excellent texture. Small fruits on long, branched trusses produce approx. 150-200 fruit per plant in an average growing season. Shows good disease tolerance.
S/C 20 14869 £1.30


BLACK RUSSIAN



Dark, deep red to shiny black fruit with heavy green shoulders. The flesh is deep reddish-green and is sweet and tasty. Early maturing vine type for indoor production.
S/C 30 14846 £1.05

EXHIBITION
BRITAIN'S BREAKFAST



 Lemon shaped red fruit that does not split when ripe. Produces very large spreading trusses with sometimes over 60 fruit. Greenhouse or outdoor.
S/C 25 18178 £1.70


GARDENER'S DELIGHT



One of the most popular varieties producing trusses with large crops of small fruits but with outstanding flavour. Genuine seed.
S/C 50 14806 95p

GOLDEN CROWN



 Outstanding variety, best yellow tomato we have seen or tasted, with up to 50 fruits per truss. Excellent under glass or out-doors. Superb flavour.
S/C 30 18182 £1.20


GOLDEN SUNRISE 



One of the best flavoured
The golden yellow fruits are medium size, nice and fleshy.
S/C 75 14807 95p

STAR BUY
HARBINGER



 Early and heavy cropping, giving good flavoured medium size fruits. Can be grown under unheated protection.
S/C 75 14808 85p


MONEYMAKER



Probably the most famous variety. Heavy crops of medium size fruit of average flavour but very reliable.
S/C 75 14810 90p

ROSELLA 



 Unique deep pink, cherry tomato, tasting of a blend of summer fruits.
10 seeds 14865 £1.55


SAN MARZANO




Plum shaped grown for bottling, cooking or making tomato sauces and puree. Matures medium late.
S/C 75 14811 85p



STAR BUY**ST PIERRE**

 Traditional French variety producing a late crop of really tasty bright red fruit. Superb for slicing in sandwiches.
S/C 30 14833 £1.00

EXHIBITION**STONOR'S EXHIBITION***Good old fashioned taste*

 The classic showbench variety with uniform round, red fruit. Greenhouse or outdoor.
S/C 25 18179 £1.70

SWEET APERITIF 

British bred, a heavy cropper producing long trusses of super sweet bite-sized red fruits. Often comes out top in tests for sweetness, as each fruit has a high sugar content combined with the right amount of acidity for a refreshing taste.
10 seeds 14871 £1.30

TIGERELLA 

Very distinct variety having red fruits with orange-yellow stripes. Fine flavour and heavy yielding.
S/C 75 14812 90p

ZLATAVA

Orange on the outside and red like a blood orange on inside. Round to heart shaped fruits of excellent flavour and eye appeal when sliced. 80g fruits.
S/C 30 18184 £1.00

DETERMINATE TYPES**NEW TO KINGS****CHERRY FALLS F1**

Compact bush type ideal for hanging baskets or patio containers. Deep red cherry fruits of exceptional flavour ripen early in northerly climates, producing a flush of ripe fruit over a 4-5 week period.
S/C 15 14889 £1.35

SUMMERLAST F1

A patio tomato bred to last for much longer in the garden. A dwarf (37-40cm) determinate variety with 45g fruits that can be grown very easily in a patio container. With built in late blight resistance this variety maintains very dark green and healthy foliage well into late Summer when many other varieties are past their best. **Blight resistant.**
S/C 10 14888 £1.50

TUMBLER F1


An extra early bush variety, for hanging baskets, tubs and open ground. Cascading habit with bright red cherry fruits. Excellent flavour.
S/C 12 14840 £1.55

AMATEUR

A most popular bush variety. Medium small fruit size of bright red with good flavour. Very reliable.

S/C 55 14826 £1.65

GARTEN PERLE

 Delicious, rosy-red, cherry-size fruits. Ideal for hanging baskets. Early to crop and continues to crop all season tumbling over basket sides.

S/C 25 14850 £1.35

NEW TO KINGS**MICRO CHERRY**

A stunning basket or large container variety, that becomes laden with 'hundreds to thousands' of teeny, super sweet red tomatoes. No sideshooting or staking required!
S/C 20 14891 90p

Tomato continued

RED ALERT



One of the best for flavour. High quality fruits on spreading plants, very early. Highly recommended.
S/C 25 14830 £1.10

RED ROBIN



A very sweet, bright red cherry variety. It grows to about 30cm in height and will continue cropping till late September. Grow on the window sill or in pots.
S/C 15 14852 £1.65

ROMA VF

Medium to late producing pear shaped fruit that are ideal for cooking or bottling. Medium to small sized fruit of 60g with *good resistance to disease*. Can also be grown under glass.
S/C 75 14837 £1.05

TUMBLING TOM RED OR YELLOW



Can also be used as mini veg
 Compact, perfect for hanging baskets and patio containers, with an abundance of cherry-sized fruits. Grow indoor or out.
Red 10 seeds 14853 £1.65
Yellow 10 seeds 14856 £1.65

SEMI-DETERMINATE TYPES

LIZZANO F1



Blight tolerant
 Bright red, baby cherry sized. Vigorous, with abundant amount of fruits. *Blight tolerant*.
7 SEEDS 14862 £1.85

MARMANDE



The variety beloved of French holidays. Large uneven shaped fruits of deep red. Later maturing but the flavour is worth waiting for.
S/C 75 14809 85p

ROOTSTOCK ESTAMINO F1

Strong, vigorous rootstock with a positive generative effect on the growth of the cultivar grafted. It does not have an excessive vegetative effect on the cultivar grafted onto it.
S/C 12 14861 £4.55

PLASTIC GRAFTING CLIPS



An essential aid for grafting to rootstock. Colour may vary.

12 clips 45973 £3.45

Turnip

Turnips are fast growing root vegetables which add a different flavour grated raw in salads and added to casseroles or served as a separate vegetable. When pulled young they are a far cry from the woody, sad examples often seen in shops. They are a

member of the brassicae group so remember this when planning rotations in the vegetable plot. Sow from late March to June. Early sowings are best made under cloches. Sow seed direct into growing site in seed drills 2cm (3/4") deep with rows spaced 30cm (12") apart. Sow in succession every 14 days to prolong the harvest period. As soon as first rough leaves appear, thin to 10cm (4") apart. Harvest from when roots are golf ball size, pull alternate roots to maximise crop. Water regularly during hot dry weather to prevent roots from going woody. Can also be multisown in modules and transplanted out as small cluster and harvested as small roots and added to salads. The smaller the roots are pulled the sweeter they are.

SWEETBELL F1



Can also be used as mini veg
 Ideal for use raw in salads and stir-fries. Exceptionally sweet, firm crisp texture.

Globe type with a purple shoulder. Outstanding uniformity.
S/C 250 14909 £1.10

Kings say... "Turnips are high in fibre."

GOLDEN BALL



Sweet tasting golden yellow flesh with golden skin. Spring sowing variety maturing in about 60 days.

S/C 1,200 14901 75p

MILAN PURPLE TOP



Flat shaped roots of light purple and white with white flesh. Fast to mature and ideal for an early start under cloches.

S/C 1,200 14903 75p

SNOWBALL



Excellent flavour
 Pure white globe shaped roots. Popular choice for spring sowing and successional use.

S/C 1,200 14905 85p

TEMARI MIXED F1



Attractive red and white salad turnips 5-10cm in diameter. Pure white succulent roots accompanied by tasty red roots with white

blushed inner flesh. Delicious eaten raw in salads when young or cooked when fully mature.

S/C 250 14910 £1.00

TOKYO CROSS see page 36.

STAR BUY

VEITCHS RED GLOBE



 Very attractive roots, globe shaped with dark red skin and white flesh. Leaves can be used in place of spinach. Sow in spring.

S/C 1,200 14906 85p



Strawberries

Kings strawberry plants are specially grown by one of Britain's leading soft fruit plant producers and are **confirmed virus and disease free**. We have selected only the best varieties to give quality fruit with a high yield.

Please choose your **PREFERRED DELIVERY DATE OF SOFT FRUIT** on the order form. **Order before 31 October** for an autumn delivery. **Order before 28 February** for a spring delivery.

HOW TO PLANT STRAWBERRIES
Plant 40-45cm (15-18") apart. We recommend that every 2-3 years a new bed is planted up with new certified plants to maintain quantity and quality of the fruit. Full growing instructions are included with every order.

CROPS ALL SEASON FINESSE



(Modula raised plants not runners) Best ever bearing on the market, offering gardeners the very best

in fruit quality. Heart shaped fruits with a juicy texture and sweet flavour. Robust and *disease resistant*. March delivery only.

6 modules 93082 £11.65

FLAMENCO

This ever bearing selection combines exceptional fruit quality with good yields. Medium to large fruit with a glossy orange colour having an excellent flavour. Peak picking is in early September.

12 plants 93015 £15.10

EARLY SEASON

ROYAL SOVEREIGN

A traditional old variety which is classed as heritage, well over 100 years old. It has a reputation for fruit quality and a superb old fashioned taste. It was served to the queen at her coronation banquet.

12 plants 93073 £12.40

SWEETHEART



One of the best garden varieties introduced in recent years. Wonderful traditional sweet flavour as the name suggests. Will produce a bumper crop.

Good disease tolerance, certainly one to impress!

12 plants 93107 £13.30

MAIN CROP ELEGANCE



Exciting main season variety. Sweet taste with a juicy pleasant texture. Very high yield of excellent fruit.

12 plants 93030 £27.35

MALLING CENTENARY



Bred by East Malling the home of British strawberries. Plump and juicy with a firm texture,

superb sweet flavour with perfect conical shaped berries.

12 plants 93106 £13.30

MID-SEASON CAMBRIDGE FAVOURITE



Excellent disease resistance and a vigorous free runner habit make this an easily grown variety

that crops well under a wide range of conditions. Medium size fruit which hangs well on the plant. The best for jam making.

12 plants 93005 £13.30

ELSANTA



Medium to large firm orange-red fruits. Superb fruit quality making this still one of the

UK's favourite choices. **12 plants 93113 £13.30**

SONATA



Firm large fruit, which are produced over an extended season. Very sweet and juicy with glossy skins.

Good

resistance to powdery mildew.

12 plants 93002 £13.30

LATE SEASON FENELLA



Large juicy berries with an average weight of 15g and a glossy waxy skin. Excellent distinctive sweet flavour and mildly

aromatic. *Exceptional disease and weather resistance*, crops well even on poorer soils.

12 plants 93031 £13.30

Protect your strawberries with Mulch Mats see page 115.



They retain moisture and warmth in the soil and deter slugs.

Rhubarb

VICTORIA

The traditional variety, first introduced in 1837. Excellent flavour and high yielding.

3 crowns 91006 £14.80

TIMPERLEY EARLY

The earliest variety into production with red sticks at the base turning green higher up. Good for forcing.

3 crowns 91005 £14.80

FULTONS STRAWBERRY SURPRISE



Outstanding variety, voted best for flavour with gorgeous bright red sticks. Crops from May through to September.

3 crowns 91022 £14.80

OR choose one crown of each variety
Code 91007 £14.80

Raspberries

HOW TO PLANT RASPBERRIES

Plant when canes are dormant, normally October to March in rows about 1-1.5m (36-56") apart and 45cm (18") between canes. Prepare soil well, cut to 20-30cm (8-12") on planting. Full growing instructions are included.

EARLY SEASON

VALENTINA

Unusual apricot coloured, summer fruiting raspberry. Exceptional bumper crop of medium to large bright berries. Tall upright virtually spineless canes. *Excellent pest and disease resistance.*

6 canes 93201 £13.40

12 canes 93065 £20.25

MID-SEASON

GLEN AMPLE

Exceptional with large attractive red fleshy fruits The fruits 'hold' well on the erect spine-free canes. *Good virus and aphid resistance* with a superb flavour.

6 canes 93202 £13.40

12 canes 93006 £20.25

Strawberry Planting and Cropping Times													
Plant	Crop	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Finesse													
Flamenco													
Royal Sovereign													
Sweetheart													
Elegance													
Malling Centenary													
Cambridge Favourite													
Elsanta													
Sonata													
Fenella													

Raspberries continued

GLEN COE



Specialist variety, resulting from a cross between a black raspberry and Glen Prosen. Deep rich purple fruits with an excellent intense flavour. Thorn free.

1 x 2 litre pot 93074 £14.15

MAIN SEASON TULAMEEN PEARL



Improved from Tulameen with improved strength and larger berries.

Long season, produces attractive, glossy fruit with excellent flavour.

6 canes 93208 £13.40
12 canes 93022 £20.25

MID TO LATE SEASON

OCTAVIA

One of the most popular summer fruiting varieties. Good yield potential and *disease resistance*. Berries are large, uniform and firm. Excellent flavour.

6 canes 93203 £13.40
12 canes 93083 £20.25

AUTUMN FRUITING

ALL GOLD 🍷



Large, yellow fruits with an exquisite sweet flavour. Harvest from late August until mid-October. These tall primocanes are perfect for smaller gardens where they can be grown in a large container. Self-pollinating and canes are spined.

6 canes 93204 £13.40
12 canes 93064 £20.25

**PLEASE NOTE
THAT ALL FRUIT IS SENT
SEPARATELY FROM OTHER GOODS**

AUTUMN TREASURE



Autumn fruiting primocane, with spine free canes which are erect and self-supporting with 3.5-5g red berries.

6 canes 93205 £14.40
12 canes 93034 £23.75

JOAN J 🍷



High yielding, large fruiting primocane variety, deliciously juicy and sweet-tasting berries. If you want to pick a supply of raspberries when other soft fruit is over, Joan J is the answer.

6 canes 93206 £14.95
12 canes 93060 £22.25

POLKA PRIMOCANE



Premium quality, medium red fruit with firm skin. Crops well, top for flavour at fruit shows. Highly recommended.

6 canes 93207 £12.95
12 canes 93008 £19.40

Currants

HOW TO PLANT CURRANTS

Plant the 2-year-old sturdy plants 1.5m (4.5ft) apart. Full growing instructions are included.

RED ROVADA



This late variety is now by far the most widely planted cultivar due to its high yields of superb quality fruit.

Most outstanding variety currently available.

1 bush 93012 £11.55

WHITE BLANKA



The highest yielding white currant. Large berries and long trusses add to the attractiveness of this August fruiting variety.

1 bush 93014 £11.55

BLACK BEN CONNAN 🍷

Exceptional large fruit on compact bushes. They are up to 18mm diameter, and are carried on medium length strips. This early season selection is *resistant to powdery mildew*.

1 bush 93011 £11.85

BLACK EBONY



Specially bred for its sweet berries. Early into production; normally first week of July. This outstanding dessert variety has large fruit

with delicate flavour. It is *resistant to powdery mildew* and can be grown as a cordon.

1 bush 93029 £11.85

One of each of 4 currants £36.00
Quote code 94022

Raspberry Planting and Cropping Times

Plant	Crop	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Valentina													
Glen Ample													
Glen Coe													
Tulameen													
Octavia													
All Gold													
Autumn Treasure													
Joan J													
Polka Primocane													

Currant Planting and Cropping Times

Plant	Crop	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Ben Connan													
Rovada													
Ebony													
Blanka													



Gooseberries

HOW TO PLANT GOOSEBERRIES

Plant the 1-year-old sturdy plants 1.5m (4.5ft) apart. We recommend you plant your bushes during November. Full growing instructions are included with every order.

INVICTA EARLY SEASON



Large oval berries with smooth skin, ripen to pale yellow. Excellent

flavour when green and ripe. Very vigorous and will soon reach its full bush potential. *Mildew resistant.*

1 bush 93009 £12.00

CAPTIVATOR LATE SEASON



Virtually thornless, carrying sweet burgundy red berries. *Mildew resistance*

and very cold hardy. One of the best dessert varieties.

1 bush 93108 £12.00

Please choose your **PREFERRED DELIVERY DATE of SOFT FRUIT** on the order form. Order before **31 October** for an autumn delivery. Order before **28 February** for a spring delivery.

Gooseberry Planting and Cropping Times

Plant	Crop	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Invicta													
Captivator													

Blackberries

HOW TO PLANT BLACKBERRIES

Plant 1.5m-2m (4.5-6.5ft) apart in well prepared soil. Full growing instructions are included with every order.

ASTERINA



Large bright shiny fruit the size of a pound coin. Excellent blackberry aroma and taste even when picked before fully ripe. First berries will ripen in mid-July.

2 litre pot 93112 £12.95

KARAKA BLACK



Attractive, shiny, firm dark black fruits. Lovely flavour. Although quite spiny, they are easy

to pick. Named as finest variety by your local supermarket.

3 litre pot 93066 £17.15

LOCH NESS



Thornless bush that can produce up to 3.6kg of large firm glossy blackberries. Grown in a

large pot on a sunny patio will certainly be rewarding.

2 litre pot 93026 £16.45

Loganberries

HOW TO PLANT LOGANBERRIES

Plant in well-drained but moisture retentive soil in full sun or partial shade. Grow on wires against a fence or a wall, or as a single plant up a post. Space at least 2m (72") apart. Cut back to 25cm (10") after planting to promote fresh growth from the base. Full growing instructions are included with every order.



Large cone-shaped berries which are sweet and rich in flavour. Virus free they will establish quickly and

fruit for many years. A delicious thornless hybrid berry. Excellent for a boundary fence or wall in full sun or light shade.

2 litre pot 93043 £16.50

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL FRUIT IS SENT SEPARATELY FROM OTHER GOODS

Blackberry Planting and Cropping Times

Plant	Crop	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Asterina													
Karaka Black													
Loch Ness													

Loganberry Planting and Cropping Times

Plant	Crop	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Loganberry													

Blueberry Planting and Cropping Times

Plant	Crop	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S
Blue Crop													
Chandler													
Earliblue													
Brigitta													
Pink													

Blueberries

HOW TO PLANT BLUEBERRIES

They need an acid soil and moist conditions. Full growing instructions are included with every order.

BLUE CROP

Very resistant to spring frosts and drought tolerant. Large light blue berries gather in clusters, often bending the bushes under the weight of the fruit.

1.5 litre pot 93024 £16.75

BRIGITTA



Large firm berries are gathered in loose clusters, very tasty and richly flavoured with a crisp texture.

1.5 litre pot 93109 £16.75

CHANDLER



Abundant, juicy, delicious fruit. Enormous firm berries are produced from the beginning

of August until mid-September.

1.5 litre pot 93067 £16.75

EARLIBLUE

Big light blue, mildly flavoured sweet berries hang in medium size clusters. An attractive shrub bearing masses of sweetly scented creamy-white flowers.

1.5 litre pot 93025 £16.75

PINK



In the spring it produces small bell-shaped flowers with a pink hue, will change from

white to a deep glossy pink. Ht. approx. 120-150cm tall. Winter hardy.

1.2 litre pot 93075 £16.75

SPECIAL OFFER

We recommend two plants of blueberries for cross pollination.

Buy any two blueberry plants Enter BLU2 on the order form or at the checkout and get

2 for £23.50

At Kings Seeds we aim to offer our customers a wide choice of flower varieties to grow in all aspects of the garden, combining old favourites and the latest breeding. This year we have increased our flower range, so look out for the many new varieties. All have been specially selected by our experts for their beauty, and most importantly they have all been tried and tested to ensure they give you outstanding garden performance.



Flower Sowing Tips

HARDY ANNUALS

Prepare the soil in the flowering site well in advance by removing any weeds and large stones so the soil is well cultivated and a fine crumbly structure. Mark out irregular shapes in the border and sow the seeds into shallow drills spaced 30-38cm (12-15") apart or alternatively broadcast over the area and lightly rake into the surface. Once seedlings have germinated and formed their first leaves, thin out any that are overcrowded so plants are 15-30cm (6-12") apart. Water only when the soil is very dry and keep weeds under control throughout the growing season. These annuals are an easy way to fill borders with summer colour with very little effort. Most varieties can be sown from March to early June, with a few that can be also sown in September and overwintered for an early spring display the following year.

HALF HARDY ANNUALS AND PERENNIALS

These should be sown undercover in a glasshouse or on a windowsill in pots or trays filled with a good quality seed sowing compost and watered with tap water, following the individual packet sowing instructions. Many will require extra warmth so using a heated propagator is beneficial.

As a general rule when sowing seeds; If once sown you can see the seed you should cover it to its own depth with a sprinkling of compost or vermiculite. If once sown you can't see the seed on the surface of the compost (Like Begonia and Lobelia which are small and dust like) you should not cover these seeds as they require light to germinate. A handy tip is mixing fine seeds with a pinch of dry silver sand which makes sowing the seeds easier

as you will see the grains of sand fall on the compost.

Once seedlings germinate, remove them from the propagator and when they are big enough to handle prick out (transplant) into individual pots or cell trays. Grow these plants on in a greenhouse then move them into a cold frame to gradually harden off before planting out into summer displays once all risk of frost has passed. Follow packet instructions for sowing times.

BIENNIALS

Prepare a nursery bed or part of the vegetable plot as you would for sowing hardy annuals. Mark out rows and sow the seeds into shallow drills spaced 30cm (12") apart. Once the seeds have germinated and produced their first true leaves, thin out any that are overcrowded to 10-15cm (4-6") apart. These can grow on until September or October when they can be lifted as bare root plants and transplanted to the garden borders. Water in well after planting until established and they will reward you with a wonderful winter and spring display.

Flower Planting Guide

HALF HARDY ANNUAL For best results plants should be spaced 23-30cm (9-12") apart

HARDY ANNUAL Best direct sown into the border and seedlings thinned to 15-30cm (6-12") apart when large enough to handle.

PERENNIAL Plant in groups of 3 or 5 plants 30-38cm (12-15") apart to create the fullest displays.


BIENNIAL Plant into borders as drifts spacing plants 22-30cm (9-12") apart.

Achillea HP

Sow March to May. Flowers July to Sept.


SUMMER BERRIES F2



 Easy to grow, first year flowering perennial, attractive fruity colours. Attracts bees and butterflies. Ht. 60-75cm (24-30")


S/C 40 50203 £1.10

SUMMER PASTELS F2

 A quick growing variety that will flower the first year when sown early. A beautiful mixture of pastel shades including cream, lemon, lilac, pink, salmon and red. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 150 50205 £1.30


BALLERINA

 Pure white double button shaped flowers produced in sprays from July to September. Use in border, cut flower or dried. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 200 50201 £1.30

CERISE QUEEN



 Fern-like, dark green foliage with tall flowers, in shades of deep cherry-red. Very vigorous and very adaptable for sunny locations. Flowers the first year when grown under high light levels. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 150 83001 £1.30

Acroclinium (Helipterum) HA

DOUBLE MIXED



Long stems holding large straw like textured everlasting flowers in a lovely range of shades of pink, red and white. Sow March to May. Flowers July to August. Ht. 40-50cm (16-20").

S/C 175 50401 £1.05



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing.

An easy way to cover seeds, allowing light and retaining moisture around the seeds, improving germination, and reducing the risk of seedlings damping off. Can also be mixed into compost for taking cuttings or used for storing dahlia and begonia tubers. See page 118.




Agastache hybrida HHP**ASTELLO INDIGO**

 Fleuroselect gold medal winner. An aristocratic agastache, with stately long lasting spikes of indigo flowers standing proud above dark green foliage. Stunning planted en masse in borders flowering from June to October. Wonderful mint fragrance attracting bees, butterflies and other beneficial insects to the garden. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").

S/C 20 50602 £1.30

Alchemilla HP**MOLLIS (LADY'S MANTLE)***Popular with flower arrangers*

 Large pale green foliage topped by sprays of tiny yellow flowers. Sow May to July. Flowers June to August. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 75 51001 £1.30

S/C All seed counts are approximate

Ageratum HHA



Delightful edging plant for small or large beds. Sow under glass at 18°C in March and the seedlings should be ready to prick out in about 4 weeks. Plant out from mid May when danger of frost has gone. Sow February to April. Flowers July to September.

BLUE BALL

Taller, bearing large heads of deep blue flowers from July onwards, lacks hybrid uniformity. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 500 50701 £1.00

STAR BUY**RED SEA**

  A really strong, purple-red colour. Tall growing, up to 60cm (24") so can be used for both bedding or cut flower.


S/C 300 50702 £1.30

Alstroemeria HP**LIGTU HYBRIDS**

Specially selected for the wide range of shades of orange, pink, red and white. A long lasting cut flower. Sow March. Flowers June to July. Ht. 60-80cm (24-30").

S/C 20 51101 £1.05

Alyssum HP**SAXATILE COMPACTUM GOLD DUST**


 Lovely deep golden flowers from April to June. The spreading habit makes it perfect for the border edge or to cascade down walls. Sow March to May. Ht. 20-30cm (8-12").

S/C 350 51306 £1.00

Alyssum HHA

Botanically now called Lobularia One of the most popular edging plants, where its low growing, spreading habit mingles so well with all other flowers. Easy and quick to grow. Sow under glass at 18°C in February and March and prick out some 2 weeks later. Plant out in May and it will reward you with flowers from June to September.

CARPET OF SNOW

 Dwarf growing with spread of up to 35cm. Pure white flowers makes a lovely show against blues and reds. Ht. 10cm (4").


S/C 900 51301 £1.00

ROYAL CARPET

Very low growing with spreading habit. Violet-purple flowers make the perfect plant for seeding between the paving stones to soften edges. Ht. 7-8cm (3-4").

S/C 650 51305 £1.00

WONDERLAND COTTON CANDY

 Fast to flower, making this a fabulous mixture of soft colours. Ideal for beds, border edges and containers. Prefers sun/partial shade. Ht. 7cm (3").

S/C 250 51307 £1.25

Amaranthus HHA


(See also Love Lies Bleeding)

ILLUMINATION

Very different plant form, orange/scarlet flowers set against wide bronze leaves. Splash of colour in clumps or a wonderful dot plant. Sow March to early May. Flowers July to September. Ht. 50cm (20").

S/C 300 51403 £1.00

Ammi HA**MAJUS**


 Pretty, lacy white flower heads. Ideal for arrangements, bouquets and borders. Suitable for dyeing. Sow April to June. Flowers July to September. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 500 51500 £1.10

Antirrhinum HHA

The ever popular snapdragon - show your grandchildren how the flowers talk - now comes in all sizes and types which, in very sheltered spots, will survive as a perennial. Sow seeds in pots or trays under glass at 18°C in February or early March. Seedlings are quick to emerge and can be pricked out in about 4 weeks. Plant out from early May, but watch for frosts, and they will provide flowers from July to September.

ADMIRAL MIXED F1

 Early flowering variety, ideal as a cut flower outdoors or under glass. A mixture of six vibrant colours. Ht. 120cm (48").

S/C 50 52224 £1.40

Antirrhinum continued

MADAME BUTTERFLY F1



Completely double, azalea shaped blooms, long flowering in bedding displays adding a little height. Ideal for cutting. Ht. 60-90cm (24-36").
S/C 100 52222 £2.05

TWINNY SERIES F1

The first semi-double hybrid antirrhinum series on the market. AAS AWARD WINNER. Outstanding garden performance in all weather conditions. Dwarf, bushy, basal branching plants become smothered in beautiful double blooms. As the blooms are so tightly furled the bees find it difficult to enter for pollination resulting in longer lasting flower displays in borders or containers. Ht. 25-30cm (10-12").

TWINNY PEACH F1



Attractive shades of peach.
S/C 50 52225 £1.35

SONNET MIXED F1



A semi-dwarf bedding variety flowering about two weeks earlier than most. Produces strong basal branching stems which withstand our often windy summers. Ht. 45-50cm (18-20").

S/C 125 52209 £1.45

WHITE ADMIRAL F1



120cm (48").
S/C 50 52217 £1.90



A dramatic statement in the garden. A pure white snapdragon, ideal for cut flowers. Ht.

CHEERIO F2



sun. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 250 52220 £1.15

Producing as many as 12-15 sturdy flower spikes per plant. A mixture of outstanding bright colours. Excellent for beds and borders. Prefers full

CIRCUS CLOWNS MIX



A dwarf cheerful mix of bright bi-colour blooms, adding a touch of fun to summer borders and containers. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 500 52228 75p

LUCKY LIPS



Attractive silver bi-colour ideal for adding height to borders or for cutting. Fleuroselect Novelty. Ht. 50-70cm (20-28").

S/C 500 52226 £1.00

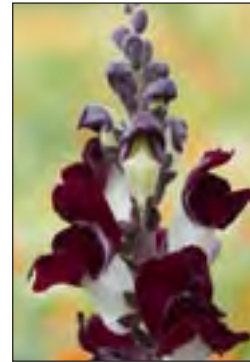
MAGIC CARPET



Very dwarf and compact plants in a delightful colour range make this ideal for edging displays and containers. Ht. 20-25cm (8-10").

S/C 425 52204 £1.00

NIGHT & DAY



S/C 500 52227 80p

Spikes of near black, velvety crimson blooms with a silver throat above dark foliage adding interest to borders. Ht. 45cm (18").

SNAP HAPPY MIXED



Semi-dwarf selection in a blend of colours for bedding and suitable for inter planting in window boxes. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 700 52202 £1.00

TWILIGHT MIXED



Ideal for borders and pots. Fleuroselect Novelty. Ht. 35cm (14").

S/C 500 52229 95p

Aquilegia HP

BARLOW MIXED



Combinations of blues, violets, pinks and partly white edged Grannys Bonnets. Ht. 70cm (28").

S/C 200 52309 £1.10

MCKANAS GIANT



One of the cottage garden's most beautiful flowers, long spurred blooms in a multitude

of colours and combinations. Sow April to May. Flowers May to June following year. Ht. 75-90cm (30-36").

S/C 175 52302 £1.05

Arabis HP

SNOW CAP



Dwarf growing rockery plant, very compact, bearing a profusion of large white flowers from May to July. Sow April to June. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 750 52401 £1.05



Armeria HP

LARGE FLOWERED MIXED



Commonly known as Thrift. Rockery plant that forms small mounds and flowers during June and July. Sow March to June. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 175 52801 £1.05

Aster HHA

Sow March to May. Flowers July to October.

BONITA LIGHT BLUE



A delicate colour with no yellow centre when fully open, giving a scabious flower appearance, and blooms that still

look good as they age. Ideal used for a cut flower. Ht. 60-80cm (24-32").

S/C 100 53514 £1.05

CAROUSEL MIXED



Will resistant

Compact plants with masses of extra large flowers in a wide colour range. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 200 53501 £1.00

DUCHESS MIXED



This variety makes a bold display and superb cut flower. Later flowering but large blooms with thick incurved petals. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 200 53502 £1.00

DWARF QUEEN





Popular for general bedding schemes. Large flower heads on sturdy compact plants. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 250 53503 £1.05

STAR BUY

GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA




  A wide colour range of large slightly ruffled double blooms which make a splendid cut flower. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 250 53505 90p

MADELAINE GIANT SINGLE



 Elegant variety producing long stems for cutting. The flowers all have a yellow centre as a foil for the bright colours. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 500 53506 £1.05

MATADOR





A mixture of eight colours, upright habit with long stems. Large flowered, Princess type. Ht. 80-90cm (32-36").

S/C 110 53508 £1.00

OSTRICH PLUME




  Very large double blooms with feathered recurved petals. Branching habit makes it prolific. Lovely cut flower. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 250 53510 £1.00

STARLIGHT MIXED



 One of the best dwarf asters available. Wispy spider flowers in a four colour blend blooming over a long period, creating an early colourful bedding display. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 200 53513 £1.00

Aster HP

ALPINE MIXED

Very dwarf plants with a spreading habit. Colours range from purple to lilac, flowering from May to June. A good choice for the rockery. Sow April to June. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 250 53515 £1.00

Amellus Hybrids

see Michaelmas Daisy on page 85

Astrantia HP

MAJOR



Long lasting cut flower



Masses of delicate star like flowers

form a dense head of greenish pink from June to July. Sow autumn. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").

S/C 50 53701 £1.45

Aubrietia HP

Sow in spring. Flowers March to June following year.

ROYAL VIOLET



Bright vivid colours. The plants are very early into flower and have an outstanding trailing habit. Quite stunning on

a dull morning. Ht. 12cm (5").

S/C 325 53806 £1.00

SPRING FALLS



 Delightful mixture in shades of blues, purples, violets and reds. Nothing like it in spring

for a show of colour. Ht. 10cm (4").

S/C 400 53801 £1.00

Auricula HP

ALPINE MIXED

Pretty dwarf rockery plant that prefers a shaded position. Tight clusters of flowers from purple to yellow from March to May. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 400 53901 £1.45

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

Bacopa HHA

Hanging basket plant, normally sold from cuttings. It has a trailing habit, flowering quickly from seed and blooms all summer. Ht. 15cm (6").


BLUETOPIA



 Masses of tiny lavender-blue flowers.
10 multi-pellets 71600 £1.55

SNOWTOPIA



 White masses of blooms.
10 multi-pellets 71602 £1.55

Balsam HHA

BUSH FLOWERED



A member of the "Busy Lizzie" family suitable either for bedding or as a pot plant. Lovely

double flowers on compact plants from July to September. Sow February to April. Ht. 25cm (10").
S/C 140 54101 £1.05

Bellis perennis HB

Sow May to June. Flowers from March to July.

HABANERA MIXED



Large round flowers in which the petals form fluffy balls like a pin cushion. Blended mixture of rose, white

and red. Ht. 15cm (6").
100 pills 54403 £1.25

TASSO MIXED



 Possibly the best pomponette daisy mixture on the market. Fully double blooms in a wide range of colours, ideal

for spring borders or containers. Ht. 12-15cm (5-6").
S/C 100 54404 £1.40

Bells of Ireland HHA

MOLUCELLA LAEVIS



Flower arrangers delight. Tall spikes with large bright green bell shaped

calyx. Use fresh or dried in winter. Sow March to April. Flowers August to September. Ht. 75cm (30").
S/C 200 54501 £1.10

Begonia HHP (treat as HHA)

SEMPERFLORENS - FIBROUS ROOTED



Sow January to March. Flowers June onwards.

COCKTAIL SERIES MIXED F1

Large flowered variety on deep bronze foliage. Lovely range of clear colours in pinks, scarlets and whites. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 500 54307 £2.35

SUNSHINE CARPET



Special economy mixture for mass bedding plants. Lovely mixture of flower colours and foliage in both deep green and bronze. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 750 54301 £1.00

TUBEROSA - TUBEROUS ROOTED CHANSON MIXED F1



Stunning mixture of trailing begonias at a sensible price. Free flowering all summer in baskets or containers. Cascades 30-45cm

(12-18").
S/C 50 54302 £2.60

ILLUMINATION MIXED F1



Very vigorous habit

Stunning large double flowers on long

trailing branching stems for hanging baskets or taller containers.

50 pellets 54316 £2.80

NON-STOP MIXED F1

Large double flowers blended from eleven colours on dark green glossy foliage. Use as bedding or on the patio - it makes a superb pot plant. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 50 54318 £2.60

NON STOP MOCCA MIXED



The only dark almost black leaved tuberous begonia for shaded borders or


containers. Six striking colours all enhanced by the dark foliage. Ht. 20-25cm (8-10").

S/C 40 54303 £2.30

Bidens HHA

GOLD NUGGETS



 The first seed raised double to semi-double flowered Bidens.

Golden yellow blooms on lax semi-trailing plants for baskets or containers. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 75 54551 £1.10

Brachycome HHA

BRACHY BLUE (SWAN RIVER DAISY)



 Compact plants with a multitude of single daisy shaped flowers in all shades of blue from May to September.

Perfect in hanging baskets. Sow March to May. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 250 54601 £1.35

IBERIDIFOLIA MIXED



Fragrant blooms in blue, white and pink daisy like flowers June to September. Sow March to April. Ht. 25-30cm

(10-12").
S/C 500 54602 £1.20

LITTLE MISSY



 Attractive soft lilac to sky blue blooms smother bushy, free-flowering plants. Ideal for a sunny border

or container. Flowers July to September. Ht. 15-30cm (6-12").
S/C 600 54604 90p

WHITE SPLENDOUR



Specially developed for hanging baskets. Profuse and long lasting plants covered with a mass of pure white blooms with dark yellow centre. Sow February to April. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 250 54603 £1.15



Bupleurum HA

Sow in open ground in April and May and thin out if required. Can also be sown in seed trays for transplanting in May.

GRIFFITI



Unusual yellow-green flowers produced in large flattish umbels on tall erect stems. Very attractive eucalyptus like

leaves. July to September flowering. Ht. 80cm (32").

S/C 125 54825 £1.05

Cactus

MIXTURE HHP



An intriguing mixture of sizes and shapes that are quite easy to grow. Sow seeds in pots or trays of compost, water, cover with plastic and place in the dark.

Seedlings will appear within 2 to 3 weeks. Sow spring and summer.

Flowers following year.

S/C 150 54906 £2.10

Calendula officinalis HA

Sow March to June. Edible flowers May to September.

ART SHADES



Easy for children to grow

Can be sown in autumn for early spring flush of

orange and apricot shades. Dead head regularly to encourage new growth. Ht. 30-45cm (12-18").

S/C 200 55201 £1.00

BULLS EYE



Unique pom pom golden yellow blooms, each with a dark eye looking straight back at you. Sure to create an eye-catching border display. (12-16").

S/C 100 55214 £1.10

NEW TO KINGS

BUFF PYGMY HA



Attractive dwarf compact plants clothed in double two tone buff

flowers with a mahogany reverse to the petals. Stunning when planted in masses or in large containers on a sunny patio. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 100 55215 £1.05

CALEXIS SERIES

Dwarf well-branched plants become smothered in striking double, vibrant orange or rich yellow cactus flowers with rolled petals and contrasting dark brown centres. Ideal for borders and containers. Ht. 30cm (12").



CALEXIS ORANGE Fleuroselect Gold
S/C 100 55211 £1.30

CALEXIS YELLOW Fleuroselect Novelty
S/C 100 55212 £1.30

GYPSY FESTIVAL

Dwarf, compact plants with bright green foliage topped by large flowers in many shades from cream through to deep orange. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 100 55202 £1.05

KINGLET FORMULA MIXED



After many years of careful breeding and selection, finally we can offer Kinglet, a formula mixed of apricot, gold and orange crested

blooms. Ideal for cutting and adding interest to borders. Easy to grow. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 100 55210 £1.05

PLAYTIME MIXED



This exciting mix won a **Fleuroselect award** because of its consistent quality. The result of the breeders playing with a number of different crosses, providing a stunning mix of single, semi-double

and double blooms in a variety of bright, pastel and buff colours. Ideal for adding interest to borders.

S/C 100 55213 £1.15

OOPSY DAISY



Single daisy like flowers, striking lemon bi-colour petals. Very compact plant for borders or patio containers.

Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 100 55205 £1.20

ORANGE KING



Brilliant orange double flowers in April and May on bright green foliage, in clumps they seem to glow at night. Ht. 45-60cm (18-24").

S/C 150 55203 £1.00

PORCUPINE



An intriguing calendula with distinctive quilled, deep orange petals. Sure to add interest to borders, containers or when used as a cut flower.

Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 100 55209 £1.00

SHERBET FIZZ



Striking combination of buff coloured blooms with intriguing red tipped petals. Easy to grow, stunning in garden displays. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 100 55206 £1.30

SNOW PRINCESS



Totally unique, this is the first cream/white calendula to be sold to gardeners. It has a mixture of clear and dark centres

adding to its charm. Easy to grow and stunning in borders. Fleuroselect Novelty. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 100 55208 £1.15

Calendula arvensis HA

WINTER SUN



A fine addition for winter colour, flowering continuously from late autumn. A useful filler for

winter baskets and tubs, with its long flowering period and contrasting green foliage. Sow July to August, flowers (non edible) late autumn onwards. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 90 55204 £1.30

Canary Creeper HA

TROPAEOLUM PEREGRINUM

Fast growing member of the Nasturtium family. Small yellow flowers, from July to October on bright green lobed foliage will quickly produce a living screen. Sow March to May. Ht. 3-4m (9-12').

S/C 25 55501 £1.05

Candytuft HA (See also Iberis)

SPANGLES



Upright plant habit with large fragrant flower heads on strong stems making it a good cut flower

and bedding subject. Sow March to May. Flowers June to September. Ht. 35cm (14").

S/C 500 55601 85p

Canterbury Bells HB

CUP AND SAUCER MIX



Large bell shaped flowers with the appearance of a cup and saucer in shades of

pink, blue and white. Sow April to June. Flowers May to July. Ht. 75cm (30").

S/C 850 55701 £1.05

SINGLE MIXED



Sometimes called Bells of Holland, traditional bell shaped flowers in blue, pink and white held on wiry stems, delightful in clumps. Sow March to May. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 1,000 55702 £1.10

Carnation HP treat as HHA

(Dianthus caryophyllus)

Sow January to May. Flowers June to October.

GIANT CHABAUD



 Large fragrant double flowers with the traditional frilled petal edge. Wide range of colours produced on long straight

stems for cutting. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 120 55901 £1.05

Carnation HP

HARDY BORDER MIXED




Full of fragrance
The flowers may not be quite as tightly double as annual types but they are

full of fragrance and in mild areas fully perennial. Sow Feb. to March. Flowers May to Sept. Ht. 35-40cm (14-16").

S/C 75 55905 £1.05

ORANGE SHERBET



 Attractive orange bi-colour, ideal for cutting and adding interest to borders. Sweetly fragrant. Ht.

60cm (24").

S/C 120 55907 £1.00

Catananche coerulea HP

(Cupids Dart)

Sow April to June. Flowers July to Sept.

AMOR BLUE


Medium tall plant for the front of the herbaceous border. Grey-green leaves and cornflower like purple-blue flowers. Very good as a cut flower and drying for winter decoration. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 50 56020 £1.00

AMOR WHITE



Use fresh or dried

 Purple centre flowers suffused white on long stems. Will bloom first year if

sown early. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 50 56021 £1.20

Catmint HP

NEPETA MUSSINII

Grey green foliage and spikes of lavender flowers, fragrance attractive to cats, who may flatten the plants. Sow April to June. Flowers May to September. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 300 69001 £1.05

Celosia HHA

Sow January to April. Flowers July to September.

NEW TO KINGS

CRISTATA BRAINIAC MIXED HHA



Attractive and unusual dense crested heads resembling the brain in vibrant

colours on compact uniform plants. A fun and easy to grow houseplant for all the family or can be used in containers on a sunny patio. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 20 56108 £1.50

FRESH LOOK MIX



This Flureselect winner is a mixture of three colours, red, yellow and orange. Ht. 35cm (14").

S/C 50 56107 £1.30

Cerastium HP

TOMENTOSUM



Snow in the Summer. Aptly named as the mat forming foliage is completely covered in May and June with single white flowers.



Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 250 56401 £1.05

Cerinth HHA/HHP

MAJOR PURPURESCENS



  Rich purple-blue nodding flowers over deep blue-green tracts on long strong stems. Use for

bedding, pots and cutting. Flowers from July onwards in the first year and May onwards the second year. Sow April to June. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 12 56402 £1.50

Chamomile see page 24

Cheiranthus HB

ALLIONII



Siberian Wallflower. Bright orange flowers similar to wallflower which is a member of the same family. Sow May to

June. Flowers April to June. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 500 56501 £1.05

Chrysanthemum HP

KOREAN GLORIOUS MIXTURE



Superb bedding or pot plant producing masses of large sized blooms in a wide range of colours. Sow

March to April. Flowers August to October. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 200 56602 £1.35



Chrysanthemum HA

POLAR STAR



Easy to grow, attractive tri-coloured chrysanthemum. Pure white with a yellow ring around a dark centre. Tall and makes an attractive cut flower. Ht 60-

75cm (24-30").

S/C 300 56610 £1.05

RAINBOW



Single with delightful circles of contrasting colours. Wide mixture of colours. Sow March to May. Flowers June to September. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 500 56609 £1.10

SNOWLAND



Blooms from June to August
Mini-Marguerite with much improved uniformity. Early into bloom, with large flowers of

white with yellow centre. Sow April to June. Ht. 15cm (6").


S/C 75 56606 £1.05

Cineraria GB

Sow spring. Flowers December to June.

EXCELSIOR



 Large leaved and large flowered variety in a pleasant colour range. Ht. 30-45cm

(12-18").

S/C 75 56702 £1.35

Cineraria maritima HHP (treat as HHA)

CIRRUS

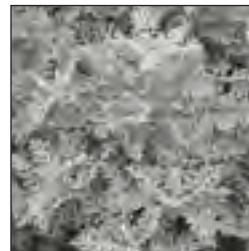



Perfect large silvery foliage make it ideal for containers. It is compact and bushy with oval, non-

serrated leaves that look good with dark flowers. Use as a dot plant or edging. *Weather resistant.* Sow January to April. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 75 56703 £1.30

SILVER DUST



 Dwarf strain of this popular edging and contrast plant. Lacy finely cut silver

foliage. Sow January to April. Flowers June onwards. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 150 56801 £1.05

Clarkia HA

DOUBLE DELIGHT



Easy to grow
Lovely bright colour range with double flowers which look best in


bold clumps. Sow March to May. Flowers July to September. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 1,800 56901 85p

Clary HA

BOUQUET



 Very decorative mixture of pink, blue and white flowers from June to September. Makes a good dried flower. Sow March to May. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 375 57001 £1.05

Cleome HA

CHERRY QUEEN



 Spirally scented sprays in deep pink requires fluctuating temperatures to germinate well. A bushy

plant preferring a rich, light, well-drained soil. Sow March to May. Ht. 1m (3'3").

S/C 125 57126 £1.30

VIOLET QUEEN



A sumptuous purple, which looks good with almost anything, particularly good mixed with verbenas,

dahlias and sunflowers. Sow late March to mid-May. Ht. 1m (3'3").

S/C 125 57127 £1.30

Cobaea HHP (treat as HHA)

SCANDENS



A vigorous climber with bell shaped flowers from July to October. For a stunning show grow together. Sow Feb. to

April. Ht. 1.2-1.8m (4-6').

Purple S/C 15 57201 £1.35

Convolvulus minor HA

Very decorative, for just about anywhere in the garden. Sow direct into site in March or April, flowers from July to September.

TRICOLOUR



 An excellent mixture of blue, pink and white shades. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 100 57625 £1.20

Coleus GP

Sow January to March

BLACK DRAGON





Good weather resistance
Almost black with deep pink centres. Ideal border

or patio plant with velvet frilly leaves. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 100 57602 £1.65

TOP CROWN



  Special blend of colours and leaf type. Good bedding plant for mild areas. Just keep pinching out



flower buds. Flowers summer and autumn. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 45 57601 £1.35

Coreopsis grandiflora HP

PRESTO



  The dwarfest variety available, first year flowering perennial, ideal for the front of the border or containers.

Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 30 57805 £1.50

SUNKISS



First year flowering perennial. Large bright yellow blooms with an impressive red central blotch. Well branched plants flower over a long

period in borders or containers. Ht. 30-35cm (12-14").



S/C 25 57806 £1.35

Coreopsis HHA

Sow February to April. Flowers July to September

INCREDIBLE DWARF MIX



  The result of many years breeding. Attractive multi-coloured blooms float above airy foliage. Ideal for borders or containers flowering all summer. Ht. 50cm (20").
S/C 400 57807 95p

NEW TO KINGS

INCREDIBLE SWIRL HA-HHA



Unique white flowers with a burgundy eye on tall, bushy

floriferous plants. Stunning when planted en-masse. Ht. 120cm (4ft)
S/C 400 57808 90p

Cornflower HA (Centurea)

Sow March to May. Flowers May to September.

This is one of the easiest flowers to grow, simply sprinkle seeds over an area of ground where they are to flower and gently cover with a thin layer of soil. No thinning of plants is required and the mass of colourful flower heads that will be produced will be stunning.

BLACK BALL




  A dark mauve double flower growing to about 90cm (36"). Good cut flower or in the border.

S/C 300 57905 £1.00

CLASSIC MAGIC




 Single semi-double flowers in attractive purple to almost black shades and purple and white bi-colour.

Ideal for cutting or creating swathes of colour when sown in drifts. Ht. 45-60cm (18-24").

S/C 100 57907 £1.00

CLASSIC ROMANTIC





 Pink and red shades of single and double blooms. Easy to grow and long flowering. Ht. 45cm

(18"). Spread 30cm (12").
S/C 100 57906 £1.05

DOUBLE BLUE




  You cannot have a cottage garden without the lovely blue flowers of this popular


annual. Tall stems. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 325 57901 £1.00

DOUBLE MIXED



 Shades of red, rose, maroon, blue and white form an attractive bed planted in quantity. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 300 57902 £1.00

STAR BUY

 **POLKA DOT MIXED**
As this variety is much more dwarf in habit it could be used in containers as well as the flower border. Sow late March to mid May. Ht 35-45cm (14-18").
S/C 325 57903 85p


Cosmos HHA

Sow March to May. Flowers July to October.

SULPHUREUS TYPES

BRIGHTNESS MIXED



 Dwarf floriferous mixture of gold, lemon, orange and red duplex flowers. Stunning planted en

masse in borders or containers. Flowers all summer until the first frost. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 100 58113 £1.30

CARPET FORMULA



 Delightful mini-Cosmos for bedding and pots. Compact, well-branched plants are covered in brilliant

semi-double flowers in a myriad of colours. Flowers will remain vibrant when dried and pressed. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 100 58109 £1.15

COSMIC RED



 An intense scarlet red flower which is truly eye-catching. Excellent border plant. Ht.

30cm (12").
S/C 75 58104 £1.55

MANDARIN



Deep orange double - semi double blooms sit above neat compact mounds of deep green foliage. Stunning when planted en

masse in borders or large containers. Ht. 25-30cm (10-12").
S/C 50 58123 £1.30

BIPPINATUS TYPES

NEW TO KINGS

APRICOTA HHA



An exceptional colour, adorable shades of apricot with a hint of pink and a lovely soft pink centre. Sure to make a wonderful display towards the back of borders, and the long stems can be cut as perfect for bouquets. Ht. 60-80cm (24-32").
S/C 50 58124 £1.20

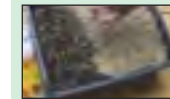
NEW TO KINGS

BREEDERS CHOICE MIXED HHA



Special mixture offering the widest choice of colours and flower types including singles,

doubles, semi-double, bicolours and frizzy types. Adds height and interest to borders. Ht. 120cm (4ft).
S/C 100 58125 £1.20



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing.

An easy way to cover seeds, allowing light and retaining moisture around the seeds, improving germination, and reducing the risk of seedlings damping off. Can also be mixed into compost for taking cuttings or used for storing dahlia and begonia tubers. See page 118.



CAPRIOLA




Fleuroselect novelty. Large flowers with an extraordinary colour pattern: white with light rosy-red picotee and a dark purple-red centre. Early flowering with some blooms offering a second row of smaller petals adding to its appeal. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").

S/C 30 58122 £1.50

COSIMO RED-WHITE



 Possibly the earliest flowering cosmos available, ideal for an early splash of colour in the border,

continuing through the summer. Bushy, dwarf plants produce masses of attractive red and white bi-coloured blooms. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").

S/C 50 58111 £1.35

STAR BUY

DAZZLER



Early flowering, bright crimson-red blooms that are sure to dazzle in any border

display. Ht. 110cm (44").

S/C 100 58120 75p

DOUBLE CLICK BICOLOUR PINK



Delightful and eye-catching colour, full double flowers, stronger stems holding each flower upright. Long flowering period. Ht.

60-90cm (24-36"). S/C 60 58108 £1.50

DOUBLE CLICK ROSE BON BON




Bright splashes of colour until late summer
The first separate colour for a fully double Cosmos

bipinnatus, will add height to the border. Sow February to March or April and May. Ht. 60-90cm (24-36").

S/C 75 58106 £1.50

DOUBLE CLICK SNOW PUFF




 Spectacular white, pom-pom flowers with a delicate hint of purple. Adds height and interest to borders all summer long. Prefers a sunny position in light, well-drained soil. Ht. 60-90cm (24-36").

S/C 60 58107 £1.50

FIZZY MIXED



 A bubbly mixture of attractive semi-double flowers adding height and interest to

summer borders. Ht. 100cm (40"). S/C 100 58116 £1.30

FIZZY ROSE PICOTEE




Eye-catching blooms with semi-double rosy white flowers with a ruby edge. Adds height to border

displays flowering from July to the first frosts. Ht. 100cm (40").

S/C 100 58114 £1.30

HUMMINGBIRD LILAC




 The next in the Hummingbird series, producing attractive and unusual lilac tubular

flowers on compact bushy plants. Ideal for growing towards the front of the border. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 40 58119 £1.55

HUMMINGBIRD WHITE



 Striking tubular white flowers. An easy to grow, very compact and low growing

variety. Ht. 45cm (18"). S/C 40 58110 £1.50

PINK POPSOCKS



Unusual mix of fully double pompom, anemone and the odd single flower. Very compact,

ideal for borders or containers. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 50 58118 £1.25

PURITY




Delicate pure white flowers on feathery foliage. A must for the back of borders. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 100 58105 £1.40

RUBINATO



 Stood out in our trials. Strong, compact and well branched plants, very floriferous,



with deep burgundy flowers maturing to old rose adding to its appeal. Fleuroselect Novelty. Ht. 50cm (20").

S/C 30 58117 £1.30

STAR BUY

SEA SHELLS MIXED



  Unusual tubular shaped flowers in a mix of attractive colours, adding interest to borders. Ht. 80cm (32").

S/C 100 58121 70p

SENSATION MIXED



Large single daisy like flowers in shades of pink, red and white all with small yellow

centre. Ht. 90cm (36"). S/C 200 58101 £1.30

Cosmos continued

VELOUETTE



Unique contrasting colour pattern, with deep red blooms and clear white stripes. Large flowered creating an eye-catching feature to an annual border. Ht. 80-90cm (32-36").

S/C 100 58115 £1.30

XANTHOS



Fleuroselect gold. The first yellow flowered cosmos that reliably flowers in the UK. Soft

yellow blooms with lighter edges. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").

S/C 30 58112 £1.50

NEW TO KINGS

XENIA HHA



Remarkable terracotta orange blooms with rose edges, with changing tones deepening

on the sunlight intensity. Compact well-branched plants and a prolific bloomer for summer borders and the cutting garden. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").

S/C 30 58126 £1.45

Cyclamen GP

LATINIA MIXED F1



Produces traditional large flowers but the plant remains very compact. Attractive and perfumed

flowers, good for floral displays. Sow December to March. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 15 58803 £1.95

Cyclamen HP

NEOPOLITANUM

Shade or under trees, as long as it never dries out, is the perfect setting for these small pink and white cyclamen. Sow autumn to spring. Flowers August to November. Ht. 10cm (4").

S/C 15 58805 £2.10

Dahlia HHP (treat as HHA)

The advantage in growing dahlias from seed is that you get the best of both worlds. The first year will provide a very economical collection of delightful flowers and each plant will produce tubers that can be carefully lifted at the end of the season for storing and re-planting the following year. Sow February to April. Flowers July to October.

BISHOPS CHILDREN



Bred on and developed from Bishop of Llandaff. A fiery, mid-height dahlia mix in a range of striking

colours, all enhanced by the rich bronze foliage. Stunning in borders. Ht. 60-75cm (24-30").

S/C 100 58914 £1.50

CACTUS MIXED



Large double blooms formed with slender pointed petals. Makes a lovely garden

display and a superb cut flower. Ht. 90-120cm (36-48").

S/C 35 58901 £1.05

COLTNESS HYBRIDS

A delightful bedding variety. Compact plants with single flowers in a wide colour range. Ht. 45-60cm (18-24").

S/C 60 58902 £1.05

DOUBLE POMPONE



Particularly attractive ball shaped flowers in double form. Bright solid colours in a wide band of shades. Ht. 90-120cm. (36-48").

S/C 35 58905 £1.05

DWARF CACTUS MIXED



Dwarf plants with a wide range and a very high percentage of cactus flowered blooms. Ideal for borders or containers. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 50 58916 £1.30

FIGARO IMPROVED



Compact and early into flower

As its name suggests, a much improved strain of

double and semi-double flowers. Blooms in a wide range of really bright striking colours. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 35 58907 £1.30

REDSKIN

Different to all the others. Bronze leaves make a distinct contrast against the bright double blooms.

Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 35 58908 £1.30

UNWINS DWARF



Semi-double blooms in a range of bright clear colours with some bi-coloured blooms. Ht. 50cm (20").

S/C 60 58910 £1.00

Daisy (see Bellis perennis)

Daucus carota HA

DARA



Decorative as a cut flower, large red umbels of flowers fade to pink, adding height and interest to borders. Attracts bees and butterflies. Ht. 120cm (4ft).

S/C 100 58990 £1.05

Delphinium HP

Sow April to June. Flowers throughout summer.

CROWN SPECIAL MIXED



Blended mixture of the widest range possible, chosen for the quality of the stems and the size of flowers. Ht. 140-160cm (55-63").

S/C 75 59002 £1.00

MAGIC FOUNTAINS MIX



This dwarf type is highly suited to a more exposed garden. Lovely range of colour

combinations. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 50 59003 £1.30

PACIFIC GIANT MIX



Tall elegant spikes of double and semi-double blooms. Ht. 150cm (60").


S/C 70 59004 £1.40



Dianthus HP

PLUMARIS SWEETNESS MIXED




 Deliciously scented, even in the daytime. In shades of pink, rose, carmine and white.

Ideal for bedding or the patio. Colourful year after year. Ht. 10-15cm (4-6").

S/C 50 59111 £1.50

RAINBOW LOVELINESS



 Attractive mixed coloured fringed blooms all with a heavenly

fragrance for borders or containers. Ht. 40cm (16").



S/C 500 59112 £1.15

Digitalis HP (See Foxglove)

Dipsacus HB

FULLONUM (TEASEL)



  Spiky cone shaped flowers beloved of dried flower arrangers.

Sow March to October. Flowers June to August. Ht. 150cm (60").

S/C 150 59501 £1.00

Eccremocarpus HHA

TRESCO (CHILEAN GLORY VINE)

Bright green climbing foliage with tubular shaped flowers in many colours. Sow Feb. to April. Flowers June to Oct. HP only in very mild areas.

S/C 275 59801 £1.00

Echinacea HP

PARADISO DWARF MIXED



A dwarf selection containing a blend of large, long lasting and intensely coloured blooms with raised central cones. Will flower in the first year from an early sowing, attracting bees and butterflies as well as being a stunning cut flower. Plants will be slightly taller in 2nd year. Ht. 40-50cm (16-20").

S/C 20 59904 £1.35

PARADISO YELLOW



First year flowering perennial in illuminating warm yellow shades. Ideal for adding interest to borders or used as a cut flower. 60-80cm (24-32").

S/C 15 59905 £1.60

PURPUREA (PURPLE CONEFLOWER)




Splendid sight in clumps, large purple red flowers with orange centres. Sow May to July. Flowers June to (36-40").

September. Ht. 90-100cm (36-40").
S/C 100 59903 £1.00

WHITE SWAN



 Fabulous flower, excellent for the border and containers. Medicinal plants attractive to bees and

butterflies. Likes to be well fertilized. Sow Jan. to June. Flowers July on. Ht. 60-70cm (24-28").

S/C 150 59902 £1.30

Echinops HP

RITRO (GLOBE THISTLE)



Stately border plant or dried flower. Blue ball shaped flowers on strong stems. Sow April to June. Flowers July to August. Ht. 120-180cm (48-72").

S/C 75 60101 £1.05

Eryngium HP

ALPINUM SUPERBUM (SEA HOLLY)



Flowers from July to August



 Stout stems carry the conical thistle like heads of blue-purple surrounded by a

collar of soft blue spines. Sow April to June. Ht. 60cm (24").


CROP FAILURE

Eschscholtzia HA (CALIFORNIAN POPPY)

Sow March to May. Flowers July to Sept.

GOLDEN WEST



 Old favourite, with traditional single flowered golden yellow blooms that

shine out all summer. Ht. 35cm (14").

S/C 500 60810 85p

JELLY BEANS



Bright mix of double flowered types in shades of orange, rose, salmon and gold. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 200 60805 £1.20

MISSION BELLS



Very popular with pretty single and semi-double flowers in a pleasant colour range over lacy grey green foliage. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 425 60801 £1.00

NEW TO KINGS

LADY MARMALADE HA



A taller than normal variety with attractive semi-double flowers of

golden yellow with orange centres resembling a delicate rose and the colours of your favourite breakfast accompaniment. Ht. 35-40cm (14-16").

S/C 150 60812 £1.15

ORANGE KING




Rich orange Californian poppy, stunning display all summer, ideal for broadcast sowing into large drifts. Freely self-seeds for a

long lasting display. Ht. 35cm (14").
S/C 500 60811 85p

Eschscholtzia HA continued


PEACH SORBET



 Extra double flowers, looking like miniature rose buds, in an attractive soft peach with a hint of cream at the base. Easy to grow, drought tolerant. Ht. 25cm (10").
S/C 150 60807 £1.05

XL YELLOW



 Huge yellow blooms, almost twice as large as normal eschscholtzias giving even more flower power. Ht. 25cm (10").
S/C 150 60809 £1.15

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

Evening Scented Primrose See Oenothera

Forget-me-not (Myosotis)

Sow May to June. Flowers April to June the following year.

BLUESYLVA  The deepest of blue and much larger flowers than traditional varieties. Ht. 25cm (9").

S/C 175 68603 £1.00


LIGHT BLUE



 The light green foliage and sky blue flowers make a beautiful sight in spring. Ht. 20cm (8").
S/C 375 68601 £1.00

VICTORIA MIX




 Mix of pink, white and blue. Ideal for adding colours to spring borders. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").
S/C 500 68605 £1.05

Foxglove (Digitalis) HB

Sow March to June. Flowers June to July following year.

CANDY MOUNTAIN MIXED




 Totally unique mixture of peach, rose, white and yellow, upward facing blooms all the way around the stem, creating an easy platform for the bees to

land. Ht. 120-140cm (48-56").
S/C 50 59309 £1.15

EXCELSIOR MIXED



 Traditional cottage garden favourite. Tall elegant spires of trumpet shaped flowers. Ht. 125-150cm (48-60").

S/C 1,400 59301 £1.00


FOXY MIXED

Dwarf growing for exposed areas. It can be grown as an annual. An abundance of colourful flower spikes. Ht. 75cm (30").

S/C 1,400 59302 £1.00

PAM'S CHOICE




 Impressive white blooms with solid dark red blotches in the throat, adds height and interest to displays.

Ht. 160cm (64").
S/C 200 59310 £1.00

PURPUREA



 Wild Foxglove. Long spikes of purple flowers mottled inside. Grow in almost any site and sometimes throws white form. Ht. 60-120cm (24-48")

dependent on site.
S/C 1,000 80221 £1.15

PURPUREA APRICOT



Pinkish yellow flowers with brown mottling inside. Plant in clumps for best effect. Ht. 90-120cm (36-48").

S/C 150 59305 £1.30

Freesia HHP

To raise plants for flowering in late autumn and early winter, soak the seed in water for 24 hours, then sow in a cool greenhouse in pots from March to June. As seedlings grow, thin out and transplant into pots or beds leaving about 5 plants in each clump.

ROYAL CROWN MIX


A really special strain producing strong stems with large very fragrant flowers. A mixture of reds, pinks, blues and whites. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 30 61501 £1.35

Gaillardia pulchella HHA

FIREWHEELS




 Early flowering with burgundy single blooms, attracts butterflies, flowering

over a long period. Ideal for cutting. Ht. 60-70cm (24-28").
S/C 100 61707 95p



KINGS DOUBLE MIXED



 A wide range of double pompom blooms on tall stems adding height to borders.


Ht. 50cm (20").
S/C 300 61705 £1.10

Gaillardia HP

Sow March to April. Flowers June to Oct.

MESA MIX F1



 First year flowering perennial. A gorgeous designer 4 colour mix of yellow, bicolor, peach and red. Stunning in borders or containers flowering all summer. Ht. 35-40cm (14-16").
S/C 20 61708 £1.35

ARIZONA APRICOT



Extremely dwarf in attractive apricot shades. Flowers in its first year and can easily be used in annual bedding displays. AAS winner. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 25 61706 £1.25


ARIZONA SUN



First year flowering
 Bright yellow and red flowers to light up your garden. Flowers early and continues all summer. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 50 61704 £1.60

GOBLIN DWARF



 Masses of red/yellow blooms. Use in annual bedding or perennial border as flowers in the first year. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 100 61702 £1.30

Gaura HP

LINDHEIMERI

Tubular white flowers with just a hint of pink produced on racemes above bushy plants. Adores full sun. Sow April to June. Flowers July to September. Ht. 90-120cm (36-48").
S/C 25 61802 £1.35

Gazania HHP (treat as HHA)

Sow January to March. Flowers July to September.

NEW DAY TIGER STRIPES



Stunning mixture of striped blooms in red and rose shades. Ideal for a sunny border or container where

blooms will open at the first glimpse of sunshine. Ht. 25cm (10").
S/C 25 61905 £1.35

RED STRIPE




A truly spectacular combination of bright yellow with red stripes. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 30 61904 £1.40

SPLENDENS MIXED



 Large flowered mixture in russet tones. Makes a beautiful cut flower and a great border

plant. Ht. 30cm 12").
S/C 25 61902 £1.35

Gentiana HP

ACAULIS



Tufted plants with glossy green leaves topped by trumpet shaped flowers in the most brilliant of deep blues. Sow July to September.

Flowers May and June. Ht. 8cm (3").
S/C 125 62001 £1.20

Geranium HHP (treat as HHA)

(now officially Pelargonium)

Although flowering a little later than Geraniums grown from cuttings, seed sown types will produce a mass of flower heads throughout the summer and on into the first frosts. Sow seed under glass at 21°C in January and February - even March will give flowers by August. Prick out in 5 or 6 weeks for planting out in tubs, beds or hanging baskets from late May, flowering from July to October.

STAR BUY

COUNTRY GARDEN



 Economical variety which produces excellent quality plants in a wide colour range for bedding displays. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 30 62101 £1.30

CABARET MIXED F2




One of the finest mixes of summer flowering Geraniums, perfect for borders, containers or baskets. Replacement for Paintbox 30-35cm (12-14").

S/C 15 62121 £1.30

LANDSCAPER RED F1



 The best red geranium on the market. Long flowering, *weather resistant*, making it ideal for landscaping borders or adding to containers for a vibrant summer display. Ht. 30-40cm (12-16").
S/C 10 62120 £1.90

PRATENSE (MEADOW CRANE'S BILL) HP

Hardy perennial type, violet-blue flowers with crimson veins on deeply divided mid-green leaves. Flowers from July to Sept. Ht. 60cm (24")
S/C 50 62115 £1.00

Godetia HA

Sow March to June. Flowers July to first frosts.

AZALEA FLOWERED



Double and semi-double blooms with wavy edges to the petals. In a range of shades of red, pink and

white. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 750 62701 95p

DREAM DOUBLE



Balanced mixture of pink and red shades in fully double flowers. Planted in drifts they fill the garden

with colour. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 1,500 62702 95p

Geum HP

BLAZING SUNSET



Stunning red, first year flowering perennial from an early sowing.

Fleuroselect novelty. Fully double blooms, flowers all summer. Impressive cut flower. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 50 62303 £1.00

MRS. BRADSHAW



Summer herbaceous border plant suited particularly to a moist soil. Bright red double flowers,

flowering May to August. Sow April to June. Makes a lovely cut flower. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 50 62302 £1.05

Gomphrena HHA

Sow Feb. to April. Flowers July to Sept.

QIS MIXED



Pronounced kiss, this new selection of both globosa and haageanna types has been chosen for its tall

strong stems topped with flower heads of bold solid colours for dried or cut flower use. Ht. 75cm (30").

CROP FAILURE

Gourd HHA

ORNAMENTAL MIXTURE



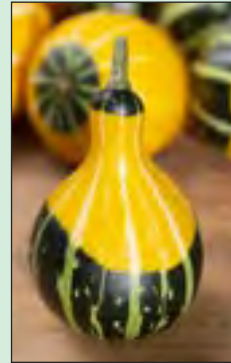
Blended mixture specially selected for the many different shapes and colours.

Once mature they should be varnished. Trailing plant habit. Sow April to May. Fruits July onwards.

S/C 30 62901 £1.50

NEW TO KINGS

ORNAMENTAL PEAR BICOLOUR HA



Eyecatching ornamental gourd, small fruited green and yellow pear shaped fruits are produced in abundance on trailing plants. Ht. Trailing

habit up to 1m (3ft).
S/C 20 62902 £1.20

Gypsophila HA

Sow March to May. Flowers 18 weeks after sowing.

COVENT GARDEN



Large white flowers surrounded by lacy cloud like green foliage. Flowers June to

August. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 1,350 63101 £1.00

Gypsophila HP

Flowers June to August.

PACIFICA

Delightful addition to the flower border, dark green foliage with large single pink flowers all summer long. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 500 63102 £1.30

PANICULATA



Long lasting perennial gypsophila producing clouds of large pure white blooms, ideal for cutting. Ht. 100cm (40").

S/C 500 83008 £1.00

Hardy Annuals HA

BEE MIX



A colourful mixture of easy to grow annual flowers, giving a large range of bee friendly plants over a long flowering season. Ht. 30-60cm (12-24").

2g 81025 £1.35

DWARF MIX



Dwarf easy to grow hardy annual mix, perfect for splashes of colour towards the front of the border. Ht. 30cm (12").

5g 63201 £1.10

EARLY FLOWERING MIX



A colourful, ever changing mix throughout the season, starts flowering in as little as 8 weeks from sowing. Best sown 2nd week May, for a mid-July start, continuing throughout the summer. Ht. 30-60cm (12-24").

2g 63202 £1.35

TALL MIX



A mixture of hardy annuals, wonderfully colourful and easy to grow, perfect for cutting. Ht. up to 75cm (30").

1g 81021 £1.35

Helenium HP

Flowers July to September.

HOOPEsii (SNEEZEWEED)

Long flowering plant for the herbaceous border. Grey-green rosette foliage with golden yellow flowers. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 125 63301 £1.00



WESTERN



Fleuroselect Gold Medal winner. First year flowering perennial with

an outstanding colour range on plants with a very uniform habit and early flowering for late summer and autumn colour. Ht. 50cm (20").

S/C 20 63303 £1.70

Helianthemum HP

CROWN MIXED (ROCK ROSE)

Hardy rockery plant bearing large saucer like flowers in a mix of colours. Sow April to June. Flowers June to July. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 300 63401 £1.00

Helianthus see Sunflower

Heliotropium HHP

(treat as HHA)



MARINE

A more dwarf and compact strain that makes a spectacular bedding plant with really deep violet-blue flowers. Ht. 45cm (18"). Also known as the Cherry Pie Plant. Sow Feb. to April. Flowers July to October.

S/C 150 63702 £1.20

Helichrysum HHA

MONSTROSUM ETERNITY MIXED



A mixture for the flower arranger's greater choice or for bold garden display. Sow March to

May. Flowers July to September. Ht. 75cm (30").

S/C 350 63509 90p

Heuchera HP

BRESSINGHAM HYBRIDS

Evergreen leaves covered in flushes of large pannicles of tiny bell shaped flowers in shades of pink and red. Sow February. Flowers June to September. Ht. 40-50cm (16-20").

S/C 250 64001 £1.05

Honesty (Lunaria) HB

STAR BUY

FINE MIXED (MONEY PLANT)



Two joys for the price of one. Lovely white or purple flowers in late spring followed by silvery seed pods for the dried flower arranger. Ht. 60cm (24"). Sow May to July. Flowers May to June.

S/C 75 64201 80p

Hollyhock HP

Sow seed in cold frame or pots placed in slight shade during April and May. Seedlings should be ready for pricking out in about 5 or 6 weeks. Final planting to permanent site can take place in September or October for flowering the next May or June. Can also be sown December to January under glass for planting out in May to flower in the first year August to September.

BLACK

The sort of colour that is either loved or hated. Deep purple/black silky flowers often used as a colouring in herb teas. Ht. 150cm (60").

S/C 50 64103 £1.00

CHATERS DOUBLE MIXED



A real cottage garden plant. Fully double flowers in shades from yellow and white to purple and red. Can also be treated as a first year flowering half hardy annual. Ht. 1.8m (6') plus.

S/C 60 64101 £1.10

FIGIFOLIA HAPPY LIGHTS MIXED



Long spikes of large single flowers in a wide colour range ideal for adding height to borders. The hand shaped foliage shows some tolerance against rust. 150cm (60").

S/C 70 64109 £1.15

SINGLE MIXED

The epitome of a cottage garden, grown against a wall for added protection the flower spikes are covered with bright single blooms. Ht. 200cm (7").

S/C 75 64102 £1.00

Impatiens (Busy

Lizzie) HHP (treat as HHA)

Sow Feb. to April. Flowers June to October.

BEACON SELECT MIXED F1



A breeding breakthrough! Gardeners can once again grow Impatiens without the risk of disease! Beacon's has been proven to show high resistance to the devastating Impatiens downy mildew that wiped out plants in 2012. Beacon is a six colour vibrant mix that grows stronger and shines longer in borders, baskets or containers. **Downy mildew resistant.** 25-30cm(10-12").

S/C 30 95726 £1.70

LOLLIPOP MIX F1



Possibly the best mix of impatiens we have ever offered. A stunning blend of the eight most popular colours. Outstanding performance in borders, baskets and containers. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 20 64821 £1.40

Ipomoea HHP (treat as HHA)

Morning Glory

Sow March to April. Flowers July to Oct.

CARNEVALE DI VENEZIA



A vigorous climber producing masses of spectacular, striped blue and pink blooms with intricate markings, as if painted individually. Flowers all summer, transforming your garden with all the dazzling colours of the Venice Carnival. Ideal for trellis and fences. Ht. 2m (6').

S/C 45 65003 £1.50

DACAPO LIGHT BLUE



Eye-catching clear blue flowers with a darker purple blue star centre, outstanding colour. Flowers earlier than Heavenly Blue. Ht. 2m (6').

S/C 40 65004 £1.10

Ipomoea continued

GRANDPA OTT



Loves full sun

Dark rich purple flowers with large trumpets. Ideal for growing over an old wall or garden arch. Ht. 5m (16').
S/C 30 65002 £1.50

HEAVENLY BLUE



Vigorous climber for a sheltered spot or conservatory. Bright green foliage with stunning blue flowers, short lived but regularly replaced. Full sun is essential. Flowers June to October. Ht. 2.5m (8').
S/C 85 65001 £1.05

LAZY LUXE MIXED




Possibly the best ever mixture of Morning Glory. Top quality formula mixture of ten sparkling colours creates a stunning annual climber. Quickly covering fences, trellis or an obelisk in a container. Blooms all summer. Ht. 180cm (6')
S/C 60 65005 £1.00

Knautia HP

MELTON PASTELS




 Scabiosa-like heads of pink, mauve, salmon and blue. Outstanding in the herbaceous border. Sow April to June at 15°C for planting out late summer to flower following spring from April to August. Ht. 120cm (48").
S/C 40 65501 £1.90

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

Kniphofia HP

RED HOT POKER



 Early flowering strain producing large clumps of grass like foliage and strong tall spikes of red and yellow flowers. Sow December onwards. Flowers July to September. Ht. 90cm (36").
S/C 200 83003 £1.10

Kochia HHA

TRICHOPHYLLA (BURNING BUSH)



Soft green foliage forming an upright oval bush shape which turns gradually to crimson in the autumn. Sow Feb. to April. Ht. 60-70cm (24-28").
S/C 750 65601 £1.00


Larkspur HA

(Annual Delphinium)

Sow April to Sept. Flowers July to Oct.


DWARF DOUBLE MIXED



 Larkspur really makes a show when in full flower. Shades of pink, white and blue, cuts and dries well. Ht. 30-40cm (12-16").
S/C 300 65901 £1.05

FANCY PURPLE PICOTEE



 Double flowers on long tall stems ideal for cutting with an attractive fancy purple picotee affect. Ht. 120cm (48").
S/C 150 65904 £1.20


GIANT IMPERIAL MIXED



Long strong stems for cutting and drying but also an outstanding border display. Ht. up to 120cm (48").
S/C 300 65903 £1.00


STAR BUY

GIANT HYACINTH FLOWERED

 Early flowering with double and semi-double flowers all the way up the stems. Cut flower favourite. Ht. 60-90cm (24-36").
S/C 275 65902 85p

SUBLIME MIX



 An ideal flower for drying. A strain of solid stems and fully double flowers. Considered to be the best variety for use as a dried flower. Ht. 1.2m (48").
S/C 250 65905 £1.25




Lathyrus see Sweet Pea

Lavatera HHA

Sow March to June. Flowers July


DWARF PINK BLUSH




 Dwarf, bushy and free flowering, producing large white flowers with intriguing pink striations. Ht. 70cm (28").
S/C 100 66105 £1.20

LOVELINESS



 Erect bushy plant habit producing lots of deep rose trumpet shaped flowers all summer long against mid-green foliage. Ht. 100cm (39").
S/C 275 66101 £1.00



MONT BLANC

 Dwarf variety but still producing a nice bushy habit, the dark green leaves contrast wonderfully with the white glistening flowers. Ht. 50cm (20").
S/C 100 66102 £1.05

STAR BUY

SILVER CUP




  *Very resistant to our summer weather so it is always covered in masses of large glowing pink trumpet shaped flowers. Ht. 60cm (24").*
S/C 100 66103 95p

Lavender HHP

Sow Feb. to April. Flowers July to Sept.


FRENCH LAVENDER



 The true French lavender with tiny fragrant deep purple flowers topped by rosy-purple bracts. Stunning in borders or containers. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 125 80261 £1.00

MUNSTEAD DWARF





 Dwarf compact strain with grey foliage and deep purple flowers.
Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 200 66201 £1.00

STOECHAS BANDERA

PURPLE

PINK




  Unique first year flowering Spanish Lavender. Quick and easy to germinate. Bushy compact plants ideal for containers. Available in two colours Purple and Pink. Ht. 18-23cm (7-9").
Purple S/C 15 66202 £1.60
Pink S/C 15 66203 £1.60

Liatrix HP

Sow May to July. Flowers August to Sept.

FLORISTAN WHITE




 Delightful herbaceous border plant with long spikes of white flowers, excellent cut flowers. Ht. 90cm (36").
S/C 20 66402 £1.05

Limnanthes douglasii HA



Attracts greenfly-eating hoverflies

 Sometimes called the Poached Egg Plant named for its white saucer shaped flowers with bold yellow centre. A really useful plant to have in the garden as it attracts hoverflies that feed on greenfly and it self seeds. Sow March to April. Flowers June to August. Ht. 20cm (8").
S/C 125 66601 85p

Linaria HA

Sow February to April. Flowers June to August.

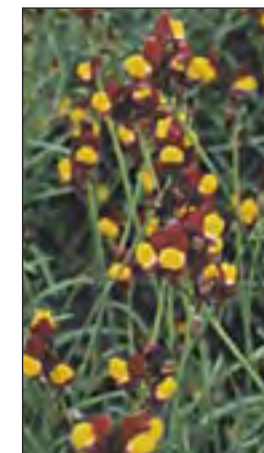
STAR BUY

FAIRY BOUQUET

  Masses of small snapdragon like flowers in a wide range of colour combinations. They often self seed once established. Ht. 20cm (8").
S/C 650 66602 £1.00

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

SPANISH DANCER



  A highly original bedding plant, low growing, with reddish crimson and golden yellow flowers with slender stems. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 1,500 66604 £1.30

Linum HP

Sow March to May. Flowers June to Aug.

PERENNE

Lovely border plant with narrow grey green leaves and delicate sky blue flowers in profusion. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 700 66702 £1.00

Linum HA

Sow March to May. Flowers June to Sept.

CHARMER MIX



A blended mix of red, white, salmon and pink. Long flowering, fairly drought resistant. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 75 66704 £1.45

Lobelia HHA

Sow January to March. Flowers May onwards.
New lobelia seedlings are very small and produce only a tiny root system in the early stages of growth and are unable to take up moisture as quickly as other plants such as marigolds and petunias. Therefore to avoid damping off, take extra care when watering and do not over do it.

CAMBRIDGE BLUE

Good compact habit of bright green leaves topped with masses of tiny pale blue flowers. Ht. 10cm (4").



S/C 2,500 66801 £1.05

CRYSTAL PALACE

Dark bronze foliage tipped with dark green and covered in a profusion of deep blue flowers. Ht. 10cm (4").



S/C 2,500 66803 £1.05

STAR BUY**COBALT BLUE**

 One of the earliest to flower.
 The deep blue flowers make a lovely foil for the red of salvias or the white of alyssum. Ht. 12cm (5").

S/C 1,500 66802 80p

STAR BUY**FOUNTAINS MIXED**

  Much improved trailing variety for baskets and containers. Shades of pink, blue and white. Vigorous trailing habit.


S/C 2,000 66805 £1.05

MRS. CLIBRAN

Very distinctive deep blue-violet flowers with a white eye. Compact habit that makes it a great edging variety. Ht. 10cm (4").

S/C 2,000 66806 95p

PENDULA CASCADE

 Semi-trailing habit for baskets and containers. Wide range of colours from white through pink and red to blue. Trailing.

S/C 2,500 66807 £1.05

PENDULA SAPPHIRE

Dark green leaves and blue flowers with a white eye make this a very popular choice for those looking for a good trailing habit.


S/C 2,000 66808 £1.00

ROSAMUND

Carmine red flowers with a white eye on medium green foliage. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 2,000 66810 £1.00

STRING OF PEARLS

 Delightful mixture of pink, red, blue and white on mid-green foliage - a pretty edging plant all on its own. Ht. 10cm (4").

S/C 2,000 66811 £1.05

WHITE LADY

The best white lobelia on the market. Bushy plants become smothered in pure white flowers. Occasionally a very small percentage may be tinged with blue. Perfect for edging borders. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 2,000 66816 £1.10

Love Lies Bleeding HHA

(see also Amaranthus)

Sow March to May. Flowers July to October.

CAUDATUS

An attractive bedding plant with its long red tassels but it can also be dried for winter use and makes a great pot plant. Ht. 1m (40").

S/C 2,200 67001 95p

Lupin HA**AVALUNE BI-COLOUR MIX**

Very special annual lupin, ideal for direct sowing as drifts in borders. Delightful sweet pea fragrance all day but strongest in the evening. Ht. 35-40cm (14-16").

S/C 50 67112 £1.30



SUNRISE



Very fast grower

Sow in March and April to flower in July. Strong upright stems 1 metre high carry fragrant flowers that change from sky blue to golden yellow. Ht. 1m (39")

S/C 40 67110 £1.05



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118

Lupin HP

Sow February to June and September. Flowers May to July the following year. Take special care when sowing and keep away from children as the seed can be harmful if eaten.

RUSSELL HYBRID SERIES



There is little to rival a mass planting of lupins with their tall spikes glowing with colour early summer. Ht. 100-120cm (40-48").

CHANDELIER - Yellow

S/C 30 67103 £1.05

MY CASTLE - Brick red

S/C 30 67104 £1.05

NOBLE MAIDEN - White

S/C 30 67105 £1.05

THE CHATELAINE - Pink

S/C 30 67106 £1.05

THE GOVERNOR - Navy blue

S/C 30 67107 £1.05

THE PAGES - Carmine

S/C 30 67108 £1.05

BLENDED Mixture of all colours

S/C 70 67109 £1.05

Malva HP

MYSTIC MERLIN



Large silky blooms in shades of rich purple, mauve and blues

produced on many branching stems. Sow March to April. Flowers July to October. Ht. 150cm (60").

S/C 50 67501 £1.65

Marigold HHA

Sow February to late April. Flowers June onwards.

Marigolds are very easy to grow and although usually grown under glass in heat of about 20°C from a January to March sowing, they can be successfully sown direct into the growing site from late April. This is especially useful with French types if space in the greenhouse is limited.

AFRICAN TYPES (ERECTA)

INCA MIXED F1



Huge heads on compact plants

Very early into flower in a mix of gold, orange and yellow. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 30 67605 £1.80

VANILLA F1



Outstanding variety, creamy white blooms on bushy early flowering plants. Stunning in borders or containers. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 20 67638 £1.80

CRACKERJACK



Large fully double flower heads in a mixture of gold, yellow and orange. Good economy mix for mass bedding. Ht. 60-75cm (24-30").

S/C 250 67601 £1.00

DUNE MIXED



The best open pollinated African marigold on the market. British bred with extremely weather resistant flowers due to the unique petal formation which prevents excessive water being held in the blooms. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 50 67636 £1.35

AFRICAN TYPES

STAR BUY

SUNSET GIANTS



An outstanding blended mixture of extra large heads on bright green foliage chosen for their bold colours. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 140 67604 £1.00

FRENCH DOUBLE TYPES

(PATULA)

ALUMIA VANILLA



A unique colour. Gorgeous vanilla cream double blooms on neat bushy plants, free-flowering with outstanding garden performance. Ht. 25-30cm (10-12").

S/C 100 67635 £1.50

Marigold continued

BOY O BOY MIXED



One of the most popular

Reliable displays of large bright flowers in orange, gold and mahogany. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 100 67610 £1.05

CHAMPION MIXED




Crested type with extra large flowers in gold, yellow and deep red on compact plants. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 125 67611 £1.10

DURANGO MIXED




 Early flowering anemone crested blooms on bushy, vigorous, basal branching plants, with outstanding uniformity across all colours. The best French marigold ever grown in our opinion. Ht. 20-25cm (8-10").

S/C 100 67637 £1.30

FIREBALL



 The New World marigolds amazingly get 3 colours on one plant

as flowers change colour as they mature. First flowers open a true red then change to a fiery bronze and dark gold. Crested blooms on compact bushy plants. Ht. 25-30cm (10-12").

S/C 50 67639 £1.20

FIREBIRD



Masses of large 4cm diameter anemone flowered blooms, deep copper on the outer edges with the inner petals suffused with an eye-catching golden orange. Stunning in borders or containers, even performing well under adverse conditions. 35cm (14").

S/C 50 67644 £1.15

FLAMENCO



Truly eye-catching! Yellow crested blooms each tipped with red edges, changing in intensity as flowers mature. Stunning in patio containers or planted en-masse in orders. Ht. 24-30cm (10-12").

S/C 50 67643 £1.20

GOLDEN DAYS



Special economy blend of dwarf double types in a wide range of colours and bicolours. Long flowering. Ht. 30-40cm (12-16").

S/C 250 67614 £1.15

SAFARI YELLOW



Unusual anemone flower form in scintillating yellow on bright green foliage. The colour seems to shine out in poor weather. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 100 67620 £1.10

SAFARI TANGERINE



Similar to Safari Yellow but intense orange colour flowers. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 100 67627 £1.10

SPANISH BROCADE



Early into flower, the stunning red flowers have gold lacing to the edge of each petal. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 100 67621 £1.05

STRAWBERRY BLONDE



 The New World marigolds amazingly get 3 colours on one plant as flowers change colour as they mature. First flowers open a deep pink shade, with a rustic yellow crest, change to bronze and then a straw yellow. Crested blooms on compact bushy plants. Ht. 25-30cm (10-12").

S/C 50 67640 £1.150




Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118

FRENCH SINGLE TYPES

see also Tagetes

DISCO MIXED





 Very large single flowers produced in profusion all summer long. Solid colours and bi-colour blooms in gold, orange, yellow and maroon. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 125 67612 £1.10

JOLLY JESTER



  Distinctive striped blooms on vigorous, free flowering tall plants adding height and movement to borders. Can also be used as a cut flower. Ht. 65cm (26").

S/C 100 67642 90p

MR MAJESTIC




Totally unique single type with startlingly attractive red and yellow striped flowers. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 125 67615 £1.30



NAUGHTY MARIETTA

 Single flowers of golden yellow with dark red blotch to each petal, looks terrific planted in large clumps. Ht. 25cm (10").
S/C 175 67617 £1.00

Matthiola

see Night Scented Stock

Mesembryanthemum

Sow Feb. to April. Flowers June to Sept.



EXCLUSIVE TO KINGS**KINGS SUNSHINE MIX**

For a dazzling display of pastel shades, many bi-coloured, it creates a carpet of vivid mixed colours in the sun. Ht. 5-8cm (2-3").
S/C 325 68003 £1.00

MAGIC CARPET

Low spreading habit of woolly light green leaves covered in daisy like bright flowers with dark centres. Needs full sun to open flowers. Ht. 5-8cm (2-3"). Also known as Livingstone Daisy.
S/C 1,000 68001 £1.15

Michaelmas Daisy HP**NOSTALGIA MIXED**

  Highly suited for the herbaceous border where it will make a delightful cut flower. Sow May to June. Plants will bloom from August to October in shades of pink, lavender and violet. Ht. 120cm (48").
S/C 75 53517 £1.05

Millett HHA**PURPLE MAJESTY F1**

10 seeds 68150 £1.95

Very striking
Rich dark crimson, sweet corn-like leaves with feathery crimson black plumes late in the season. Sow April to May. Ht. 120-150cm (4-5").

Mimulus HHA**MAGIC MIXED F1**

Compact and very floriferous habit, producing masses of blooms in 9 eye-catching colours. Quick to flower from seed and hardy down to -4°C. Ideal for sunny or shady borders and containers. Ht. 20-25cm (8-10").
S/C 60 68302 £1.05

Mimulus HHP**TIGRINUS**

Well suited to moist areas in bog gardens or pool edge. Yellow and copper blotched flowers benefit from cutting back to get a second flush. Sow February to March. Flowers June to September. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 1,750 68301 £1.20

Mirabilis jalapa HHA

Sow February to April. Flowers July to September.

MARBLES MIXED

A spectacular formula mixture of 3 marbled varieties all with eye catching striped and bi-coloured flowers. These fragrant blooms open late afternoon, hence the common name of 4 o'clock plant, and keep blooming till the following morning filling the garden with their evening fragrance. Ht. 60-90cm (24-36").
S/C 40 68351 £1.15

Mina lobata HHA

An easy growing climber for pots or covering trellis. If growing tip is pinched out can even be used in hanging baskets. Seeds should be soaked in water for 12-24 hours to aid germination. Sow under glass at 20°C in March and April, then, after about 7 to 8 weeks, plant out from early May. Flowers June to September.

EXOTIC LOVE

Showy colourful flowers on short spikes that start scarlet and slowly change through orange and yellow to white as they mature. Ht. 1.5-2m (60-78").

S/C 20 68325 £1.30

Monarda didyma HP

Sow May to July. Flowers June to Sept.

BERGAMOT

Lovely addition to a herbaceous border. The flowers are produced in shades of pink to scarlet. Produces a delightful aroma of mint. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 90 68401 £1.05

Myosotis see Forget-me-not**Nasturtium HA**

Seed can be either sown under glass in March at 16°C or direct into open ground from late April. Flowering is from June to September. Occasionally nasturtiums attract black fly, so it may be worthwhile growing some near your broad beans to draw them away.

ALASKA MIXED

S/C 40 68701 £1.15

Red shades of bright flowers but the leaves are variegated cream and light green foliage. Ht. 30cm (12").

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

Nasturtium continued

BABY ORANGE HA



Sister line to Baby Rose, with the same compact mounding habit and dark green foliage enhanced by the petite rich orange blooms. 30cm (12").

S/C 30 68719 £1.10

BABY ROSE FLEUROSELECT GOLD WINNER HA



A breeding breakthrough! Compact, mounding small dark green leaves, become clothed in beautiful petite deep rose flowers. Dwarf enough for use as a bedding plant and the first choice for growing in containers. 30cm (12").

S/C 30 68720 £1.15

BANANA CREAM



yellow flowers fading to creamy yellow. An edible flower. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 30 68712 £1.15



Bushy habit, producing all blooms above the foliage (top flowering). Eye-catching golden

BLACK VELVET



in borders or containers. Ht. 15-23cm (6-9").

S/C 30 68711 £1.15



A unique colour in nasturtiums. Deep velvety red-black blooms sit above neat dwarf plants. Eye catching

BLOODY MARY



resulting in different coloured blooms on the same bushy plants with light to dark green foliage. Fleuroselect novelty. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 30 69109 £1.10

Now for something completely different! An everchanging mixture of red to creamy flowers all with a bleeding effect, often

CHERRY ROSE JEWEL



Scrumptious hot pink semi-double blooms on compact, bushy plants. Ideal added to borders or containers. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 30 68718 £1.15



CLIMBING MIX



Large single flowers on plants that trail down, climb up or spread from side to side. Good for covering sheds, walls or an eyesore. Ht. up to 2m (6'6").

S/C 40 68706 £1.05



CLIMBING VARIEGATED QUEEN MIXED



Attractive variegated foliage become clothed in a vibrant mix of single flowers. Ideal used for climbing a trellis, but can also be used as an effective ground cover, or cascading over the edge of baskets or containers. Ht. 200cm (80").

S/C 40 68717 £1.15



EMPRESS OF INDIA



Dark foliage with brilliant crimson scarlet flowers. Bushy and free flowering ideal for borders or containers. Easy to grow. Edible flower. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 35 68713 £1.00



STAR BUY

GLEAM HYBRIDS MIXED



Semi-trailing habit of semi-double blooms, ideal for hanging baskets or tall containers. Looks lovely trailing down a garden bank.

S/C 40 68704 90p



JEWEL MIXED



Lives up to its name. Semi-double flowers in bright colours above small leaved foliage, forms nice size plants. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 40 68705 £1.00



LADYBIRD ROSE



Attractive single pink blooms with deep rose ladybird spots in the centre, contrasting against the dark green foliage. Perfect for borders or containers. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 30 68716 £1.15

PEACH MELBA



Lovely bright cream coloured flowers with maroon dots. Uniform and compact in habit with flowers carried well above the foliage for maximum effect. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 20 68709 £1.20

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

PRINCESS OF INDIA



Dwarfer than Empress of India with compact dark foliage and vibrant orange-red flowers. Perfect for borders or containers. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 30 68715 £1.00

TOM THUMB



A striking mix of single flowers in bright colours and, as the name suggests, are compact, bushy and free flowering. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 40 68707 £1.05

WHIRLYBIRD MIXED



Slightly different in that the single flowers do not have the spur of the other varieties. Bright colours. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 40 68708 £1.05

Nemesia HHA

Sow Feb. to April. Flowers June to Sept.

CARNIVAL MIXED



One of the most beautiful subjects for any garden, each plant is a mass of small flowers and the colours are superb. After first flowering, cut back to 4-5cm (2") and you should get a second flush. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 650 68801 £1.00

Nepeta see Catmint

Nemophila HA

INSIGNIS (BABY BLUE EYES)



Low spreading feathery foliage producing masses of sky-blue buttercup like flowers with white centre. Sow March to May. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 450 68901 £1.00

Nicotiana HHA

Sow Feb. to April. Flowers June to October. Flowering tobacco plant renowned for its glorious perfume.

PERFUME MIXED F1



Vigorous well branched plants with a mass of upward facing blooms. Bred for improved disease resistance and outstanding garden performance. Ht. 40-50cm (16-20").

S/C 100 69107 £1.30

ROULETTE MIXED F2



Lovely mixture of colours with almost all the attributes of a hybrid but at better value. Ht. 35-45cm (14-18").

S/C 300 69104 £1.05

HYBRIDA STARLIGHT DANCER



An attractive hybrid, long slender stems smothered in small white bell shaped flowers with a hint of green on the back of each bloom. Has the appearance and habit of a white flowered langsdorffii adding height and a wonderful evening fragrance to borders. Fleuroselect novelty. Ht. 70-90cm (28-36").

S/C 100 67819 £1.25

Nicotiana continued

LANGSDORFFII



Unusual and much sort after species. Airy plants with upright stems and small nodding green bell like flowers. Sure to create interest when added to mixed borders. Ht. 70-90cm (28-36").
S/C 200 69108 80p

LANGSDORFFII BRONZE QUEEN



An unusual chocolate coloured selection with green centres of this ever popular tobacco plant to add interest to annual displays. 100cm (40").
40 pellets 69110 £1.30

LIME GREEN



The trumpet shaped lime green flowers give off their best in the evening by opening and pouring out their scent. Ht. 60-70cm (24-28").
S/C 1,600 69101 £1.00

WHISPERS MIXED



Outstanding taller garden variety to add height, structure and movement to borders. *Excellent disease resistance.* Flowering from May until the first frosts. Ht. 90-100cm (36-39").
S/C 70 69106 £1.35

WHITE TRUMPETS (SYLVESTRIS TYPE)



Fragrant white, trumpet-shaped flowers which bloom throughout the summer. This tall growing variety is ideal for the rear of borders or centre of island beds. Ht. 150cm (60").
S/C 450 69105 £1.10

Night Scented Stock HA

BICORNIS



Wonderful scent
 Slender stems of small lilac flowers which need to be in clumps for best effect, but the fragrance is

wonderful on a summer evening. Sow April to May. Flowers July to August. Ht. 35-40cm (14-16").
S/C 1,500 67801 95p

Nigella HA

Sow March to May. Flowers June to August.

DELFT BLUE



 Striking blue-grey blooms reminiscent of Dutch 'Delft Blue' pottery. Ideal for cutting

and arranging fresh or dried. Ht. 55cm (22").
S/C 500 69305 £1.15

MISS JEKYLL



Finely cut bright green foliage with lovely cornflower blue flowers followed by seed pods much valued in dried arrangements. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").
S/C 500 69301 £1.05

PERSIAN JEWELS



Has all the delights of bedding, drying and cutting use but in a range of colours from pink, purple, lilac, blue and white. Ht. 40-50cm (16-20").
S/C 500 69302 £1.00

Nolana HHA

Sow March to May. Flowers July to October.

BLUE BIRD



Spreading succulent plant for ground cover or in containers to trail down and show off the sky blue flowers with white and yellow centres. Ht. 15cm (6").
S/C 50 69401 £1.05

Omphalodes linifolia HA

'LITTLE SNOW WHITE'



Common name Argentine Forget-me-not. This is a slender, branching annual with narrow grey-green leaves and open racemes of white flowers 1.5cm across in late spring and summer. Ideal for edging a border or for sowing in drifts to create a snow white cloud of long lasting colour. Ht. 40cm (16").
S/C 100 69605 £1.05

Oryza HHA

STAR BUY SATIVA BLACK MADRAS



 (Ornamental rice). Exotic, a touch of Asia in your garden. Easy to grow, easy to sow, keeps its very attractive deep green-purple foliage for more than 4 months. Just maintain soil moisture. Sow April to May. Ht. 40cm (16").
S/C 50 69610 £1.00



Pansy HP (treat as HHA and HB)

Also see Viola

Pansy flowering times will vary depending on sowing times.

Also see Viola

Just about the most popular bedding plant because of its versatility. Different varieties can be sown any time between January to September in a cold frame or in a greenhouse. Once planted out Pansies will provide flowers in an amazing range of colours and shades virtually the whole year round. They will flourish in bedding, pots, hanging baskets, in full sun and even shade.

FREEFALL PURPLE WINGS F1



A real trailing pansy with a vigorous spreading habit. Medium size flowers. Low spreading habit makes it ideal for use in late summer. Perfect for baskets and tubs. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 20 69943 £1.65

JOLLY JOKER F2



A real little gem. Bright orange and contrasting deep purple makes a stunning display and great pot plant. Ht.

15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 75 69914 £1.35

PADPARADJA F2



Bit of a mouthful but named after an orange jewel from Sri Lanka, the flower face stands out wonderfully against the bright green foliage. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 75 69915 £1.35

CLEAR CRYSTALS MIXED



Attractive flower faces in bold solid colours with no traditional blotch make a pleasing change planted in clumps. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 100 69902 £1.10

SUMMER BERRIES



Attractive mixture of bi-colours and picotees in cream, soft yellow, pinks and purples. For spring or summer in borders or containers. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 50 69945 £1.20

SWISS GIANT SERIES



Blended mixture of 9 colours

The traditional smiling faced pansy in a wide range of colours which are suitable for bedding or container planting. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 150 69911 £1.20

TIARA MIXED



A special selection made up from some of the best and most reliable varieties we offer. Clear and blotched faces. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 120 69912 £1.20

Winter Flowering Pansy

ULTIMA MIXED F1



The mix is made up from 25 colours of both plain and blotched faces to give a marvellous display. Sow June to August. Flowers late autumn to May the following year. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 30 69921 £1.75

FORERUNNER MIXED



Real all rounder, will flower in winter, spring and summer depending on the sowing time. Clear and blotched faces. Sow May to August. Flowers autumn to March onwards. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 75 69903 £1.10

FRIZZLE SIZZLE MIXED



Ideal for autumn planting where the attractive and bold frilly blooms are at their most stunning under cooler conditions. Stunning in borders and containers. Ht. 15-20cm (6-8").

S/C 25 69944 £1.45

KINGS LARGE FLOWER MIX



An attractive mixture of both blotched and non-blotched colours. A good flowering habit for both autumn and spring flowering. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 35 82006 £1.45

Winter Flowering Pansy continued

WINTER FLOWERING MIXED



Terrific value packet. Wide range of colours to brighten any winter day. Sow May to August. Flowers early winter to early summer. Ht. 15cm (6").
S/C 100 69913 £1.15

Passiflora HHP

CAERULEA (PASSION FLOWER)



Although it is normally grown under cover, in mild areas or sheltered spots it is often quite hardy. Germination is erratic. Sow January to March. Flowers June to September. Ht. 5m (16').
S/C 50 70201 £1.20

Penstemon HHP

(treat as HHA)

Sow February to May. Flowers June to August.


BARBATUS CAMBRIDGE MIXTURE



A compact strain flowering in less than 20 weeks from sowing. Grey-green foliage and long lasting flower spikes in shades of pink, rose, blue and purple. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 200 70303 £1.65


BARBATUS TWIZZLE CORAL



 Fleuroselect Novelty. Tall stems covered in small coral pink, bell like flowers adding height to borders as they gently sway in the breeze, attracting beneficial insects. Flowers from summer through to autumn. First year flowering perennial. Ht. 70-80cm (28-32").
S/C 20 70305 £1.60


BARBATUS TWIZZLE SCARLET



 Fleuroselect Gold. Bred to be first year flowering, yet still resembling the elegance of the wild penstemon. Tall stems covered in small scarlet, bell like flowers adding height to borders as they gently sway in the breeze, attracting beneficial insects. Flowers from summer through to autumn. Ht. 70-80cm (28-32").
S/C 20 70306 £1.60

GIANT HYBRIDS



 Semi-dwarf rockery or border plant which should be used more often as the trumpet shaped flowers are beautiful. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 1,000 70301 £1.30

Petunia HHA

Another of the garden's versatile plants that can be grown under all conditions and different situations. Sow seed in pots or trays in the greenhouse at 18°C from February to March. Seedlings will be ready for pricking out in about 7 weeks, unless, of course, you are using plug trays in which they can be left to grow on, but do remember to give them some feed when watering. Plant out as soon as chances of frost have gone and they will flower virtually straight away and last right through from June onwards.


BONANZA MIXED F1



A multiflora double. The vigorous plants produce large numbers of medium size flowers which are fully double. Ht. 25-35cm (10-14").
S/C 100 70603 £2.05

CASCADE MIXED F1



 Extremely prolific plants with extra large flowers. Although not a true trailing variety is ideal for baskets and containers. Ht. 35-40cm (14-16").
S/C 100 70604 £1.95


DADDY MIXED F1



Highly distinctive grandiflora type in lovely shades of reds, pinks and purples with heavily veined flowers. Ht. 25-38cm (10-15").
S/C 75 70613 £1.35

HULA HOOP SERIES MIXED F1



 Extra early flowering grandiflora series of picotee petunias on compact plants with eye-catching 7cm (3") blooms. Outstanding performance in borders or containers. Ht. 25cm (10").
S/C 50 70662 £1.60



MERLIN SERIES F1



Has given outstanding performance for us. Multiflora type, dwarf and compact, uniform and free flowering and having a *good recovery after rain*. Ht. 30cm (12").

Blue	S/C 100	70649	£1.45
Cherry Rose	S/C 100	70650	£1.45
Pink	S/C 100	70651	£1.45
Red	S/C 100	70652	£1.45
White	S/C 100	70653	£1.45
Mixed	S/C 100	70618	£1.45

MERLIN MORN MIX F1




Excellent dwarf, compact and uniform habit over the entire flowering season and does not spread out even after rain. The flowers are about 6.5cm. (2.5") across and plants about 25cm (10") when grown outdoors. Ht. 20-25cm (8-10").

S/C 50	82009	£1.60
---------------	--------------	--------------

PRISM SUNSHINE F1



 A quite stunning colour of bright yellow. Extra early grandiflora type with very uniform plants that remain compact throughout the season. Really outstanding in beds, pots or hanging baskets. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 75	70641	£1.60
---------------	--------------	--------------

REFLECTION MIXED F1



Multiflora type. Specially blended mixture of veined flowers in shades of pink and red, very distinct and attractive. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 75	70622	£1.65
---------------	--------------	--------------

CARNIVAL MIXED F2

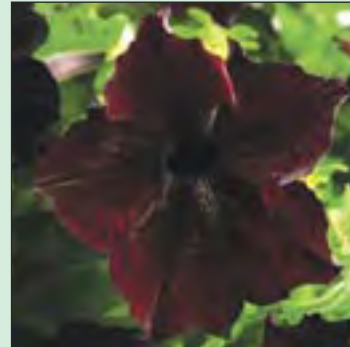




Outstanding mixture of large flowered multiflora petunias with fringed and ruffled petals for a lovely bedding display. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 225	70602	£1.30
----------------	--------------	--------------

STAR BUY

SOPHISTICA BLACKBERRY F1





  The nearest you will get to a black petunia. Bushy, mounded plants become clothed in these large grandiflora blooms in borders or containers. Ht. 25-38cm (10-15").

15 pellets	70660	85p
-------------------	--------------	------------

STAR BUY

SOPHISTICA LIME BI-COLOUR F1



  Eye-catching lime and rose striped blooms with an attractive star pattern. The intensity of each colour within the pattern can vary slightly depending on weather conditions. Perfect to brighten borders or containers. Ht. 25-38cm (10-15").

15 pellets	70661	85p
-------------------	--------------	------------

VELVET SERIES F1

The best trailing petunia from seed. Stunning in hanging baskets, performing better than cutting raised surfinia petunias. Plants continue to produce flowers on top as well as bottom of plant unlike surfinias. Can also be used for ground cover. Cascades 80-100cm (32-40").

PURPLE VELVET F1



Intense violet -purple blooms.
20 pellets **70657** **£1.95**

ROSE VEIN VELVET F1



Rose with rich rose veins.
20 pellets **70658** **£1.95**

SALMON SHADES VELVET F1



Pastel shades of salmon.
20 pellets **70659** **£1.95**

PICOBELLA MIX



Perfect for small spaces. This miniature petunia is *tolerant to cold and wet, or heat and high light conditions*. Milliflora type, replaces Fantasy. Ht. 20-25cm (10-12").
S/C 50 pills **70656** **£2.10**

TRUMPET RAINBOW MIXED



Economical dwarf bedding mixture. Lacks the uniformity of hybrid types but produces a colourful show for mass planting. Ht. 40-50cm (16-20").
S/C 1,150 **70601** **£1.15**

Phlox HHA

Sow Feb. to April. Flowers June to September.

NEW TO KINGS

DRUMMONDII 'BLUSHING BRIDE'



Simply gorgeous, as flowers open they gradually change colour when open, resulting in a lovely shade mixture of blush-white to fresh pale pinky red. Perfect addition to summer borders. Ht. 40-50cm (15-20").


S/C 200 70911 £1.20

SUGAR STARS



flowering all summer in a rich range of colours all with an unusual starry pattern. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 300 70909 £1.20

 Slightly taller than some varieties with outstanding weather tolerance and the added bonus of a lovely fragrance.

Easy to grow,

Phlox HP

DECUSSATA



Beautiful herbaceous plant which bears dense clusters of flowers on strong upright stems in shades of lilac, pink and white. Sow Dec. to May.

Flowers July to August. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 30 70907 £1.15

Physalis HP

Sow March to April. Flowers July to September.

EDULIS



This should really be in the vegetable section as its other name is

Cape Gooseberry.

Plants are covered in pretty star shaped flowers that mature into

paper like wrapped yellow fruits in early autumn. Something different wherever it is grown.

S/C 450 85015 £1.00

FRANCHETII



Chinese Lantern Plant. Used greatly in dried arrangements the inedible fruits are wrapped in papery flame coloured lanterns in

autumn. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 250 71101 £1.00

Polyanthus HP

see also Primula and Primrose

Seed can be sown from June to July for flowering March to May the following year. Try to keep the compost cool and just moist. Hot, dry conditions will often put the seed into dormancy.

PACIFIC GIANTS



Carefully selected from prime plants this strain produces extra large flowers on strong stems in bold solid colours. Superb pot plant. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 15 82011 £1.45

REGAL MIXED



Very hardy for the best performance

The bright colours make their presence felt in early spring. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 100 71503 £1.15

Poached Egg Plant

see limnanthus douglasii



Poppy HA

Sow March to June. Flowers June to September.

COMMUTATUM LADYBIRD



Bright fire engine red blooms with conspicuous black blotches. Ideal for sowing direct in borders creating drifts of

colour. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 500 70112 £1.00

rheas types HA

AMAZING GREY



Truly exquisite, from silver grey to slate blue, sometimes with a hint of red blush and occasional white edges. Masses of single and ruffled semi-double blooms creating impressive grey clouds in your borders, each with a silver lining. 40-60cm (15-24").

S/C 250 71715 £1.05

BRIDAL SILK

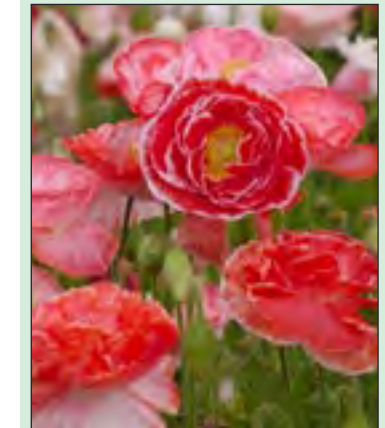


Pure white petals with creamy yellow anthers. They resemble crumpled silk, beautiful! Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 500 71704 £1.15

NEW TO KINGS

FALLING IN LOVE



Romantic shades of pink, coral, rose and salmon all with either semi-double, double or picotee bicoloured blooms. An easy to grow border filler, you are sure to lust after. Ht. 60-80cm (24-32").

S/C 500 71716 £1.05



FIELD POPPY

The large vivid scarlet flowers are familiar to us all; seen in fields on lightly cultivated soils, especially in corn fields in England and road sides in France. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 2,000 81008 £1.20

MOTHER OF PEARL

A mixture of misty and subtle shades of pastel colours. Absolutely stunning. Direct easy sowing on almost any soil. Ht. 40-60cm (16-24").

S/C 500 71705 £1.15

PANDORA

Truly stunning double to semi-double blooms in burgundy bi-colour shades. Easy to grow, ideal sown in drifts direct into borders. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 500 71712 75p

SHIRLEY DOUBLE

Lovely double flowers in a very wide colour range. Planted in drifts and nodding in a summer breeze they are beautiful. Ht. 60-75cm (24-30").

S/C 3,500 71703 £1.15

**SOMNIFERUM/
PAEONIFLORUM TYPES HA****BLACK PEONY**

Fully double flowers in the deepest purple, almost black shade. Ideal for adding height and interest to annual borders. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 500 70110 £1.00

DOUBLE MIXED

Not only is this variety grown for the lovely large double flowers but the "pepper pot" seed pods that follow and dry so well for arrangers. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 1,500 70103 £1.05

FLEMISH ANTIQUE

Unusual fully double blooms in shades of red and rose, with creamy white stripes. Easy to grow, adding height to annual borders. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 500 71711 95p

HUNGARIAN BLUE

Heirloom variety with single flowers in gorgeous purple-blue shades and dark inner markings on each petal. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 500 71713 £1.20

LAURENS GRAPE

A much sought after variety. Delightful single deep purple flowers above glaucous foliage. When added to borders simply oozes sophistication. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 500 71710 £1.25

LILAC POM POM

Eye-catching lilac frilly double flowers sit proudly above glaucous grey foliage adding height to annual displays. Ht. 70-90cm (28-35").

S/C 500 71709 75p

Poppy continued

VICTORIA CROSS



This unusual poppy features a striking white cross in the centre of the crimson flowers and each single petal is fringed, with lacy edges. Ht. 60-75cm (24-30").

S/C 2,000 71706 £1.35

NUDICAULE TYPES HB

Sow April to May. Flowers May and June the following year.

ICELAND GIANT



Tall stemmed variety with large paper like blooms in lovely pastel colours. Ht. 45-60cm (18-24").

S/C 1,500 71701 £1.15

ORIENTAL TYPES HB

Sow Feb. to June or Sept. to October. Flowers May to July the following year.

BRILLIANT



Scarlet cup-shaped flowers with black centres. The dried seed pods are a favourite with flower arrangers. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 100 71702 £1.00

ORIENTALE HYBRIDS MIXED



Attractive blousy blooms in a wide range of colours, adding interest to perennial borders. 50cm (20").

S/C 500 71714 90p

Primrose HP

Sow May to July. Flowers Dec. to June.

MARDI GRAS MIXED



Dwarf growing plants with bright green leaves and delicate flowers in a lovely range of bold solid colours. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 40 72001 £1.55

Primula HP

Flowers March to July.

CANDELABRA MIXED

A wide selection of types, sizes and colours to give a quite dazzling display from spring to mid-summer. Sow May to July. Ht. 70cm (28").

S/C 75 72112 £1.60

DENTICULATA (DRUMSTICK PRIMROSE)



Long strong stems with dense round flower heads in lilac, pink or white. Sow March

to June. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 275 72103 £1.45

Pyrethrum HP

Sow March to May. Flowers following May to June.

HYBRIDUM MIXED

Large single daisy like flowers on long strong stems mainly in shades of pink and red. Good cut flower. Ht. 75-90cm (30-36").

S/C 150 72203 £1.05

Red Hot Poker

see Kniphofia

Rhodochiton HHP

ATROSANGUINEUS, PURPLE BELLS



A very attractive and unusual climbing plant with deep purple flowers surrounded by an interesting

calyx. Ht. 2m (6' 6").
10 seeds 72303 £1.80

Ricinus HHA

GIBSONII

Well known castor oil plant, really quite easy to grow. Very attractive dark green stems and bronze foliage for either the garden or as a pot plant. Sow Feb to April. Ht. 120cm (48"). Poisonous seeds.

10 seeds 72420 £1.65

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

Rudbeckia hirta HHA

Sow March to May. Flowers July onwards.

NEW TO KINGS

AUTUMN COLOURS



A superb blend of large deep bronze, tapering to copper toned blooms held well above healthy foliage which showed outstanding garden performance in the 2020 RHS Trials, and winning the RHS Award of Garden Merit. Sturdy compact plants, sure to add interest to borders. Ht. 56cm (22").

S/C 25 72612 £1.35

IRISH EYES

Very different flower form. Tall plant habit with large golden yellow single flowers with green centre. Border or cut flower. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 450 72602 £1.10

MARMALADE



Large golden single daisy like flowers with dark brown eyes. Good cut flower and a clump in a border looks great. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 450 72603 £1.10



KELVEDON STAR



Bred by Ralph Gould. Free-flowering bushy variety with

yellow blooms with an eye-catching dark ring in the centre adding to its appeal. Flowers all summer until first autumn frosts. *Excellent weather resistance.* Ht. 70cm (28").

S/C 150 72608 90p

PRAIRIE SUN



Visually stunning and outstanding in the garden. Golden yellow

blooms with primrose yellow tips, ideal for adding height and interest to the garden as well as an attractive cut flower. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 25 72610 £1.35

RUSTIC DWARFS



Autumn flowers of large golden blooms with streaks of

mahogany on the petals and in the eyes. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 600 72604 £1.10

Rudbeckia fulgida HP

GOLDSTURM



Hardy variety flowering towards early autumn adding welcome colour to borders later in the season. Produces masses of bright yellow blooms 13cm (5") across on very bushy plants. A welcome addition to any perennial border. Ht. 60-70cm (24-28").

S/C 100 72609 £1.00

Salpiglossis HHA

NEW TO KINGS CAFÉ AU LAIT



An intriguing colour for Salpiglossis, coffee coloured petals with deep purple veins and golden yellow centers. Sure to add interest to a sunny border. Ht. 45-60cm (18-24").

S/C 40 pills 72803 £1.35

BOLERO F2



Trumpet shaped blooms with distinct veining on the petals. Lovely mix of purples, blues and yellows. Sow February to March. Flowers July to Sept. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 750 72801 £1.05

Salvia HHA

No garden display is really ever complete without the bright red spikes of Salvia, although now you can have a wide variety of colours to create new exciting schemes. Sow Feb. to March. Flowers July onwards.

BLAZE OF FIRE



One of the most popular varieties. Bright green foliage and vivid scarlet spikes of flowers. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 70 72902 £1.15

FARINACEA VICTORIA



Lovely planted in blocks

Different flower and colour form to the normal type. Dense spikes of violet-blue flowers above medium green foliage. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").

S/C 75 72908 £1.30

Scabious atropurpurea

HA

Sow March to May. Flowers July to Sept.

BLACK KNIGHT



Deepest maroon, almost black blooms with contrasting white stigmas. Adds height to borders. Attracts bees & butterflies. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 100 73202 £1.35

OXFORD BLUE



Tall stems become covered in masses of stunning mid-blue flowers. Adds height to border displays. Loved by bees and butterflies. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 100 73203 £1.35

PING PONG



Grown primarily for the fascinating seed heads which follow the ball shaped flowers. A must for dried arrangements. Ht. 60-90cm (24-36").

S/C 65 73302 £1.05

TALL DOUBLE MIXED

Fully double blooms on long stems in shades of red, pink, violet and white. Beautiful border plant or cut flower. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 75 73301 90p

Scabiosa caucasica HP

HOUSES HYBRIDS



Large delicate flowers of double and single form in shades of blue, violet and white. Long lasting cut flower. Sow March to May. Flowers June to September. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 35 73204 £1.35

Schizanthus HHA

DR. BADGER'S



Butterfly Flower. Ferny foliage completely covered by the flowers in superb colours marked like small orchids. Sow Feb. to April or Aug. to Sept. Flowers June to September. Lovely pot plant. Ht. 30-45cm (12-18").

S/C 275 73401 £1.10

Sempervivum HP

SPECIES MIXED (HOUSE LEEK)



Rosette like fleshy leaf formations throw stems with star like flowers. Perfect for dry walls and rockeries. Sow April to June. Flowers June to August. Ht. 5-10cm (2-4").

S/C 200 73701 £1.20

Solidago HP

YELLOW SPRINGS (GOLDEN ROD)



Superb strain for the herbaceous border. Large plumes of golden yellow flowers on tall stems. Sow April to June. Flowers July to September. Ht. 90cm (36").

S/C 500 74101 £1.00

Statice (Limonium) HHA

Sow February to April. Flowers July to September.

ART SHADES MIXED



Sea Lavender. Probably the most popular of all the everlastings.

Strong stems and bright flower heads in a blend of eight colours. Ht. 50cm (20").

S/C 100 74205 £1.15

Stock HHA

Sow seeds under glass in February and March at 18°C, germination is quite quick and seedlings should be ready to prick out in about 4 to 5 weeks. Transplant from early May and you will have flowers from June until September.

CINDERELLA MIXED



100% selectable stocks. (After germination let seedlings cool for a few days and it will be easier to see the different colour seedlings, the pale green seedlings are doubles). Dwarf, compact, double flowered with an attractive mix of 6 colours each with a sweet spicy clove fragrance Ht. 20-25cm (8-10").

S/C 100 74310 £1.50

DWARF TEN WEEK MIX



Highly scented form throwing many stems of single and double flowers for display or cutting. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 150 74302 90p

VINTAGE MIX



Compact dwarf plants. High percentage of double blooms, quick into flower. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 100 74305 £1.45

See also Night Scented Stock on page 88



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. See page 118

Stock HB

Sow June to July. Flowers June to July the following year.

BROMPTON MIXED



A mass of highly scented flowers in a range of whites, pinks and reds for spring colour. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 150 74304 £1.05

Stock HA

VIRGINIAN MIXED



Easy to sow in small patches to give splashes of colour and scent. Often mixed with Matthiola (Night Scented Stock) to give all day aroma. Sow March to July. Flowers June to July. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 3,500 74401 £1.05



Sunflower (Helianthus)


HA

Sow March to June.
Flowers July to September.

BUTTERCREAM F1



Pollen free

 Gorgeous pale, butter-yellow flowers with chocolate centres stand proud on long side branches. Pollen free and multi-headed means they will continue to provide blooms for several weeks making this a perfect cut flower. Ht. 120-160cm (4-5ft)
S/C 25 74721 £1.35

COPPER QUEEN F1



Pollen free

TREATED SEED. Large pollen free blooms, golden yellow with a cinnamon dusting, giving it a rich, orange appearance. Ht. 180cm (6').
S/C 25 74720 £1.30

DWARF SUNRAY YELLOW F1 HA



Unique naturally dwarf plants branch out to bear up to fourteen 10cm (4in) yellow flowers with chocolate centres per plant. Fun to grow in borders or in containers. 50-55cm (20-22").
S/C 10 74725 £1.60

HARLEQUIN MIXED F1




Pollen free

Attractive mixture of unique bi-colour blooms in a range of colours including a very unusual rose-pink shade. Pollen free bi-colour, on branched plants prolonging the flowering. Ht. 1.2-1.5m (4-5').
S/C 25 74717 £1.40

SUNBRIGHT F1



Pollen free

 TREATED SEED. Pollen free, high quality golden yellow blooms with a dark centre. Ideal for adding height to borders or used for a cut flower. Ht. 150-180cm (5-6ft).
S/C 25 82013 £1.30

BAMBINO



 Dwarf, single yellow medium sized flowers with dark centres. Non-branching. Ht. 40cm (15").
S/C 25 74716 £1.15

NEW TO KINGS

DEBILIS 'SOLUNA LEMON'



Delightful soft yellow small round blooms each enhanced by a dark centre, on short stems making them ideal for cutting and adding to smaller bouquets. Each small 8cm bloom is accompanied by many more on well branched plants. Flowering freely all summer towards the back of borders. Ht. 120cm (4ft).
S/C 30 63510 £1.20

DOUBLE SUN KING




Fully double, golden-yellow, 15-25cm (6-10in) blooms with masses of petals for that attractive, fluffy, powderpuff look. Tall strong single stems topped by an almost pollen free uniform bloom, making Sun King an excellent, long lasting cut flower due to its doubleness. Ht. 180cm (6').
S/C 20 74722 £1.20

GIANT SINGLE



Children love it

 The variety children love to grow. Tall strong stems topped with bright yellow flowers that follow the sun during the day. Ht. 2-3m (6-10') plus.
S/C 50 74701 90p

MOONWALKER



Multi-stem, tall growing variety for both garden decoration and cut flower.

Large flower heads of soft yellow with dark centres. Ht. 3m (9').
S/C 35 74704 £1.15

MS. MARS



Naturally dwarf plants with dark foliage and dark purple buds on multi-headed

stems. Merlot-coloured ray petal transitioning to pretty pink shades. Ideal toward the front of a border and can make an interesting cut flower. Ht. 50-60cm (20-24").
S/C 20 74723 £1.30

Sunflower continued

MUSIC BOX



Large flower heads but much shorter plants. The strong stems bear flowers in shades of cream, yellow and mahogany with dark centres. Ht. 70-80cm (28-32").
S/C 35 74702 £1.10

PACINO



Very showy plant for bedding or pots. Stocky plants carry many small centred, bright yellow flowers up to 12cm (5") across. As centre flower begins to open lateral branches are already in bud. Ht. 40cm (16").
S/C 30 74705 £1.05

PIKE'S PEAK



The sunflower that others look up to, with the largest sunflower seeds in the world. Huge heads contain seeds as large as 4cm (1½") long. Extra-large seeds mean extra-large plants, and these grow 3.6-4.5m (12-15') tall with luminous 35cm (14") golden-yellow flower heads.
S/C 30 74719 £1.00

RED SUN



Easy to grow. Stunning dark red flowers on tall stems. Brilliant for back borders and beautiful cut flowers. Ht. 1.5m (5ft).
S/C 25 74714 £1.20

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

TAIYO



An old Japanese non-branching variety, bred mainly for cut-flower use, but equally at home planted en-masse towards the back of a border. Single large 15-25cm (6-10") flower heads in tones of yellow orange, with rich chocolate centres. Ht. 150cm (5').
S/C 30 74724 £1.00

TEDDY BEARS



A dwarf, multi-headed sunflower producing an abundance of extraordinary flowers. An adorable

addition to patios or borders and great for cutting too. Ht. 40-60cm (16-24"). Easy to grow and a real favourite with children.
S/C 40 74713 £1.60

VANILLA ICE



Smaller flowered cucumber-*ifolius* type with gorgeous creamy white flowers with

a chocolate centre surrounded by a golden halo. Multi-headed branching habit creating masses of blooms per plant flowering longer in the border. Ht. 140cm (56").
S/C 40 74718 £1.00

Peter Miller, Kings expert on sweet peas, gives you his tips



HOW TO GROW SWEET PEAS

"Seed sowing can begin in September, through to late February, but I find the optimum time is early November. Sow 5 seeds into a 3" deep pot, using a good growing medium. Keep in a cold frame, do not let the soil dry out but do not over water. In my experience I have found that chipping and soaking the seeds is not necessary. When the plants have grown 3 pairs of true leaves, pinch out the tops to encourage side shoots for the promotion of greater flower production. Harden off, prior to planting out in early April, (weather permitting) and feed with foliage or soil dressing at fortnightly intervals. During late September or March direct sowings can also be made in the flowering site."

Get your sweet peas off to a good start...

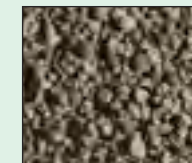
GROW TUBES



Ideal for starting sweet peas, etc, and growing on. Extra depth for good root development.
Pack of 20 tubes.

1 pack £5.25
45140
Buy 2 packs
45140MP £6.85

SWEET PEA FERTILIZER



Especially formulated for the beloved sweet pea plant, use regularly to obtain best results and award winning bouquets. Tried and tested on our sweet pea fields.

1kg 45909 £5.65

ROOTTRAINERS



An ideal growing container and perfect for sweet peas as they encourage the formation of long healthy roots. The easy hinged opening system allows the maturing plant to be extracted without any damage.

1 pack (32 cells per pack) 46063 £13.25
2 packs (32 cells per pack) 46002 £17.90

SPECIAL OFFER

4 packs (32 cells per pack) 46003 £30.15



Kings sweet peas for 2022

Our range includes single colours, dwarf varieties, old fashion favourites and some wonderful mixes.

- ✓ Average scent
- ✓✓ Well scented
- ✓✓✓ Highly scented
- ✓✓✓+ Very highly scented
- 🏆 Good for exhibition
- 🏆 RHS Award of Garden Merit
- S Spencer type

RE-INTRODUCED BY KINGS

Welcome back to these old favourites...

ALMOST BLACK ✓✓✓



A modern grandiflora in an incredibly dark, luscious colour and amazing scent.
S/C 20 76889 £1.05

BLUE DANUBE ✓✓🏆S



Deep blue, large frilly flowers. Strong stems so good for exhibition.
S/C 20 78020 £1.15

BOBBY'S GIRL ✓✓🏆🏆S



Salmon on a rich cream.
S/C 20 78008 £1.45

BROOK HALL ✓✓🏆S



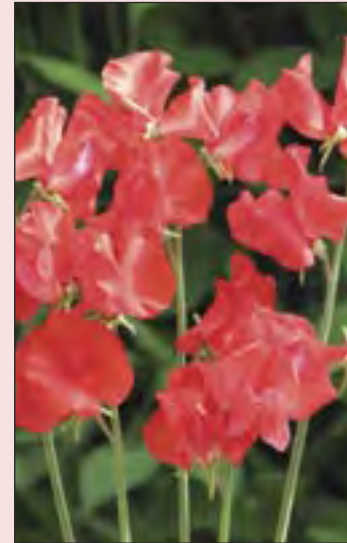
White flowers with waved wings.
S/C 20 77641 £1.35

DAVID UNWIN ✓✓✓S



Large, red to pale vermillion, strong stems.
S/C 20 78046 £1.40

HANNAH MCGOVERN ✓✓✓🏆S



Strong stems with outstanding bright scarlet blooms, ideal for cutting and show bench.
S/C 20 76864 £1.45

LINDA C ✓✓S



Lavender blue flowers with large petals and strong stems.
S/C 20 78030 £1.15

ROUTE 66 ✓✓✓S



Red and white bi-colour. 4-5 good sized blooms per stem.
S/C 20 76762 £1.35

WHITE FRILLS ✓✓✓🏆S



Frilly-edged white petals which appear in small clusters throughout the summer.
S/C 20 76854 £1.05

- ✓ Average scent
- ✓✓ Well scented
- ✓✓✓ Highly scented
- ✓✓✓ + Very highly scented
- 🏆 Good for exhibition
- 🏆 RHS Award of Garden Merit
- S Spencer type

Sweet Pea separate colours

Sow September to April. Flowers late June to September. All tall varieties and grow to 180-220cm (6-8').

AIR WARDEN ✓🏆S



🏆 Brilliant scarlet cerise flowers, prolific blooms.
S/C 20 78001 £1.10

ALAN ROBERTS ✓✓S



Attractive pink and white flake with strong pink markings on the backs of the petals.
S/C 20 76868 £1.10

ALMOST BLACK ✓✓✓ RE-INTRODUCTION



A modern grandiflora in an incredibly dark, luscious colour and amazing scent.
S/C 20 76889 £1.05

ANNIVERSARY ✓✓✓🏆S



Gorgeous pink picotee which opens creamy with pink edges. Well ruffled with waved wings.
S/C 20 76602 £1.20

BEAUJOLAIS ✓✓✓S



Large, well scented flowers of deep burgundy.
S/C 20 76613 £1.25

BETTY MAIDEN ✓✓✓🏆🏆



🏆 Large heads of blue flake with good strong stems. RHS Harlow Carr commendation for exhibition.
S/C 20 76857 £1.50

BIRDBROOK GEM ✓✓🏆



Attractive large good quality blooms in a gorgeous magenta on cream ground. Preliminary commendation for exhibition.
S/C 20 76763 £1.05

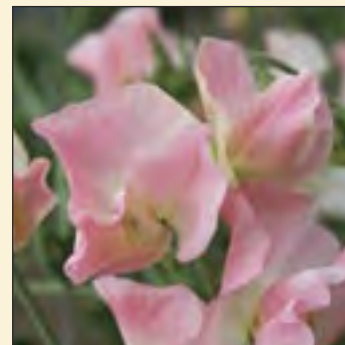
BLUE DANUBE ✓✓✓🏆S RE-INTRODUCTION



Deep blue, large frilly flowers. Strong stems so good for exhibition.
S/C 20 78020 £1.15

BOBBY'S GIRL ✓✓🏆🏆S

RE-INTRODUCTION



Salmon on a rich cream.
S/C 20 78008 £1.45

BROOK HALL ✓✓🏆S RE-INTRODUCTION



White flowers with waved wings.
S/C 20 77641 £1.35

CATHY WRIGHT ✓✓🏆



Pure White.
S/C 20 76872 85p

CHAMPAGNE BUBBLES ✓✓✓



Beautiful well ruffled flowers with good fragrance. Blooms are a delicate lemon-cream flushed with amber which deepens after cutting. Good for Exhibition.
S/C 20 76873 90p

CLAIRE ELIZABETH ✓✓



Relatively large scented white flowers that have pink edge picotee and are slightly ruffled. Ages to darker shades.
S/C 20 76626 85p

DAILY MAIL ✓✓✓🏆S



Bold cerise-pink with creamy white base, good uniform colour.
S/C 20 76855 90p



DAVID UNWIN ✓✓✓ S RE-INTRODUCTION

Large, red to pale vermilion, strong stems.

S/C 20 78046 £1.40

DIAMOND JUBILEE ✓✓✓

Pure white blooms in vigorous plants, long very strong stems.

S/C 20 78063 75p

ECLIPSE ✓✓ ♣ S

Opens pale mauve, deepens to cerise-purple.

S/C 20 76853 £1.15

EMILLIA FOX ✓✓

Attractive, fragrant purple/maroon bicolor with large waved petals on strong stems. Looks like old favourite matucana, but with larger Spencer blooms. Bred by Dr Keith Hammett.

S/C 20 76766 £1.30

FLAGSHIP ✓✓ S

Dark blue medium flowers.

S/C 20 78017 £1.05

FROLIC ✓✓✓ S

Cream picotee.

S/C 20 78019 85p

GERANIUM PINK IMPROVED ✓ S

Lovely large salmon pink flowers on good length stems.

S/C 20 78059 95p

GREEN FINGERS ✓✓✓

A highly scented modern grandiflora in a warm creamy yellow colour with a delicate picotee rim edge of purple, giving a lime green appearance when viewed in some lights.

S/C 20 76767 £1.30

GWENDOLINE ✓✓✓ ♣ S

Cerise rose pink on white.

S/C 20 76736 85p

HANNAH MCGOVERN ✓✓✓ ♣ S

RE-INTRODUCTION



Strong stems with outstanding bright scarlet blooms, ideal for cutting and show bench.

S/C 20 76864 £1.45

JILLY ✓✓ ♣ ♣ S

Superb cream flowers.

S/C 20 78026 85p

JUDITH WILKINSON ✓✓

Very bold bright pink frilly blooms on long stems, ideal for cutting, with good fragrance.

S/C 20 76765 £1.10

JUST JENNY ✓✓

Large frilly dark blue.

S/C 20 76874 £1.35

KINGS HIGH SCENT ✓✓✓+S

A modern grandiflora type. Delicate violet picotee with primrose to cream base.

S/C 20 78027 £1.75

EXCLUSIVE TO KINGS**KINGS RANSOM** ✓✓

Picture: Arthur Edwards/The Sun



Unique in every way, a colour combination never seen before in sweet peas, some describe as Burnt Orange others as Dusky Salmon. Sure to add interest to your cutting garden.

S/C 20 78069 90p

- ✓ Average scent
- ✓✓ Well scented
- ✓✓✓ Highly scented
- ✓✓✓+ Very highly scented
- 🏆 Good for exhibition
- 🏆 RHS Award of Garden Merit
- S Spencer type

Sweet Pea separate colours continued

LEAMINGTON ✓✓✓S



Deep lavender with strongly waved petals. Strongly scented.
S/C 20 78029 £1.05

LINDA C ✓✓S RE-INTRODUCTION



Lavender blue flowers with large petals and strong stems.
S/C 20 78030 £1.15

LISA MARIE ✓✓✓🏆S



Plum on silver, a large flowered chocolate stripe. Superior to Wiltshire Ripple and a show bench favourite.
S/C 20 76880 £1.30

MEMORIAL FLIGHT ✓✓✓🏆



Large frilly white flowers with strong stems.
S/C 20 77643 80p

MIDNIGHT S



A beautiful dark maroon. A vigorous grower with very little scent and with upright habit.
S/C 20 78040 £1.05

MILLENNIUM ✓✓✓🏆🏆



Large ruffled magenta rose. Strong stems good for cutting.
S/C 20 78064 £1.40

MOLLIE RILSTONE ✓✓✓🏆



Cream ground picotee.
S/C 20 76713 £1.05

MRS BERNARD JONES ✓✓✓🏆S



A striking variety, almond-pink on white. Named after one of the world's great sweet pea breeder's wife.
S/C 20 78024 £1.10

MRS R BOLTON ✓✓S



A deep almond pink on white with large flowers.
S/C 20 78031 £1.05

MUMSIE ✓✓✓S



A bold magenta. Large ruffled blooms of excellent colour and a very strong grower, rich perfume.
S/C 20 76878 £1.35

NIMBUS ✓✓✓🏆S



A most dramatic example of a striped sweet pea. Unusual almost black stripes on good size blooms that never fails to impress.
S/C 20 76862 £1.35

NOEL SUTTON ✓✓🏆S



One of the best blues available, rich in colour and vigorous growth.
S/C 20 78033 £1.00

OUR HARRY ✓✓🏆S



Gently-waved, dense lavender-blue with pale edges.
S/C 20 78034 £1.45

OXFORD BLUE ✓🏆🏆



Mid-blue.
S/C 20 76875 £1.35



PERCY THROWER ✓✓🌱🌱 S



Lilac flush opens to cream.
S/C 20 78037 95p

PINK PANTHER ✓✓🌱🌱 S



Popular show variety with large flowers on strong stems. Almond-pink on white.
S/C 20 77646 90p

PINK PEARL ✓✓🌱 S



Soft pink on white with strong stems. Good for exhibitions.
S/C 20 78061 90p

PRINCESS ELIZABETH ✓✓ S



Salmon buff on cream.

S/C 20 78039 £1.00

PLUTO ✓



Deepest navy blue/velvet purple. Medium blooms.

S/C 20 76841 £1.15

RED ACE ✓✓🌱 S



Large scarlet flowers with good scent.

S/C 20 76745 £1.60

RED ENSIGN ✓✓ S



🏆 An old favourite with vivid red blooms on long strong stems.

S/C 20 78041 £1.05

ROUTE 66 ✓✓✓ S *RE-INTRODUCTION*



Red and white bi-colour. 4-5 good sized blooms per stem.

S/C 20 76762 £1.35

SIR JIMMY SHAND ✓✓🌱 S



Large flowered with lilac on white striped blooms. Popular exhibition variety.

S/C 20 76884 £1.35

SWAN LAKE ✓✓ S



🏆 Pure white blooms with gently ruffled petals. Perfect for growing up a trellis or an obelisk in the garden, and ideal for cutting.

S/C 20 78043 £1.05

SYLVIA MOORE ✓✓🌱



Salmon pink on white.
S/C 20 76888 £1.35

VALERIE HARROD ✓✓🌱 S



Coral pink on cream, very elegant and striking large blooms.

S/C 20 76760 £1.35

WHITE ENSIGN ✓✓ S



A pure white very popular variety. Excellent quality stems and large flowers.

S/C 20 76706 £1.10

WHITE FRILLS ✓✓✓🌱 S
RE-INTRODUCTION



Frilly-edged white petals which appear in small clusters throughout the summer.
S/C 20 76854 £1.05

WINDSOR ✓✓🌱 S



Warm chocolate maroon.
S/C 20 76844 £1.20

WINSTON CHURCHILL ✓ S



🏆 Deep crimson, well ruffled petals. Slightly scented.
S/C 20 78047 £1.10

- ✓ Average scent
- ✓✓ Well scented
- ✓✓✓ Highly scented
- ✓✓✓+ Very highly scented
- 🏆 Good for exhibition
- 🌿 RHS Award of Garden Merit
- S Spencer type

Sweet Pea Special Collections

These collections show outstanding value for money, they also take the difficult choice of selection away and have been chosen on their merit for the show bench, scent and reliability of performance. These are all tall varieties and grow to 180-220cm (6-8'). Collections may change subject to availability.

KINGS EXHIBITOR'S COLLECTION

This selection of 12 separate varieties has been especially chosen for exhibitions and the show bench
S/C 20 x 12 79040 £7.20
Equivalent to £1.00 per packet



BETTY MAIDEN ✓✓✓
 🏆 S
 Blue flake.



LINDA C ✓✓
 🏆 S
 Mid to deep blue.



BOBBY'S GIRL ✓✓✓🏆 S
 Salmon on a rich cream.



MILLENIUM ✓✓✓🏆
 Magenta rose.



DAILY MAIL ✓✓✓🏆 S
 Cerise pink.



MUMSIE ✓✓✓ S
 Bold magenta.



DAVID UNWIN ✓✓✓ S
 Large, red to pale vermilion, strong stems.



OUR HARRY ✓✓🏆 S
 Lavender blue with pale edges.



HANNAH MCGOVERN ✓✓✓🏆 S
 Bright scarlet.



PLUTO ✓
 Deepest navy blue/velvet purple. Medium blooms.



ANNIVERSARY ✓✓✓🏆
 Pink picotee opens creamy with pink edges.



BALLERINA BLUE ✓✓✓
 Pale blue.

KINGS CHELSEA SCENTED COLLECTION

Nine specially selected varieties to give the best sweet pea fragrances.

79020 £6.89

Equivalent to £1.25 per packet



NIMBUS ✓✓✓ S
 Black stripes.



ANNIVERSARY ✓✓✓🏆
 Pink picotee opens creamy with pink edge.



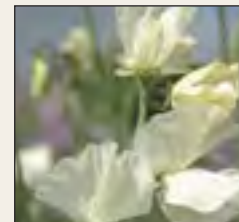
PINK PEARL ✓✓🏆 S
 Soft pink on white with strong stems. Good for exhibitions.



BEAUJOLAIS ✓✓✓ S
 Large, deep burgundy maroon.



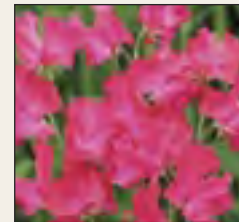
PRINCESS ELIZABETH ✓✓ S
 Salmon buff.



JILLY ✓✓🏆 S
 Superb cream flowers.



WHITE ENSIGN ✓✓ S
 Pure white.



JUDITH WILKINSON ✓✓✓ S
 Bright pink.



KINGS HIGH SCENT ✓✓✓+ S
 Violet picotee with cream base.

SMALLER GARDEN?
 This collection might be the one for you.

KING'S FRAGRANT COLLECTION



Four individual packets of Leamington, Kings High Scent, Princess Elizabeth and Beaujolais, giving excellent value for money.

SC 20x4 92007 £2.40



- ✓ Average scent
- ✓✓ Well scented
- ✓✓✓ Highly scented
- ✓✓✓+ Very highly scented
- 🏆 Good for exhibition
- 🏆 RHS Award of Garden Merit
- S Spencer type

Sweet Pea - Dwarf varieties perfect for tubs and hanging baskets

CUPID SERIES

An award winning dwarf bush type. Very highly perfumed and free flowering. Height 30cm (12").

CUPID PINK ✓✓✓🏆



🏆 Really attractive flowers of rose pink with white picotee edge.
S/C 20 76817 £1.10

CUPID MIXED ✓✓✓🏆



🏆 A mix of the best dwarf varieties in straight and picotee colours.
S/C 20 78049 £1.00

SNOOPEA MIXED ✓✓



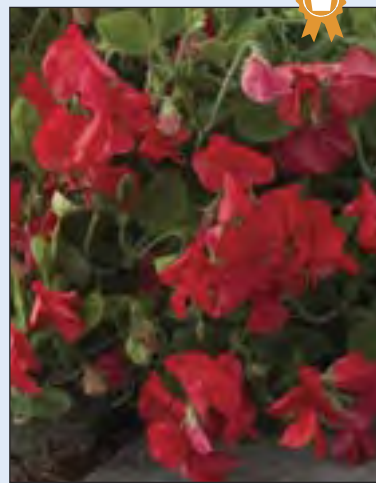
Different from all the others we offer. No need for support as the plants are self supporting. Flowers are held well above the foliage. Ht. 60cm (24"). A Kings introduction.
S/C 30 78057 £1.05

LITTLE SWEETHEART MIXED



🏆 Extra dwarf habit producing neat compact plants which make terrific pot plants and can be used in all containers and in bedding displays. Ht. 30cm (12").
S/C 25 76808 £1.00

VILLA ROMA SCARLET ✓✓



🏆 Fleuroselect gold medal winner. Very compact, bushy strain. Rich scarlet blooms that, if dead headed regularly, will flower over a long period. Height 30cm (12").
S/C 20 76861 £1.50

Grandiflora types

CUPANI ✓✓



A mass of highly fragrant maroon and purple flowers. Originating from Sicily with all the original characteristics of Father Franciscus Cupani's original variety first sent to Great Britain in 1699.
S/C 20 76886 £1.05

MATUCANA ✓✓✓



An old-fashioned type, with deep purple and red flowers. Good tolerance to summer heat. Originally found in Peru around 1543.
S/C 20 76738 £1.10

PAINTED LADY ✓✓✓



The traditional pink and white bi-colour. Usually 3 to 4 flowers per stem.
S/C 20 76682 £1.05

LATHYRUS LATIFOLIUS HP (EVERLASTING PEA)



Sadly this form does not have the fragrance of sweet peas but it makes up for it with the sheer quantity, size and colour of the blooms. Deep purple red, pink to white. Covers sheds, fences or walls. Flowers June to September. Height 2.5m (8'3")
S/C 30 66001 £1.15

- ✓ Average scent
- ✓✓ Well scented
- ✓✓✓ Highly scented
- ✓✓✓+ Very highly scented
- 🏆 Good for exhibition
- 🌿 RHS Award of Garden Merit
- S Spencer type

Sweet Pea Mixtures

KINGS EXCLUSIVE

BLUE MONDAY ✓✓✓ S



A spectacular blend of deep blue, maroon and purple.

S/C 20 76819 £1.10

HELP THE HEROES MIX ✓



An exciting red, white and blue mix. Ideal for garden displays or indoor floral decoration.

S/C 40 76858 £1.65

INCENSE MIXED ✓✓✓+ S



🏆 Large ruffled flowers in a wide range of colours all selected for their intense fragrance. Ideal for cutting.

S/C 20 76865 £1.35

GREAT EXPECTATIONS (EWK) ✓✓✓ S



🏆 Special blend of lilac and lavender shades which are full of fragrance and have good stems for cutting.

S/C 35 76806 £1.15

KINGS SPECIAL ✓✓✓ S



Good general purpose mixture in a wide colour range chosen for garden performance and fragrance.

S/C 35 76805 £1.00

MAMMOTH ✓✓



One of the earliest into flower. Long stems and large flowers and suitable for early raising in unheated glasshouses.

S/C 20 76809 95p

MIXED STRIPES ✓✓✓



All the flowers are beautifully marbled and picoteed onto a cream or white background. The sweetly scented blooms are produced in a fine colour range.

S/C 20 76891 £1.25

OLD FASHIONED ✓✓✓+

Colourful mixture grown for the scent of the smaller flowers rather than the size of the blooms. Will fill the garden with their aroma.

S/C 30 76810 95p

OLD SPICE MIXED ✓✓✓+



🏆 A stunning mixture of heirloom varieties, plants have smaller blooms but are full of fragrance. Ideal as a garden cut flower.

S/C 20 76867 £1.05

KINGS EXCLUSIVE

PASTEL SHADES ✓✓✓ S



A specially blended mixture of light colours and shades.

S/C 20 76818 £1.15

SPENCER WAVED MIX ✓✓✓ S



A blended mixture of outstanding quality made up of separate colours chosen for their garden performance and colour and mixed for you. Grown at Monks Farm.

Ht. 2.25m (7'6").
S/C 35 78053 £1.20

STARRY NIGHT ✓✓✓



An old spice variety. A superb mix of deep purple and blues with touches of white.

S/C 20 76835 £1.30




Sweet William (*Dianthus barbatus*) HB

Sow May to July. Flowers following June to August.

ALBA





 The buds are as pretty as the flowers of this pure white sweet william. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 100 74906 £1.45

AURICULA EYED MIXED





  Large single flower heads, make wonderful cut flowers as each has an attractive eye. Easy to grow once established with a gorgeous sweet scent. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 500 74905 £1.05

CROWN DOUBLE MIXED




  Fully double tall mix, ideal for cutting, filling the spring air with their wonderful fragrance. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 500 74908 £1.05

GEMSTONES




Strong bushy plants

 Fully double flowers in range of shades of red, pink and white many bi-coloured. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 550 74901 £1.05

INDIAN CARPET





 A dwarf compact variety with a very wide colour range. Excellent for cottage and wildlife gardens. As well as an ideal bedding plant. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 650 74903 £1.15

STAR BUY PRETTINESS




  Large single flower heads on good stems for cut flower use, the bright colours make a lovely border show. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 500 74902 £1.00

NIGRICANS




 Deep, deep crimson, sweetly scented flowers with dark leaves. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 100 74907 £1.45

Sweet Rocket HP (*hesperis matronalis*)

MIXED




 Lovely scented flowers in shades of white and purple. Prefers moist feet and sun on its head. Sow May to July. Flowers June. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 500 74801 £1.00

Sweet Sultan HA

MIXED



 Pleasantly scented summer bedding plant and useful cut flower. Frilly flowers from rose, lemon, lilac, purple to white. Sow March to May. Flowers June to September. Ht. 60cm (24").

S/C 250 74825 £1.05

Tagetes HHA

Sow February to March. Flowers June to October. Very much like a miniature, single Marigold and grown in the same way.

GOLDEN GEM



The plants form mounds of lacy bright green foliage which are smothered in star like flowers of deep gold. Ht. 20cm (8").

S/C 225 75001 £1.05

LEMON GEM



Slightly taller than the golden version but the same habit. Lemon yellow flowers and strong scent when brushed. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 225 75002 £1.05

STARFIRE



Mound like plant habit and the feathery foliage is covered in small single flowers in gold, yellow and mahogany, many bi-coloured. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 225 75003 £1.10

TANGERINE GEM

Bright orange colouring which contrasts very well against the other shades in this group. Ht. 25cm (10").

S/C 225 75004 £1.00

Thunbergia HHA

ALATA (BLACK EYED SUZIE)



Lovely climbing plant but very tender, well suited to a conservatory or baskets in well sheltered spot. Flat single flowers in shades of white, yellow and orange mostly with black eye. Sow February to April. Flowers June to September. Ht. 250cm (8').

S/C 30 75201 £1.10

Tithonia HAA

TORCH



The Mexican sunflower where it can grow up to 180cm (6ft) but closer to 120-150cm (4-5ft) when grown in the UK. Bushy plants produce luxurious, orange red flowers, adding height and interest to late summer borders as well as being a marvellous autumn cut flower lasting 7-10 days in a vase. Ht. 120-150cm (4-5').

S/C 100 75224 £1.20

Trollius HP
GOLDEN QUEEN



Large globular buttercup like flowers of bright yellow on strong straight stems. Sow March. Flowers May to June. Ht.

75cm (30").
S/C 100 75301 £1.05

Verbascum HP

CHAIXII ALBUM SNOWY SPIRES



Stunning floral spikes clothed in crisp pure-white florets with eye-catching magenta centers enhanced by the lush green foliage. A stately perennial loved by bees to grace borders or containers. 30-60cm (12-24").

S/C 20 75603 £1.60

PHOENICEUM



Long graceful spikes of flowers in shades of white, pink and violet, followed by distinctive seed pods. Sow April to June. Flowers May to August. Ht. 90-105cm (36-42").


S/C 2,500 75602 £1.05

Verbena HHA

Flowers June to October.

IMAGINATION




 Award winner. Produces dainty branches from

mound shaped plants with a spreading habit. Will trail over the sides of baskets and containers to give cascades of blue-violet flowers. Spread up to 50cm (20"). Sow March to April. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 75 75701 £1.25

MAMMOTH HYBRIDS




 Bright green foliage and large heads of flowers held erect in a range of colours from white & red through to purple. Sow February to April. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 125 75702 £1.00

SCENTSATION MIXED



 Unique fragrant verbenas from seed! A variety of colours on semi-trailing plants, ideal for planting in borders or containers. Ht. 20-30cm (8-12").

S/C 50 75711 £1.50

TUSCANY PASTEL SHADES




Outstanding garden performance compared to other verbenas on the market. A designer blend of pastel shades on bushy well branched plants and large blooms. *Superior disease resistance.* Flowers all summer. Ht. 20-25cm (8-10").

S/C 30 75709 £1.55

Verbena HP

BONARIENSIS




 Airy and light lilac flowers that look fabulous in a bedding border. Ideal as a cut flower. Flowers 12-14 weeks after sowing. Ht. 120cm (48").

S/C 250 83018 £1.15

SANTOS



 First year flowering perennial, very heat and drought tolerant. Compact, upright plants

flower throughout the summer into autumn in an attractive purple. Ht. 30cm (12").

S/C 40 75710 £1.15

Veronica HP

LONGIFOLIA ROSEA



Outstanding performer
Tall elegant flower spikes in a delicate shade of pink from June to August. Lovely cut flower and border plant. Sow April to June. Ht. 80-90cm (32-36").

S/C 350 75802 95p

Viola cornuta HP

FRIZZLE SIZZLE MINI MIXED F1



An attractive mixture of colours, ideal for autumn and spring displays as the cooler weather comes the more frilly the blooms will be. Eye catching in borders or containers. Hardy Perennial, often treated as HHA or HB,

S/C 25 76104 £1.40

SORBET MIXED F1



An early flowering compact series that has outstanding garden performance. *Very good cold tolerance* so it will flower

throughout the winter months in sheltered sites. Delightful range of colours all with whiskered faces. Sow May to July. Ht. 12cm (5").

S/C 30 76009 £1.80

BACK TO BLACK



Dramatic jet-black blooms smother bushy free-flowering plants over a long flowering period. Ideal for

baskets, patio containers or spring, summer and autumn bedding displays. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 150 76103 £1.05

BRUSH STROKES



A mix of historic violas each with a distinct face, overlaid with multi-colour stripes, adding to its appeal. For borders or containers. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 50 76102 £1.15



SYMPHONIA



Our own specially selected and blended mixture of varieties to give an outstanding performance. Sow February to March or May to June. Flowers June to July. Ht. 20cm (8").
S/C 200 76005 £1.00

Viola odorata HP

SWEET VIOLET

Dark green foliage with small deep violet fragrant flowers. Something of a challenge to grow. Seed needs a frost before germinating. Sow October to November. Ht. 10cm (4").
S/C 50 76101 £1.20

Viola sororia HP


FRECKLES



Very different. The flowers are shades from white to violet-blue and splashed with contrasting speckles. Flowers from late winter to spring and will develop into large clumps in time. Sow March to May. Ht. 10-15cm (4-6").

S/C 45 76006 £1.20

Wallflower HB


 Flowers April to June. For spring and early summer colour there is nothing to compare to a bed of wallflowers. Sow in an open ground seed bed in May and July to either thin out or transplant from August to October.

SEPARATE COLOURS

For the gardener who wants a particular colour display we offer some separate colours which are chosen for the branching habit to produce many flower stems and for the quality of the flowers and fragrance. Ht. 45cm (18").

CLOTH OF GOLD - Golden yellow



 Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 500 76202 £1.05

FIRE KING - Brilliant orange



 Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 500 76203 £1.00

Kings recommend when not sowing directly into your borders you sow your seeds into a good quality seed sowing compost and water only with tap water. Do not use butt water as this can contain harmful pathogens, resulting in poor germination.

ORANGE BEDDER - Bright orange



S/C 500 76204 £1.00



VULCAN - Deep crimson

S/C 500 76205 £1.00

STAR BUY


FAIR LADY MIXED



  All the fragrance and flower power of a traditional wallflower but in a mixture made of more pastel shades. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 600 76206 £1.00


PERSIAN CARPET MIXED



 Specially produced from selected coloured shades of apricot, gold, orange, purple, cream and rose. Ht. 40cm (16").
S/C 500 76207 £1.05



SIMPLICITY MIXED



 Wide range of colours with single flowers held well on the flower stems. Good fragrance and long lasting. Ht. 40cm (16").
S/C 500 76208 £1.00

TOM THUMB MIXED




  A little later into flower than others but due to its shorter structure it makes fine container displays. Ht. 20cm (8").
S/C 500 76209 £1.05

Zinnia elegans HHA

Sow March to May. Flowers July to September.

CACTUS FLOWERED MIXED



 A joyful mixture of colours making these one of the most beautiful cut flowers. Attractive to bees and butterflies. Large, semi-double cactus flowers. Ht. 60-90cm (24-36").
S/C 100 76506 £1.45

CRESTO CITRUS MIXED



Excellent selection of crested flowered types in mouth-watering citrus shades, adding height to borders or interest to cutflower displays.
75cm (30").
S/C 75 76516 £1.30


DAHLIA FLOWERED



Semi-double flowers with large flat petals in a wide range of colours on long strong stems. Ht. 75cm (30").
S/C 130 76502 £1.15

ENVY



 Unusual and eye-catching lime green large dahlia flowered blooms on tall stems ideal for cutting. Ht. 65cm (26").
S/C 100 76515 £1.05

Zinnia elegans continued

OKLAHOMA



Excellent for bedding or as a cut flower. Very bright coloured flowers, fully double with some semi-doubles. Ht. 75cm-100cm (30-40").
S/C 125 76505 £1.20

POP ART WHITE & RED



Impressive blooms with the unusual appearance as if splashed with paint. Ideal for adding height to borders and cut flower. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 50 76511 £1.10

PURPLE PRINCE



Robust plants have excellent garden performance, flowering over a long period and producing an abundance of fully double, deep pink-purple, dahlia-like flowers. Ht. 90cm (36").
S/C 100 76514 £1.10

QUEEN RED LIME



Exotic and unusual with red flowers, flecked with lime, creating an eye catching border display and a spectacular cut flower. Ht. 60cm (24").
S/C 20 76510 £1.35

THUMBELINA



Very dwarf variety ideal for container use. Double and semi-double blooms in bright solid colours. Ht. 15cm (6").
S/C 75 76504 £1.00

ZINDERELLA LILAC



Outstanding scabious flowered selection winning a Fleuroselect novelty award. Attractive lilac pink with contrasting dark centres all with a good central crest. Attracts butterflies. Ht. 75-90cm (30-36").
S/C 20 76508 £1.40

Zinnia haageana HHA

JAZZY MIXTURE



Attractive plants, with a bushy habit and stunning bi-coloured blooms. Flowers all summer in borders or containers attracting bees and butterflies. Ht. 35-45cm (14-18").
S/C 100 76509 £1.20

NEW TO KINGS

JAZZY RED



Bushy free-flowering, heat and drought tolerant plants, become clothed in closely imbricated bi-coloured petals of ruby red with soft white tips. Flowers within three months of sowing and continues until the first frosts. Perfect for borders or patio containers in a sunny position. Ht. 45cm (18").
S/C 100 76517 £1.20

Zinnia marylandica HHA

DOUBLE BRILLIANT



Stunning double flowers in a mix of 3 spectacular colours. Outstanding garden performance when planted en masse in borders or containers. Unlike other zinnias, these have a stronger root system so they can be transplanted, making them more versatile for gardeners. Ht. 40-50cm (16-20").
S/C 20 76512 £1.35

ZAHARA SUNBURST



Eye-catching large red and yellow bi-colour blooms and the first of this colour to be available from seed! Compact, dwarf and free-flowering plants, show excellent garden performance along with outstanding disease resistance in borders or containers. Ht. 30-45cm (12-18").
S/C 20 76513 £1.40

SELF WATERING PROPAGATOR INNOVATIVE DESIGN



Clear cover holds in heat and moisture

Give your plants the best start in life. Long life injection moulded trays give you years of repeat use. Individual growing cells feature two level watering and drainage holes. Capillary system ensures optimal watering for up to 7 days. Trays can be easily cleaned after use in a dishwasher.

12 cell model 46045 £6.45
24 cell model 46111 £8.45



Tools

Quality stainless steel tools that will not rust or corrode. All the tools have beautiful ash handles. They will serve you well.



STAINLESS STEEL HAND TROWEL

With ash wood handle.

43153 £10.30

STAINLESS STEEL HAND FORK

With ash wood handle.

43154 £10.25

STAINLESS STEEL HEDGING SHEARS



With ash wood handles.

43172 £16.95

STAINLESS STEEL WEEDER



With ash wood handle.

43166 £9.20

STAINLESS STEEL TRANSPLANTER



With ash wood handle.

43163 £9.20

STAINLESS STEEL MEDIUM LENGTH TROWEL



With ash wood handle.

43162 £12.10

STAINLESS STEEL SECATEURS



Beautifully packaged, would make an ideal gift.

43141 £11.40

STAINLESS STEEL HAND RAKE



With ash wood handle

43167 £9.30

STAINLESS STEEL PATIO WEEDER



With ash wood handle

43165 £9.20



STAINLESS STEEL DIGGING FORK

Bulldog pedigree stainless treaded digging fork.

43150 £31.70

STAINLESS STEEL DIGGING SPADE

Bulldog pedigree stainless treaded digging spade.

43151 £31.70

RATCHET LOPPING SHEARS



Extending handles allow you to reach high branches. The blades incorporate relief holes to reduce the pressure when cutting. 100mm cutting capacity. 12 month guarantee.

45980 £27.45

RATCHET PRUNER



Push-button handle lock with soft-touch grips to protect the hand.

Cuts through thicker branches easily, ideal for the gardener with less strength in their hands. Soft grip handle is designed to protect the hand. 20mm cutting capacity. 12 month guarantee.

45979 £10.95

BULB PLANTERS



Simply push the planter into the ground, twist 3 or 4 times. Remove and place bulb in the hole, press red plunger to eject soil back into the hole. Bulb planting made easy! Heavy duty black powder coated for longer life. Can also be used as a potato planter.

Hand bulb planter		
	46094	£15.50
Long handled		
	46095	£26.25

The easier way to plant bulbs

BULB PLANTING BASKET



Ideal for drying and storing your bulbs ready for next year. Once the flowers have finished simply lift out and place out of sight in the shed or garage. *Plant, Grow, Flower, and then Dig Up!*

Large 30cm dia. (Pack of 2)		
	46114	£4.20
Small 26cm dia. (Pack of 3)		
	46115	£3.80

PREMIER MINI PRUNING SET



Bulldog soft touch mini pruning shears in a presentation box. Includes one bypass and one trimming shear. Both shears have a 6mm capacity. Makes an ideal gift.

Pink	43143	£12.60
Green	43144	£12.60

BYPASS SECATEURS



Bulldog general purpose secateurs suitable for cutting stems up to 20mm in diameter. Soft grip handles with high carbon steel blade.

	43142	£11.50
--	-------	--------

Felco Secateurs

FELCO NO.9 SECATEURS



A large secateurs specifically designed for left-handed people.

	45151	£51.05
--	-------	--------

FELCO NO.7 THE 'ULTIMATE' SECATEURS



The ultimate in secateurs has everything you need to make light work of pruning. Rotating handle allows natural use of the fingers and requires 30% less effort.

	45942	£66.95
--	-------	--------

FELCO NO.5 SECATEURS



A really strong, perfectly engineered steel-handled secateurs. Will make very light work of the pruning.

	45152	£36.05
--	-------	--------

FELCO PRUNING SAW



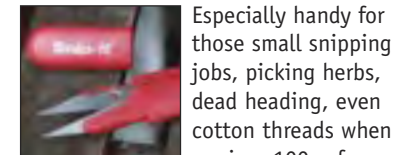
Neat implement that folds up for easy and safe handling. The total length, when opened fully, is 39cm including the 16cm blade. Will easily cut branches up to 9cm.

	45943	£33.20
--	-------	--------

REPLACEMENT BLADE

	45944	£20.95
--	-------	--------

SNIP-IT



Especially handy for those small snipping jobs, picking herbs, dead heading, even cotton threads when sowing, 100s of uses. Just pop it in your pocket

	46077	£3.20
--	-------	-------



An extra vegetable patch with protective covers

This Raised Bed Growing System is everything the ever increasing number of grow-your-own gardeners needs to grow vegetables, salads and herbs without an allotment. Easy to build and requiring little maintenance. Timber sides retain warmth. Makes a great gift for a gardening friend. Buy the complete set, base, frame, and two covers

SAVE OVER £23 when purchased together



45189 £58.95

Raised Bed Base

L 1.2m W 1m H 15cm (48" x 39" x 6").
45185 £34.95

RAISED BED MESH COVER



The ultra fine mesh protects crops from aphids, carrot fly, birds and animals. It also allows air and rain to pass through easily.
L 1.2m W 1m H 50cm (48" x 39" x 20").
45188 £15.90

RAISED BED POLYTHENE WEATHER PROTECTION COVER



The weather cover warms soil for early planting and will protect crops against harsh weather and animals.
L 1.2m W 1m H 50cm (48" x 39" x 20").
45187 £15.90

RAISED BED FRAME



L 1.2m W 1m H 50cm (48" x 39" x 20").
45186 £15.90

Carrot Planters



Now you can enjoy the flavour of freshly picked, home-grown carrots! Designed specifically for use on patios and balconies, or in small gardens. Even if you have a big garden, they are very handy to have just outside your back door. The carrot coloured planters have sufficient depth to allow carrots to develop to a good size. Each pack holds 2 planters, comes with a growing guide, and is simple to use and reusable - growing carrots has never been easier! W 45cm D 30cm H 30cm (18"x12"x12").
2 planters 45205 £11.55

Patio Planters

These lightweight containers are easy to move if required. You don't need acres of space to grow a wide variety of vegetables.

POTATO PLANTERS



You can now grow your potatoes on your patio and have the excitement of growing-your-own. Plants and compost not included.
H 45cm x W 35cm.
Capacity 40 litres.
3 potato planters 46014 £13.25

VEGETABLE PLANTERS



Have the excitement of growing your own tasty vegetables. Plants and compost not included.
1 Deep 1 x 40 litres 35cm deep.
1 Medium 1 x 35 litres 40cm deep.
1 Shallow 1 x 38 litres 45cm deep.
3 vegetable planters 46121 £45.75
1 of each size 46011 £13.25

Gardening with no bending!

EASY TABLE GARDEN – SELF WATERING



Great for small gardens, roof terraces, patios and balconies. Keeps plants out of reach of wild animals, pets and slugs. Hidden reservoir holds up to 5 litres of water and feeds plants via capillary action. Just walk outside the kitchen and pick.

46121 £45.75

More Planters

Use in the greenhouse or on the patio, reusable year after year, no garden or digging required! Made from strong woven polyethylene material. Full UV protection against the sun for longer life. Wipe clean surface.

SALAD BAG



Enjoy salad crops throughout the season, grow up to 8 lettuce plants in each bag.
L 84cm (33") x W 40cm (16") x D 25cm (10").

46089 £8.00

VEGETABLE BAG



Suitable for growing most deep root vegetables from broccoli, cauliflowers, parsnips, carrots, onions and many more. Why not spread your harvest by using two bags and plant them 4-6 weeks apart. L 61cm (24") W 61cm (24") x D 40cm (16").

46090 £8.05

STEEL PEA AND BEAN FRAME



This easy to install growing frame is perfect for gardeners that require a versatile climbing vegetable support. Also ideal for sweet peas and other climbing annuals. Pack includes 12 straight steel poles, 10cm (4") netting, flexible push-fit joints, ground pegs and simple assembly instructions. L 1.2m H 2m W 80cm (4' x 6' 6" x 32")

46053 £26.00

PEA AND BEAN RING (WIGWAM CLIP)



Ideal for runner beans, peas or sweet peas. Holds 8 canes, no tying required. Will last for years.

2 rings 48150 £5.15

Perfect for small gardens, as well as patios and balconies

These unique and multi-purpose patio planters offer a very simple and practical solution for building cane supports into an attractive planter for beans, peas and tomatoes - sweet peas look great too! Made from a range of brightly coloured polythene, all our planters have brass drainage holes around the sides and base - essential for good drainage. AND they fold flat when not in use.

TOMATO GROWING FRAME



Simple for gardeners to use, easy to adjust (slide & clip design). Suitable for use with pots, growbags or plants in the ground. W 100cm H 160cm D 50cm

46276 £26.35

TOMATO FRAME COVER



A cover for the tomato frame that turns it into a mini greenhouse, protects plants from adverse weather & pests. Fully opening front, plus opening vents at each end with a fine insect netting to allow ventilation. W 100cm H 160cm D 50cm

46277 £15.35

6 CANE PATIO PLANTER



Holds approx. 55 litres of compost H 30cm W 60cm D 30cm (12" x 24" x 12") (Canes not included).

1 planter per pack 45203 £12.25

Ingenious! GROW POT TOWERS SELF WATERING



1.5m high, sturdy aluminium 4 ring support frame slots securely into the pot. Generous 11 litre planting capacity. Perfect

for tomatoes, peppers, sweet peas and more. Assembles in minutes, float indicator shows reservoir level, can hold up to 4 litres of water.

3 green pots in each pack 46267 £44.35



Protect your plants

FLEECE



Spun bonded polypropylene, protects plants against low temperatures for optimum crop growth and yield. Highly effective as a barrier against insects transmitting damaging viruses. Resistant to UV rays, decay and rotting. Air and water permeable with little loss of light.

Standard strength
17g size 1.5m x 15m

45191 £10.60

HEAVY DUTY STRENGTH

30g size 1.5m x 20m

45193 £24.65

Buy 2 45198MP £39.45

Cabbage and Carrot Fly Netting



Ideal for organic growers. The netting is woven or knitted from synthetic threads. This fine mesh fabric is designed to control insects that carry viruses. Also resistant to UV rays, mildew and rotting. Good chemical resistance.

Controls the risk of cross pollination by insects and reduces the need for pesticides.

Size 2m x 10m

45194 £32.85

Buy 2 45194MP £57.45

Easy Seedling Tunnels



Provides cosy, moist micro-climate for germination and rapid seedling growth. Locks in moisture and protects from harsh weather and pests. Helpful to warm the soil for early sowing. Easy to use one-piece folding design. 80cm (31") x 18cm (8") x 12cm (5") high

Pack of 3 46122 £8.25

Anti-aphid Netting



Produced from UVS polyethylene. Strong, lightweight and flexible.

Advantages:

- Encourages reduced use of pesticides
- Controls the risk of cross pollination by insects.

Characteristics:

- Resistant to UV rays, mildew and rotting
 - Good chemical resistance.
- Size 2m x 5m

45190 £24.95

Anti-bird Netting



Ideal for covering fruit cages. Resistant to UV rays, mildew and decay. Strong, light-weight and flexible. Prevents birds attacking fruit. Can also be used as a barrier to deter birds settling on buildings.

4m x 50m 45195 £68.65

Mulch Mats



Retains moisture and warmth in the soil, protects crops from soil and rain splashes. Keeps lower leaves clean and dry. Deters slugs and is ideal for using with strawberry plants.

10 mats 45999 £6.65
20 mats 46000 £10.45

Easy Growing Tunnels

EASY POLY TUNNEL



Tough UV stabilised polythene sheeting (150 micron) to form a complete barrier retaining all moisture and air whilst creating a humid environment that generates maximum warmth. Protects from frost, harsh weather and pests. Gives that extra boost to early planting. 3 metres long x 45cm wide x 30cm high.

43965 £19.30

EASY FLEECE TUNNEL



High grade 30g per square metre polypropylene fleece. Creates warmth and insulation whilst allowing water and sunlight to filter through. Protects from frost, strong sunlight and pests. 3 metres long x 45cm wide x 30cm high.

43982 £19.30

EASY NET TUNNEL



Top quality high density polythene netting (5mm mesh) protects from birds, insects, rabbits and other pests. Also makes an excellent wind break as well as shading from strong sunlight. 3 metres long x 45cm wide x 30cm high.

43967 £19.30

The drawstring on all Easy Tunnels enables you to now open or close the ends for ventilation or maximum protection.

Salad at your finger tips...

MICRO GROW LIGHT GARDEN



Perfect for growing salads and herbs for early season seed starting. Full spectrum (6400K) grow light replicates natural sunlight for year round growing. Canopy height adjusts easily to a maximum clearance of 34cm to achieve optimal plant growth. Manufactured from 100% recycled tough plastic and sturdy aluminium. Self watering for up to 14 days

46271 £56.95

Alfresco cooking now made easier...

HERB SCISSORS



Ideal for every kitchen, these multi-blade scissors are great for cutting all kinds of fresh herbs and preparing salads - fast.

46051 £7.70

COLANDER TRUG



Ideal for collecting fruit, vegetables and flowers before washing and straining under a tap. W 31cm (12") x L 56cm (22") x D 12cm (4³/₄").

46099 £10.20

GARLIC TWIST CROSS CUTTER



This handy kitchen utensil is the must have for garlic lovers. Fun and easy to use. Handy to crush and peel garlic. Minces garlic to an ideal texture. No waste or fuss. NOTE: Colour may vary from item illustrated.

46066 £17.95

Store your produce

POTATO SACKS



Store your potatoes well with these strong hessian sacks that allow your potatoes to breathe and aids the exclusion of light. Each sack will hold approx 18kg (40lbs) of potatoes 50cm x 75cm (20" x 30").

5 sacks 45163 £8.95
10 sacks 45164 £15.85

ONION SACKS



Ideal for keeping home grown onions in cool storage, allowing a free flow of air. Made from knitted polythene. Strong, breathable and reusable with a draw string top. 57cm x 46cm will hold up to 12kg.

Pack of three 46113 £3.70

BEST SELLER

VERMICULITE

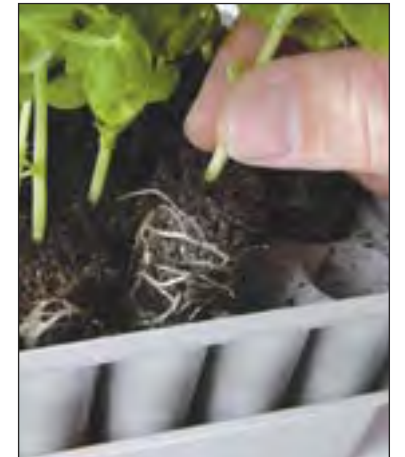


Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. An easy way to cover seeds, allowing light and retaining moisture around the seeds, improving germination, and reducing the risk of seedlings damping off. Can also be mixed into compost for taking cuttings or used for storing dahlia and begonia tubers.

5 litre 48157 £5.80

Get your seeds off to a good start...

AGRALAN PLUG PLANT TRAINER



Effortlessly grow successful plug plants from seed. Ideal for window sills. Extra strong for use over many years. Dishwashable.

- Compact 'plug plant' trainer for 49 plants.
- Use the multifunctional transparent top as a ventilator. Turn upside down and use it to make holes in the centre of each cell ready for your seed.
- Fill the bottom tray with water as needed.
- It has a unique 'pop up' system for easy removal of your plugs.

43135 £16.80



TRIO TOP ELECTRIC WINDOWSTALL PROPAGATOR



The propagator units are ideal for growing seeds in volume and particularly suited to larger cuttings. The heated base contains a 13 watt carbon fibre element for even heat distribution. This unit is not thermostatically controlled and is designed to increase the ambient compost temperature by around 8°C. Size overall 76cm (30") long x 18.5cm (7.25") wide. The propagator is supplied with 3 high dome propagators - each 23cm (9") long, 17cm (6.5") wide and 20.5cm (8") high.

45141 £42.25

FAB 4 ELECTRIC PROPAGATOR



An entry level non-thermostat controlled heated propagator. Features 4 individual mini vented propagators to maximise the varieties that can be grown. 38.5cm x 24cm x 17.5cm. 10 watt.

45207 £28.45

ELECTRIC WINDOWSTALL PROPAGATOR



The Garland Super 7 is ideal for starting your seed and fits on a windowsill. Measures 76cm x 18.5cm x 14.5cm with a power rating of 13 watts. The carbon-fibre heating element gives even heat distribution and a long life. Delivered complete with 7 mini-vented clear tops and trays.

45176 £37.85

ROOTRAINERS



An ideal growing container to start off young plants. They encourage the formation of long straight healthy root growth and the easy hinged opening system allows the maturing plant to be extracted without any damage.

1 pack (32 cells per pack) 46063 £13.35

2 packs (32 cells per pack) 46002 £18.90

SPECIAL OFFER
4 packs (32 cells per pack) 46003 £32.30

SELF WATERING PROPAGATOR



Clear cover holds in heat and moisture

Give your plants the best start in life. Long life injection moulded trays give you years of repeat use. Individual growing cells feature two level watering and drainage holes. Capillary system ensures optimal watering for up to 7 days. Trays can be easily cleaned after use in a dishwasher.

12 cell model 46045 £6.70
24 cell model 46111 £9.75

3 MINI HIGH DOME PROPAGATORS



Ideally sized for the windowsill and perfect for growing numerous seed varieties, each in their own micro climate. The base tray features our unique 2 tier drainage cell holes while the cover features our easy to adjust 'dial' ventilator. Size 17cm (6.5") long, 10cm (4") wide, 12.5cm (5") high.

46117 £6.15

GROW POTS SYSTEM



Grow pots have many benefits for tomato plants, peppers and aubergines etc. in grow bags or in garden soil. They provide the essential depth for the root system to grow and support the plant and to absorb nutrients for the best fruit development. Grow pots are also a ready-made water and feed reservoir, delivering straight to the roots. They also deter slugs and snails.

Pack of 3 large suitable for tomatoes 260mm (10¹/₂") dia

1 pack 45961 £16.45
2 packs 45963 £29.05



Pack of 6 small suitable for peppers, aubergines or strawberries 160mm (6¹/₂") dia

1 pack 45962 £17.05

PEAT POTS



NOW ONLY 15% PEAT

Particularly handy method of planting to avoid the check that transplanting brings to plants. Fill with seedling compost, the plant will grow roots through the pot sides. Plant complete in the flowering site or final container. Packed in 48 pot packs.

6cm diameter 45903 £4.75

PLANT HALOS



These new grow pots complete with cane holders and wigwam clips with the usual benefits for tomato plants, peppers and aubergines etc. in grow bags or in garden soil. They provide the essential depth for the root system to grow and support the plant and to absorb nutrients for the best fruit development. Grow pots are also a ready-made water and feed reservoir, delivering straight to the roots. They also deter slugs and snails.

1 pack of 3 45208 £13.90
1 pack of 6 45209 £25.05

GROW TUBES



Ideal for starting sweet peas, etc, and growing on. Extra depth for good root development. Pack of 20 tubes.

1 pack 45140 £5.30
Buy 2 packs 45140MP £8.45

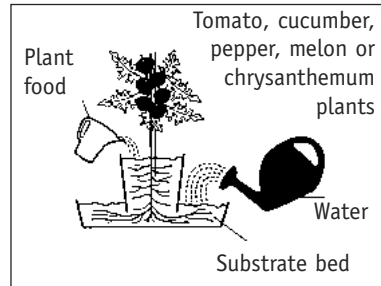
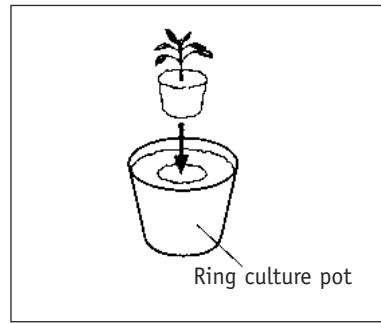
COIR PELLETS



Excellent for starting off seed before potting on. Circular flat blocks now completely peat free. Just add hot water and the pellet will swell to form a pot in about 5 minutes. Produces a stable container for sowing seeds, transplanting seedlings or for cuttings. The walls of the pot are flexible enough for roots to grow through and when the seedlings have reached the required size the whole thing can be potted on. Size 38mm diameter.

50 pellets 45902 £6.60
100 pellets 45931 £10.15

RING CULTURE POTS



Bottomless organic biodegradable pots ideal for raising tomato plants in a greenhouse border also recommended for cucumbers, peppers, melons and chrysanthemums. Moisture is retained in the substrate below the pot, which reduces the need for frequent watering. Size 28cm (11").

6 pots 45901 £7.05

BIG DRIPPA WATERING SYSTEM



All the benefits of drip watering at a budget price. Pack contains: 6 adjustable drippers, 5 metres (16') of water tube and a 2 gallon water reservoir. Suitable for hanging baskets, plant trays and greenhouse.

48132 £13.05

MULTI-AWARD WINNING BOTTLE TOP WATERERS



Ingenious little spray nozzles fit onto used plastic bottles. Squeeze the bottle and the result is a fine, easily directed spray. Assorted rose sizes. No drips or splashes on your furnishings when used indoors.

Pack of 4 45183 £3.05

BEST SELLER

VERMICULITE



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. An easy way to cover seeds, allowing light and retaining moisture around the seeds, improving germination, and reducing the risk of seedlings damping off. Can also be mixed into compost for taking cuttings or used for storing dahlia and begonia tubers.

5 litre 48157 £5.80

SEED SOWING STARTER KIT



Special price save over £5.50

- Vermiculite. 5 litre.
 - Bottle top waterers. Pack of 4
 - Digger, weeder and planter
 - Plant labels 10cm. Pack of 50
 - Waterproof marker. Pack of 2.
 - 3 mini high dome propagators.
- 46273** £15.35

ADJUSTABLE LITTLE DRIPPAS



Ideal for when you can't get to water your plants for a few days, they will fit most plastic bottles up to 2 litres. Full instruction included.

Pack of 4 46270 £7.05



INSULATING TAP COVER



An innovative device which helps prevent freezing on outside taps. Easy to install insulating covers suit most new and existing tap systems. Foam can be trimmed to suit tap handle and wall flanges. The tap can still be used whilst the cover is fitted!

45929 £8.05

PROFESSIONAL VEGETABLE TRAY



The set contains 18x9cm square pots, a tray plus a water tray which holds ½ gallon of water plus a capillary mat. Ideal for peppers, courgettes, cucumbers, chillies and tomatoes. Made from recycled plastic.

1 tray 45144 £12.85

COMPACT TIDY TRAY (GREEN)



The ideal potting tray for gardeners. With a built in shelf for all your seeds, labels and pens (not included). Keeps working area clean and tidy. Durable, washable and versatile.

46096 £9.05

Feed your plants

SWEET PEA FERTILIZER



Especially formulated for the beloved sweet pea plant, use regularly to obtain best results and award winning bouquets. Tried and tested on our sweet pea fields. Granular fertilizer NPK 5-5-10.

**Recommended Application Rate: 3.5-5g/Ltr*

Summer Bedding 2-4g/Ltr, Autumn Bedding 1.5-3g /Ltr

1kg* 45909 £5.85

ORGANIC FRUIT FERTILIZER

100% organic fertilizer is formulated to ensure that all fruit bearing plants will benefit from the balance of nutrients provided. Use safely on soil or container grown soft fruit, as well as tomatoes, cucumbers, melon, squash etc. Can also be used effectively on all flowering plants. Apply at 8-12 week intervals during periods of active plant growth (spring to autumn) at 50g-100g/m². Use at higher rate for hungry plants and lower rate for sensitive ones.

1kg 46210 £5.50

CHICKEN MANURE PELLETS



A completely natural organic fertilizer supplied in a weed free, dry, pelleted form for vegetables, flowers, shrubs and trees. Virtually odourless. Easy to apply. Delivery to UK mainland only. Sourced from broiler material rather than battery hen. NPK 4.7-2.5-3.

15kg pack 46029 £14.45
Buy 2 packs 46029MP £24.65

ROCK DUST



Rock dust is 420 million year old volcanic rock. Finely crushed to release a wide range of minerals and trace elements. It boosts the organic fertility of soil to grow higher yields, healthier fruit, vegetables, flowers, trees, lawns and pastures. Full application details and benefits available on request.

20kg 46055 £15.60

Feed your plants continued

ONION, LEEK AND GARLIC FERTILIZER



Specially formulated granular fertilizer with essential nutrients, in the correct balance, to give tastier and increased yields of quality onions, shallots and garlic in easy to apply granules. These mini-granules are easy to apply at a rate of 50g per square metre. NPK 4-6-4.

3KG 45202 £9.95
6KG 45222 £15.95

LIQUID GROWMORE



A high quality liquid feed for diluting and feeding any plant providing a good balance of major plant nutrients with the extra benefit of supplying humic acid that helps make major, secondary and trace elements more available to the plant. (5-5-5+humic acid).

1 litre 45111 £9.45

SOLUBLE TOMATO FOOD



The complete package, this soluble fertiliser for dissolving in water and watering plants will provide every major and minor nutrient in the perfect balance for tomatoes and nearly all fruiting and flowering plants. For best results we suggest you feed weekly. (15-7+MgO + trace elements).

1kg sachet 45112 £8.05

VEGETABLE BOOST CONCENTRATE



Enhancer that increases plant productivity through nutrients and water use efficiency. Treats over 20 plants.

60g 46069 £4.80

LIQUID SEAWEED

A pure extract of fresh seaweed containing over 60 mineral and trace elements in soluble form. Used as a foliar spray it promotes vigorous, healthy and disease resistant plants. 1 litre will produce about 100 litres.

1 litre pack 45912 £10.70

SEAWEED MEAL

Use as a winter soil dressing for clay or sandy soils. It decomposes to form essential humus, creating a rich and friable mixture. Can also be used as a highly effective compost activator and lawn dressing. 150g per square metre.

5kg pack 45917 £15.40

ORIGINAL PHOSTROGEN PLANT FOOD



40 can pack (approx. 400g)
45103 £6.45

80 can pack (approx. 800g)
45104 £8.05

SLOW RELEASE PLANT FOOD



Ideal for all plants indoors and outside. One application for a healthy garden and containers. One feed lasts 6 months. Ideal for use on baskets, pots and containers.

1kg 45126 £8.35

FEED AND PROTECT



Food and security for your plants. Provides a concentrated selection of the essential micronutrients to improve availability of nutrients to feed flowers and vegetables and also discourages molluscs such as slugs and snails. Safe for pets and will not harm earth worms.

500g 46119 £14.20



COPPER MIXTURE



A blend of 3 vital trace elements for use on crops suffering from trace element deficiencies. Can be applied as a spray to ensure good leaf coverage. For best results apply during early morning or evening. Instruction for use are provided.

175g 48152 £5.20

**BLOOD FISH AND BONE
2.5 KILO**



Contains the three major nutrients essential for strong and healthy growth. Encourages rich green foliage, improved ripening of fruit and vegetables and gives a slow

release phosphate to boost roots.

2.5kg 45915 £9.85

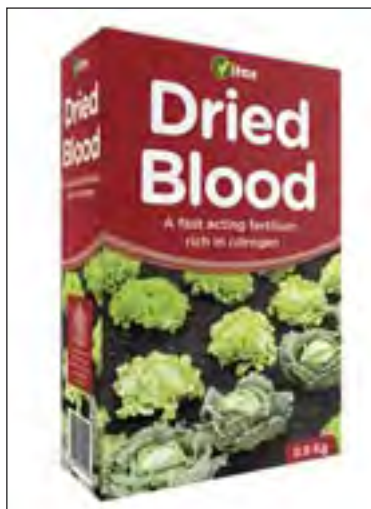
Q4 PELLETTED



Originally developed for the commercial grower, Q4 has proved to be an outstanding general purpose fertiliser for use on a wide range of crops. Apply throughout the growing season. Contains all the vital plant foods and trace elements essential for vigorous growth, abundant flowering and ripening of fruit.

900g 48154 £5.55

DRIED BLOOD



Fast acting organic fertiliser rich in nitrogen, promotes above the ground growth, particularly beneficial to leafy crops such as lettuce, spinach, cabbage and cucumbers. Also excellent for foliage plants.

900g 48156 £6.95

YELLOW SULPHUR



Plant nutrient and soil acidifier for strong healthy growth of flowers, fruit, vines and vegetables. Sulphur is an important nutrient for all plants. Instruction for use are provided.

225g 45181 £4.35

STAY WET PLUS



Stay Wet crystals can rapidly absorb hundreds of times their own volume of water and act as a reservoir for plant roots growing in treated media. Retains and releases moisture and feeds for up to 4 months. Ideal for hanging baskets and planters.

200g 48153 £6.15

EPSOM SALTS



Particularly beneficial for tomatoes and house plants, use as a base or liquid feed. Apply as necessary, full instruction are supplied.

1.25kg 48155 £6.95

FEED AND WEED BAR



Suitable for use with all soluble chemicals, adjustable clips. Covers widths from 10cm (4") up to 50cm (20"). Comes complete with an adapter to fit all watering cans.

Whilst Stocks Last

48144 £7.45

Feed your plants continued

DEEP ROOTER



Stronger roots for stronger plants, protects plants from drought and low water conditions. Ideal for plants being grown without constant attention or on plants grown on fast draining soil.

250ml **46118** **£12.45**

GARLIC FERTILISER



A blend of minerals specially formulated to produce strong, healthy and tasty garlic. Apply at 25-35g per square metre.

300g tub **45120** **£9.95**

Insecticides, Fungicides and Deterrents

PY SPRAY



Concentrated pyrethrum spray for controlling aphids, thrips, sawfly, weevils, leaf hoppers, flea beetles and capsids. Harmless to humans and animals.

Pyrethrum is toxic to bees so should not be used on flowering plants during the day.

250ml **45913** **£9.90**

CITROX



The natural garden and greenhouse disinfectant. Safe for plants, pets and pondlife.

500ml **545130** **£7.95**

GRAZERS G3 FORMULA



Effective against damage from Cabbage White butterflies, caterpillars and aphids. Safe to use on edible plants. Strengthens and stimulates growth. Harmless to people, pets and the planet. Easy ready to use spray treats an area of plants up to 30m².

750ml **45224** **£6.95**

GRAZERS G4 FORMULA



Solution against damage from Lily Beetle. Easy to use spray which coats the leaf and while being effective against damage also benefits the plant due to its unique formula. Harmless to people, pets and the planet.

750ml **45223** **£6.95**

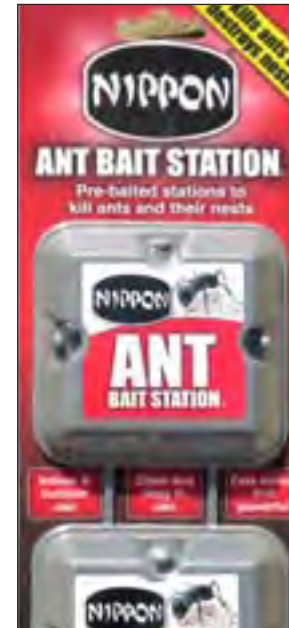
WHITE FLY KILLER



Pesticide-free concentrate, which will make up to 5 litres of spray. Can be used in the greenhouse or outside to protect crops.

50ml **46033** **£7.15**

ANT BAIT STATION



effective for up to 3 months. Each pack contains two bait stations.

2 pack **45101** **£5.05**

COPPER MAT



In the constant war that gardeners wage against slugs and snails, Slugs Nogo has proved to be an environmentally acceptable and cost effective deterrent. When coming into contact with the copper coated fabric, slugs and snails will normally proceed in the opposite direction. Full directions for use on packaging. 1m x 2m.

Whilst Stocks Last

46042 **£7.90**

Do-it yourself cages

GROUND PEGS



Length 140mm.

Pack 20 **45196** **£6.55**



FLEXI BALLS



Flexible rubber-like balls can be used as a universal joint in the construction of plant supports, cloches and fruit cages, etc. Simply cover with netting, fleece or fruit cage netting. The six holes will take a range of different size canes or metal tubing, from the very thin end of an 8' cane to the very thick end, up to 13mm (1/2" dia).

1 pack of 10 Flexi Balls

46047 £9.80

2 packs 46048 £15.95

BUZZ LINE



Simple but effective bird scarer. Thin shaped tape strings around the area to be protected. The wind makes it hum and deter birds.

30m roll (32.5 yards) 45932 £5.85

GREENHOUSE SHADING



Control the amount of sunlight in the greenhouse and reduce temperatures during the summer months. Simply applied by brush or sprayer. Easily removed when the weather turns dull. Sufficient to cover two 6ft x 8ft greenhouses.

45180 £7.80

CABBAGE COLLARS



Protects against cabbage root fly, and, at the same time, helps keep soil warm, moist and weed free. 30 discs.

1 pack 45170 £4.25

Buy 2 packs 45172 £7.75

PY POWDER



175g \$45914 £5.45

A fast-acting all-round insecticide. Non-toxic to humans and animals and non-persistent. Pyrethrum is toxic to bees so should not be used on flowering plants during the day. Py powder is very effective against ants and can be used safely in the home.

FLY TRAP WINDOW STICKERS



Effective fly trap which lasts up to 3 months. Odourless, suitable for kitchens, bathrooms, conservatories, etc. Perfect for organic gardeners. Easy to remove. Pack of 4.

45936 £5.45

TREE MAT



Suppresses weeds, makes mowing and strimming simple and helps retain moisture. Made from coco fibre. Natural biodegradable organic.

Pack of 3 mats 46123 £5.00

AGRALAN GLUE BANDS



The bands are coated with a non-drying glue which forms a very effective barrier against insects such as earwigs and adult vine weevil. Use from October until May to protect from winter moths.

1.75 metres 45143 £5.80

COPPER BARRIER TAPE



Self adhesive copper tape to protect your pot plants from slugs. Totally natural and harmless to all creatures. Pet safe and non-toxic. 4 metres (13') copper tape, width 28mm (1 1/4"), thickness 25 microns.

48142 £5.05

ECO STICKY TRAPS



Environmentally friendly sticky trap for insect pests. Catches whitefly, aphid, fungus fly and other flying insect pests. Extra value as each trap can be used four times. Biodegradable for long life and easy disposal. 5 traps per pack

45113 £3.15

ULTRASONIC PEST CONTROLLER



Banish mice from your garden shed etc. No more poisons or traps that are dangerous to pets and children. Operates on one 9v battery (not supplied). 2 year warranty, made in the UK. For indoor use only.

46208 £23.45

Insecticides, Fungicides and Deterrents continued

CAT FREE



Safe and humane, harmless to animals. Deters cats all day and night come rain or shine! Protects up to 88 sq.m. Requires a 9V battery or mains adaptor (Not included). 2 year warranty made in the UK.

46172 £23.95

PEST FREE



Ultrasonic pest deterrent banishes cats, dogs, martens and foxes from protected area. Powerful pest deterrent. Operates day and night in all weather conditions. Inaudible to humans and harmless to pets. Detection range of 10 metres covers up to 88sq m. Power supply 1 x 9 volt alkaline battery or optional mains adaptor. 2 year warranty made in the UK.

46198 £31.15

PEST FREE PLUS



All the same features of the original PESTFree but with the added deterrent of LEDs simulating the eyes of the predator.

46197 £40.95

CAT WATCH



The only cat deterrent tested and approved by the RSPB. Protect birds and gardens from cats all year round. Harmless to cats, works in all weathers, not found to affect other species. Economic, it operates on a 9V battery (not included) or mains adaptor (not included). 2 year warranty made in the UK. Works in all weathers and protects up to 125 sq.m.

46206 £45.45

MAINS ADAPTOR



Comes with 10 metres of weatherproof cable and increases the performance. Suitable for Pest Free, Pest Free Plus, Cat Watch and Cat Free.

46207 £17.60

TRIP TRAP MOUSE CATCHER



Humane traps, simple tip-and-trap mechanism for easy catches. This will enable you to release the mouse away from your home.

46015 £5.05



Nemaslug® and the Nemasys® Range

Refrigerate all of these living products immediately upon receipt and adhere to the 'use by' date. Please also read the **IMPORTANT INFORMATION** below before you order

The range uses naturally occurring different nematode species, to control some of the most common fruit and vegetable pests. Especially formulated for the home gardener, it has been specifically researched to be safe for children, pets, wildlife and bees. They can be used on all plants including food crops which can safely be harvested straight away. They are ideal for the organic gardener. Each pack contains living organisms (nematodes). **THEY MUST BE REFRIGERATED UPON RECEIPT AS IT IS A LIVING PRODUCT** and will have a use by date of 2-3 weeks. All products contain simple how-to-use instructions. All products are despatched by First Class post in padded envelopes which will usually go through the average letterbox.

NEMASLUG®



Treats all slugs, above and below ground for 6 weeks. Apply from mid-March to mid-October when soil temperature is above 5°C, using a watering can with a coarse rose, or hose end feeder, to the surface of the soil. Once opened the whole pack should be used in one application.

Slug Killer treats 40m² (50 sq. yards) 🚚 43120 £13.15
 Slug Killer treats 100m² (125 sq. yards) 🚚 43121 £21.55

Please note we are unable to send Nemasys® products to outside U.K.

NEMASYS® VINE WEEVIL KILLER VINE



containers including hanging bags, recently planted container plants and plants with shallow root systems including herbaceous, rhododendron, camellia etc. Mix powder with water and apply like liquid feed to the rootball of the plant. Apply April/May and September/October when grubs will be present and soil temperature is above 5°C. For plants in greenhouses and in containers more frequent applications may be needed.

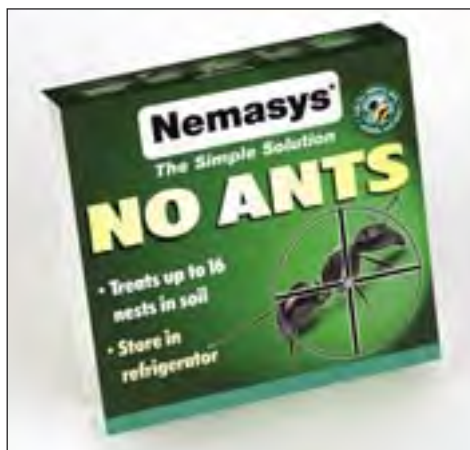
Vine Weevil Killer treats 12m² (14 sq. yards) or 160 pots

🚚 43122 £12.55

Vine Weevil Killer treats 100m² (125 sq. yards)

🚚 43123 £33.15

NEMASYS® NO ANTS



No Ants treats 16 nests 🚚 43124 £14.00

Weevil grubs attack plants roots. Adult vine weevil take notches out of the edge of leaves. There is no control for the adults. Control grubs by applying Nemasys® Vine Weevil Killer. Vulnerable plants include all plants in

NEMASYS® NATURAL FRUIT AND VEG PROTECTION



Controls a broad range of pests including carrot and cabbage root fly, cutworms, onion fly, sciarid fly, caterpillars, gooseberry sawfly, thrips, shore fly and codling moth. Each pack treats 60m² and will provide control for up to 2 weeks. Larger areas will require additional packs. Easy to use, just add water. Safe for children and pets. A fast and effective natural control which is compatible with organic gardening. Full instructions included.

FOR SOIL BASED PESTS, order the twin pack and apply at 2 week intervals.

Treats 2 x 60m² (70 sq. yards) 4 week's control

Apply 1 pack every 2 weeks

🚚 43118 £13.35

FOR TREATMENT OVER LONGER PERIODS, we recommend the following programme. Order this programme and we will despatch the first 2 packs and then AUTOMATICALLY top you up with 2 fresh packs of Nemasys® Fruit and Veg Protection at 4 weekly intervals until the end of the programme.

3 x 2 packs/3 months supply

3 Month Programme consisting of 3 shipments of 2 packs at 28 day intervals

🚚 43119 £28.35

TO CONTROL CATERPILLARS (INCLUDING BOX TREE CATERPILLARS), SAWFLY AND CODLING MOTH apply Nemasys® Fruit and Veg protection 3 times at 7 day intervals when the caterpillars are first spotted and re-apply as necessary to keep caterpillars at bay.

Please specify if you want to use this for CODLING MOTH as this is delivered in September.

Treats 3 x 60m² (70 sq. yards)

Apply 1 pack every 7 days

🚚 43132 £18.70

IMPORTANT INFORMATION PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING All these pest controls are temperature sensitive and will be dispatched at the appropriate time just before the treatment is due direct from supplier. If ordering multiple packs, other than the programmes, please specify if required in single or staggered deliveries.

ROTARY LINE COVER



Keep your rotary washing line clean when not in use. Cover dimensions 175cm (69") long x 56cm (22") circumference.

46085
£6.60

HOSE TIDY



Stunning wall mounted hose tidy holds up to 50 metres of garden hose. Made from 100% recycled material. Reinforced resin for superb strength, this product is guaranteed never to rust. Nuts & bolts plus all wall fixings are included.

46269 **£19.50**

MENS WEED MASTER GLOVES



One size fits all
Designed to fit like a second skin, these incredibly lightweight and flexible gloves are soft and comfortable to wear whilst offering resilience and protection. Perfect for delicate jobs like weeding and seeding, they are made from polyester with a protective nitrile coating on palm and fingers and a stretch, breathable back.

Black/Grey **46255** **£6.90**

LADIES WEED MASTER GLOVES



One size fits all
Designed to fit like a second skin, these incredibly lightweight and flexible gloves are soft and comfortable to wear whilst offering resilience and protection. Perfect for delicate jobs like weeding and seeding, they are made from polyester with a protective nitrile coating on palm and fingers and a stretch, breathable back.

Pink/Grey **46258** **£6.80**

LUXURY QUALITY KNEELER AND KNEE PADS



Comfortable, lightweight and easy to carry, the kneeler has a quick dry, wipe clean nylon cover. The core is filled with shock absorbing foam. The knee pads are made to the same high

quality with Velcro fixing.
Kneeler **46081** **£15.20**
Knee pad **46082** **£15.20**

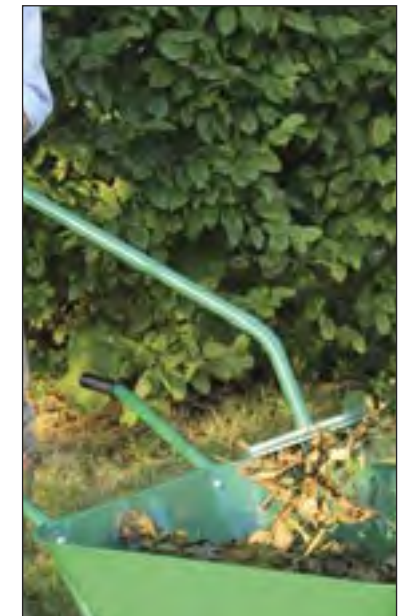
THE PERFECT GIFT...



A voucher to spend in this catalogue. We will gladly send the voucher to you or the recipient.
Multiples of £5. **49001**

Clearing the garden made easier

LEAF PICKER



Clears leaves from lawns, gravel and borders with minimal damage to plants. Ergonomic design with instant release mechanism.

46109 **£24.95**



GREEN GARDEN SACKS



Made from recyclable polyethene and has a 70 litre capacity for garden rubbish and clippings.

10 sacks 46263 £3.10

BLUE RUBBLE SACKS



F5 Recyclable Polythene Sacks ideal for Bricks, Rubble and DIY waste. 35 litre capacity bags.

5 sacks 46264 £2.05

100% BIODEGRADABLE LEAF SACKS



Falling autumn leaves might be regarded as a chore, but to organic gardeners they are a source of rich nutrients for the forthcoming spring planting. Once filled, simply love 'em and leave 'em. The leaves and the sack will biodegrade and you will have (already delivered) that corner-stone of green gardening, wonderful compost.

3 sacks 46020 £6.80

HAND LEAF GRABS



Fill your leaf sacks in half the time with these oversized hands. Lightweight and able to fit any size hand comfortably, you will find them invaluable for scooping up grass clippings and piles of weeds as well as fallen leaves and garden debris. 15" x 15" x 3".

46025 £8.35

COMPOST SCOOP



Nothing beats this tool for speedy removal of compost from sacks without spillage. Deeply dished and the perfect size.

48139 £3.35

WHEELBARROW BOOSTER



Increasing the capacity of your wheelbarrow means less trips to the compost heap/bin. Ideal for grass cuttings, hedge trimmings, leaves, etc.

Whilst Stocks Last 46075 £9.65

RAINFALL MEASURE



Metric and imperial scales. Taking a measurement is so simple. The gauge has a prong in the bottom for pushing into the ground. Place out in the open.

45905 £5.10

SEED SOWER



Don't waste expensive seed - use this handy seed sower. It will take most sizes of seed with five hole sizes to choose from, from fine to large seeds.

46202 £4.15

PRO SEEDER



Allows individual sowing of seeds of all shapes and sizes, one at a time without wasting a single seed.

46260 £10.05

WATERING CAN



Easy to carry, easy to pour. PLUS never lose your rose head again as it stores away when not in use.

10 litre (2 gallon)
46079 £13.15

EASY PATH



Instant fold-out pathway. Ideal for placing between rows of vegetables, herbs, flowers and fruits. Strong internal grid provides support for wheelbarrows and wellies. Easy to use and easy to store. 3m x 30cm.

46097 £12.35

SEED TRAY SIEVE



Ideal size sieve for use when covering seeds in the seed tray. 3mm (1/8") mesh.

46203 £9.90

DIGGER, WEEDER, PLANTER



Use in the greenhouse for planting and pricking out etc.

45958 £2.75

BOOT CLAMP



Hang them up or line them up!



Now muddy wellies can live outside. With a boot clamp on top they'll stay tidy and dry. Leave out your boots with our simple device and keep out spiders, slugs, rain and mice!

46120 £6.15

MUDDY BOOT BAG



The ideal answer for the home or car boot after a spot of gardening or walking the dog. Made from high quality woven polythene with wipe clean surface. H 33cm (13"), L 30cm (12"), D 23cm (9").

46105 £5.45

WATER SLICES



Just soak these amazing slices and use in your hanging baskets, flower pouches, growbags, flower towers, wall mounted troughs etc. to conserve moisture. Ideal holiday watering solution, reliable and environmentally friendly and reusable. 6 slices in each pack.

45184 £8.05

HOOK N' LOOP TIE



Simple to use, cut a piece to the required length. Put around the plant and stake then simply press the tie together for a firm grip. Pack contains 2 x 2.5m rolls

2 X 2.5M ROLLS 46259 £6.60

CUSHIONED TWIST TIE



3mm diameter green cushioned twist. Suitable for tying most garden plants, has a wire centre.

10m roll 46261 £5.15
Also available in 5mm diameter green.
5m roll 46262 £5.15



SLIM SOFT-TIES



Unique, flexible plastic compound with a galvanised steel wire core, make these an ideal tie for plants, which bend easily for use on tender plants. Can be reshaped and used time and time again. Thin, 3.5mm diameter, length 8m (approx. 26ft).
45933 £5.15

PLASTIC GRAFTING CLIPS



An essential aid for grafting to root-stock. Colour may vary.
12 clips 45973 £3.45

GREEN 3MM FLEXIBLE TIE



Flexible tie that grows with your plants, very strong and holds a knot without slipping. Reusable and frost proof. 40m x 3mm dia.
46265 £5.90

HANGING BASKET LINER



One liner for all baskets will fit up to a 16" basket. Very simple to use, the capillary liner has more water retention than other basket liners and will not attract birds like moss and wool liners.
46266 £5.20

AQUA LOCK SELF WATERING HANGING BASKET



The unique design of the Aqua Lock features a twist lock detachable water reservoir which is connected to the hanging basket via a capillary wick. This ensures 'self watering' as the plants in the hanging basket draw water from the reservoir automatically by capillary action. Traditional hanging basket watering wastes as much as 80% of the water through spillage. Unlike other so called self watering hanging baskets (which are solid sided hanging tubs), the Aqua Lock can be planted through the side wall to achieve the classic flower cascade. 41cm (16") supplied with strong 'double jack' chain. The mouldings are manufactured from black recycled polypropylene.
2 BASKETS 46268 £40.95

JUTE FILLIS



3 ply, 500g natural jute.
500G 45137 £4.90

GREEN TWIST 3 PLY



For all those jobs around the garden.
1 x 250g 45138 £3.20
2 x 250g 45138MP £4.30

pH METER



Checks the soil for pH (acidity-alkalinity). Helps you to identify the best growing environment for your outdoor plants and shrubs.
45927 £8.85

MAX-MIN WALL THERMOMETER



A lidded digital maximum/ minimum thermometer which also measures the current temperature. Measuring range -20° to 50°C with an accuracy of +/- 1°C. Switchable display Celsius or Fahrenheit. Waterproof to IP65. 1 x AA battery included.

46104 £17.05

SOIL THERMOMETER



Check for the right soil temperature with this measuring thermometer, essential when propagating seeds whether in the greenhouse or outside. Heavy duty and robust.

45168 £9.10

GARDEN DIBBER



Beautifully made from English oak, the pointed dibber is clearly marked off in 2.5cm divisions for easy depth identification when sowing seeds.

Whilst Stocks Last

S45990 £7.05

GARDEN DIBBLET



An invaluable tool in the greenhouse for pricking out all types of young seedlings or seed sowing. Made from English oak, for you or as a gift.

Whilst Stocks Last

45988 £8.15

ALLOTMENT STARTER KIT



SPECIAL PRICE SAVE OVER £10.00

- Anti-aphid Netting. 2m x 5m.
- Labels 10cm. Pack of 50.
- Waterproof Marker. Pack of 2.
- Green twist 3 ply. 250g.
- Flexi Balls. Pack of 10.
- Ground pegs length 140mm. Pack of 20.

46274 £37.85

SUPER SEEDER SOWING MACHINE



Just fill up the hopper and walk along your prepared vegetable patch, while the Super Seeder distributes the seeds accurately. Adjustable furrow depth to suit all seed types with 6 interchangeable discs and a choice of 3 different sowing distances. Very simple to use and easy to change discs. No tools are needed to set up or dismantle unit. Suitable for all vegetables.

46107 £30.30

LAWN AERATING SHOES



The easy way to aerate your lawn, simply strap onto your feet wearing any boots or shoes and walk slowly up and down your lawn. Helping to create beautiful lawns. Made from super tough nylon.

1 pair 46084 £15.15

pH SOIL TESTING KIT



Every gardener needs to test their soil. This small kit allows you to test two samples of soil. Full instructions on how to use are included, plus advice on what the soil should be for a few popular plants.

46106 £2.95



PAPER POTTER



A clever tool for making seed pots from newspaper, it's fun and environmentally friendly, as the newspaper rots away by itself in the ground. Measures H 12cm, Dia 7cm (5x3").

Whilst Stocks Last
45978 £10.70

PLANT LABELS 10CM SIZE



Useful in every garden for identification. Highly weather resistant, with a hole in each label for easy attachment to trees, shrubs and plants. Pencil included.

Pack of 50 45950 £2.15
Pack of 100 45951 £3.35

WATERPROOF MARKERS



Write on plastic labels to keep a lasting record of plant names.

2 pens 45965 £2.35

HERB DRYER



The Herb Dryer preserves food, intensifies flavours and lets you use your own home-grown produce all year round. For drying herbs, fruits, chillies, mushrooms etc. Made from Beech with three unbleached washable cotton sheets, the herb dryer is easy to assemble and comes packed in a tube with instructions inside. Measures 38cm wide by 38cm deep by 36cm high.

Whilst Stocks Last
46275 £30.45

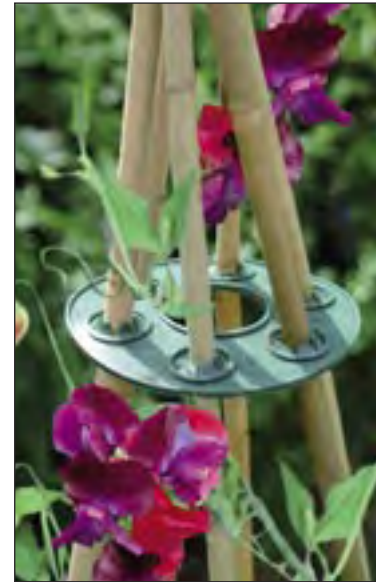
BEST SELLER VERMICULITE



Kings fine grade vermiculite, ideal for seed sowing. An easy way to cover seeds, allowing light and retaining moisture around the seeds, improving germination, and reducing the risk of seedlings damping off. Can also be mixed into compost for taking cuttings or used for storing dahlia and begonia tubers.

5 litre 48157 £5.80

WIGWAM GRIPS



Use with six canes or stakes to make a wigwam or tepee type of support. Simply push the canes in.

Pack of 2 45972 £3.40

SOIL TESTING KIT



Every gardener needs to test their soil. Complete liquid formula kit to enable you to test for all the nutrients in your soil, including phosphorus, nitrogen, potash and pH. It is simple to use and comes with full instructions.

45928 £19.15

Bring more birds into your garden

Feeders, food and a home for your favourite visitors to your garden.

BLUE TIT BIRD HOUSE



Designed for the Blue Tit but also suitable for Coal Tit, Crested Tit and Blackcap. Hinged side panel for easy cleaning. 12 x 12 x 27cm (5 x 5 x 11").

46049 £12.75

WOODEN NESTING BOX



Very attractive, in a unique design. The bird box has a removable front panel to help keep the nesting box clean. There is a hole at the back, to allow fixing to a wall or fence. Suitable for tits. 18.5 x 17.5 x 28.5cm (7 x 7 x 11").

46034 £8.70

Attract beneficial insects into your garden

INSECT HOTEL



The top floor will encourage Bees



The 2nd floor should attract Green Lacewing



The 1st floor is ideal for Ladybirds



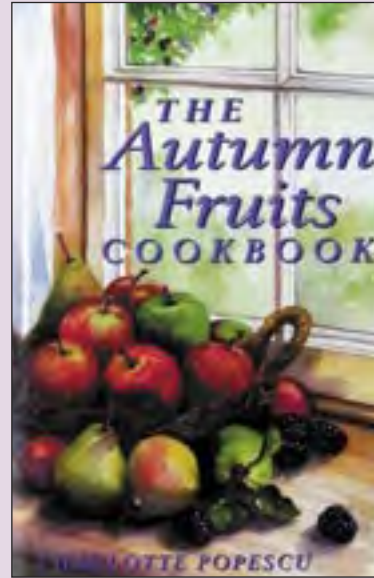
The ground floor will bring in the Earwigs

The Insect Hotel will create the perfect environment to bring a multitude of bugs and insects into your garden. It is made from treated softwood with a metal roof and makes an ideal habitat for solitary bees to lay their eggs. It is also perfect for Green Lacewing, Red Mason Bees, Earwigs and Ladybirds, encouraging them to breed, shelter, hibernate and thrive. This attractive Insect Hotel comes with instructions on where to hang it and what to look out for when it is occupied. 19cm x 14.5cm x 32cm. The Insect Hotel is a great gift for a gardener of any age.

46061 £15.95

Books

THE AUTUMN FRUITS COOKBOOK BY CHARLOTTE POPESCU



This cookbook celebrates the versatility of pears, apples, plums, damsons and blackberries with 180 delicious recipes.

49030 £6.94

THE APPLE COOKBOOK BY CHARLOTTE POPESCU



One of the best-loved fruits, the apple, used in cooking for centuries. This book includes 180 delicious recipes, from starters, supper dishes, chutneys and jams not forgetting those heart-warming puddings.

49027 £6.94

THE HONEY COOKBOOK BY CHARLOTTE POPESCU



180 recipes from starters, supper dishes, sauces, puddings, biscuits and drinks. Plus mouth-watering ice creams. A must for all honey lovers.

49028 £6.94

All these books make excellent presents for gardening friends or take the worry out of choosing and send them a gift voucher so they can choose their own gift.

Step-by-step Organic Gardening

Booklets from HDRA (Henry Doubleday Research Association at Ryton Gardens). An excellent range of A5 booklets written by the staff of Europe's largest organic gardening organisation. For anyone new to organic gardening these booklets provide the starting point to get you going on producing your own crops without resorting to toxic and unnecessary chemical fertilizers and pesticides. The booklets are very clearly written, with further reference books listed. Paperbacks.

COMFREY FOR GARDENERS



16 pages. S49038 £1.90



DOWN TO EARTH



Hardback book providing a practical step by step guide to growing a wide variety of vegetables. It is suitable for anyone from beginners to experienced gardeners.

Easy to follow growing guide to make growing vegetables simple.
Ideal gift for gardeners.

49044 £14.94

GARDENING WITH GREEN MANURES



16 pages. S49037 £1.90

THE GARLIC FARM COOKBOOK



The perfect gift for the garlic-lover, this fabulous 128 page, A5 paperback book. Consolidates over 20 years of garlic knowledge from the Garlic Farm with all their tips and secrets on cooking, growing, health and more.

49004 £9.90



The perfect gift...

A voucher to spend in this catalogue.
We will gladly send the voucher to you or the recipient.

Multiples of £5. 49001



SUFFOLK HERBS

Specialist Herbs, Organic Vegetables, Country and Wild Flowers










TAKE NOTE Although it is safe to treat yourself for minor ailments after consulting a good herbalist, you are strongly advised to seek the advice of your doctor who may be able to offer further advice and suggest alternative practitioners for any ills of a more serious or persistent nature. Some herbs are very strong and should not be used without professional advice. The information given in our list is for general information and interest only and in no way constitutes medicinal recommendations.

Contents



Vegetables	135 - 145
Herbs	145 - 153
Country Garden	
Flowers & Mixes	154 - 155
Wild Flowers & Mixes	155 - 159
Health	160
Attract wild life into your garden	Inside back cover

A guide to the symbols in the Suffolk Herbs section

We have always specialised in unusual varieties and as much organically produced seed we can source. Like Kings Seeds, our sister company, we aim for high quality while maintaining good value for money. We would like to say welcome to old and new customers and hope you find something just that bit different for you to grow. Happy gardening.

-  Plant loved by bees
-  Caterpillar food plant
-  Natural dye plant
-  Nectar plant for butterflies
-  Plant loved by hoverflies
-  Wild flower
-  **ORGANIC** Organically Grown GB-ORG-05 P5847

- A Annual** A plant that completes its entire life cycle (growth, reproduction, death) in one season.
- HA Hardy Annual** Plants in this group do not need to be raised indoors, but can be sown directly into their flowering positions in the garden in spring.
- HHA Half Hardy Annual** Sown in early spring under glass or on a windowsill (see individual packet instructions). Most **HHAs** are frost-tender and must not be planted outdoors until all danger of frost has passed.
- HP Hardy Perennial** Living more than two years and usually flowering each year from the second season, unless indicated as first year flowering. Can tolerate frost.

- HHP Half Hardy Perennial** Living more than two years and usually flowering each year from the second season, unless indicated as first year flowering. Cannot tolerate frost, but maybe overwintered if given frost protection.
- HB Biennial** A plant that completes its entire life cycle in two years, growing in the first, reproducing (flowering) and then dying in the second.
- G Greenhouse** Plants generally grown as indoor plants or for summer outdoor container plants. Cannot tolerate frost, but may be overwintered if given frost protection.
- F1 Hybrid** The result of hand pollination between two parent plants resulting in a superior hybrid plant. Note If gardeners save seeds from hybrids they do not come true.
- F2 Hybrid** The immediate descendants from selfed or inter-pollinated F1 plants. Plants have improved vigour and uniformity compared to open pollinated varieties, but will not be as strong as F1 Hybrids.
- Po Poison plant or seed** - see page 155
- S Scarification.** Rub hard seed between sand paper to hasten germination
- S/C The number of seeds** in each packet
- V Vernalisation.** Subject seed to the cold winter period for germination in spring
- Vh** Vernalisation is helpful, germination often improved
-  Plants that have received the RHS approval as perfect for pollinators
-  **RHS** Award of Garden Merit





SUFFOLK HERBS

Specialist Herbs, Organic Vegetables, Country and Wild Flowers

We continue our endeavours to produce and obtain as many varieties as possible of organically-produced vegetable seed, and to offer you what is probably the largest range available.

TRADITIONAL & HERITAGE Vegetables

Artichoke, Globe

ITALIAN GLOBE, VIOLETTA DI CHIOGGIA



A luxury that is easily raised from seed. This variety produces a delicious and attractive purple headed artichoke. Lovely in the flower border. Select the best plants and propagate by division. (Some heads will be green from this seed).

S/C 30 [V2] £1.10

Aubergine or Egg Plant

BLACK BEAUTY ORGANIC



A medium early variety producing dark glossy violet coloured fruit. Oval to globe shape up to 12cm in length with dark green calyx.

S/C 50 [OV5] £1.20

LONG PURPLE ORGANIC



Medium size elongated fruits on very productive plants, deep violet in colour and of a very good flavour.

S/C 50 [V10401] £1.20

Beans

BROAD OR FAVA BEANS (VICIA FABA)

EXPRESS ORGANIC



Fastest maturing variety. Ideal for an early spring sowing and winter hardy. Excellent for freezing as it

doesn't discolour. Ht 90cm (35") spread 45cm (18").

S/C 40 [OV00143] £1.65

SUPER AQUADULCE ORGANIC

Extremely hardy for sowing late autumn. Long podded and white seeded, with white eye. Very good for freezing. Less susceptible to blackfly as very early.

S/C 40 [OV12] £1.60

Snap beans are the regular French beans that most gardeners grow. Stringless, they are delicious raw in salads, lightly boiled or steamed. Ideal for the freezer.

SNAP BEAN OR DWARF FRENCH

CANNELLINO ORGANIC



A mid to late season maturing bean. Pods are oval and medium green, for fresh or dried use. White seeded.

S/C 100 [OV00228] £1.60

DOMINO ORGANIC



A high quality bean producing uniform dark green 12-13cm pods, 8-9mm in diameter on 50cm (20") tall plants. High yielding, easy to pick and very tasty. Resistant to halo blight and bean mosaic virus.

S/C 150 [OV00233] £1.45

PURPLE POD, PURPLE TEEPEE



SEED light brown. 53 days. The Teepee beans hold their pods above the foliage

which gives the plants the shape of a North American Indian teepee. Very easy to harvest and less prone to disease. Super flavour, round purple pods. A suitable variety for late planting and harvesting.

S/C 120 [V27] £1.30

Pole Beans are terrific value as they take up little ground space in relation to the volume of beans. The purple podded beans are very decorative so can be grown up the house or fence for decoration. Require a long growing season. In Northern areas it is a good idea to start early under cover and plant out. Harvest when pods are fully dried. Shell, and dry indoors before storing in jars.

POLE BEAN - CLIMBING FRENCH

BARLOTTO LINGUA DI FUOCO ORGANIC



SEED buff/red stripes. 65-74 days. This is the original 'Fire tongue' strain from Italy. May be

eaten as green pods but grown mainly for delicious semi-dry beans and dry beans. Spectacular green pods with red stripes make this very decorative.

S/C 65 [OV34] £1.35

COBRA ORGANIC



A black seeded variety, ideal for early production. Pods are 7mm in diameter, long and

straight and can be harvested over a long cropping period. Can be grown on plot outdoors or undercover for an early crop.

S/C40 [OV00224] £1.65

Runner Beans loved by British gardeners for taste and for the profusion of flowers which make this bean a very decorative climber and screen. Requires better soil conditions for good crops than Pole beans. Best to prepare trench in autumn filled with compost, farmyard manure or any organic matter. Do not sow before soil has warmed up, late May early June. Plants will need good support.

RUNNER BEAN (PHASEOLUS COCCINEUS)

LADY DI ORGANIC



Heavy crops of excellent quality and flavoured beans with long, smooth slender pods. Red flowered variety which is completely stringless. Growing to 3m (10') high, 30cm(12") spread.

S/C 40 [OV00361] £1.80

Beans continued

SCARLET EMPEROR ORGANIC



An old favourite. Early into production, shorter growing and slightly rough pod texture but outstanding flavour.

S/C 45 [OV00362] £1.80

STREAMLINE ORGANIC



Old fashioned variety with excellent flavoured rough textured pods.

S/C 45 [OV47] £1.95

Soya Bean see page 141

Beetroot (Beta vulgaris)

BOLIVAR ORGANIC



Tender, globe shaped roots with smooth skins and a rich, deep red colour. Ideal for harvesting

as baby beets while young and sweet, or let them mature for a delicious full sized crop.

S/C 250 [OV00126] £1.30

NEW TO SUFFOLK HERBS

BORO ORGANIC F1



An excellent quality bolt resistant hybrid beetroot, ideal for early or late sowings. Foliage shows good disease resistance and produces smooth skinned dark red roots. Very good flavoured used as a mini (baby) or standard beets, holding their flavour when stored.

S/C 200 OV62 £1.30

DETROIT ORGANIC



Introduced nearly a century ago and still one of the favourites for main crop sowing. Deep red flesh, marvellous flavour and stores well.

S/C 250 [OV54] £1.05

Leaf Beet or Chard

A very valuable vegetable. Produces delicious vitamin and mineral rich greens, as well as succulent mid-ribs. All are easy to grow, and very hardy, enabling the gardener to have an all year supply. Leaves should be harvested singly or cut an inch above ground and left to come again. Leaf beet has very few pests or diseases. These varieties are also very decorative in the flower borders.

ERBETTE ORGANIC



Traditional cut and come again leaf beet from Italy. Grown for its fine tasting

greens of good texture. S/C 175 [OV59] £1.15

RHUBARB CHARD ORGANIC



An attractive and useful vegetable in the kitchen. Bright red leaves and

stems full of flavour when eaten as a baby leaf in a salad or mature as a cooked vegetable. S/C 175 [OV00314] £1.15

SWISS CHARD ORGANIC



Large pure white rib with attractive dark green leaf.

S/C 175 [OV61] £1.15

Broccoli (Brassica oleracea)

SUMMER HEADING AND CALABRESE

BELSTAR F1 ORGANIC



The firm heads remain in good condition for a long time, producing plenty of side shoots once the

central head is cut. Plant in succession for an ongoing harvest from late summer to autumn.

S/C 30 [OV00161] £1.30

NEW TO SUFFOLK HERBS

COVINA ORGANIC F1



Strong plants produce good quality, solid stems topped with high quality medium sized heads

of good colour and flavour. The heads mature in approx. 80 days from transplanting and stand well for a longer harvest period.

S/C 30 OV00193 £1.35

BROCCOLETTO



A speciality from Italy. A quick sweet flavoured broccoli producing a single head at

about 20cm tall. Broadcast seed thinly. Sow successionaly from early spring onwards. An ideal catch crop. Best cut as the head turns to flower.

S/C 250 [V62] £1.05

PURPLE SPROUTING SANTEE

ORGANIC



A dual purpose variety for summer, autumn or spring harvesting. Bushy plants produce large tasty purple spears over a long

picking period.

S/C 20 [OV00141] £1.50

BRUSSELS SPROUT (BRASSICA OLERACEA)

NAUTIC F1 ORGANIC



Ideal for an early harvest, producing smooth firm buttons of outstanding quality. Outstanding disease resistance.

S/C 20 [OV00142] £1.80

GRONINGER ORGANIC



Large quality sprouts over a long period. Deep green colour.

S/C 100 [OV00149] £1.30

CABBAGE (BRASSICA OLERACEA)

SAVOY CANTASA F1 ORGANIC



Fantastic, dark green, flattish round heads on a short stem with dark green, finely

blistered outer leaves. Stands well making it ideal for late autumn and winter harvest.

S/C 30 [OV00331] £1.80

CARAFLEX F1 ORGANIC



An improved Hispi type with slightly larger pointed heads that stand a little

longer. Very fast growing and versatile for sowing and harvesting.

S/C 25 [00131] £1.85

ENKHUIZEN GLORY ORGANIC



The traditional autumn maturing variety with large semi-flat heads of good

deep green colour. Will stand well into early autumn when ready.

S/C 100 [OV00150] £1.25

LANGEDIJKER BEWAAR 2 ORGANIC



Forms attractive dark red cabbages of 2-3 kg which keep well in a cool place.

S/C 100 [OV00153] £1.30

SAVOY VERTUS ORGANIC



A flat round Savoy with greyish-green leaves. Medium late to mature.

S/C 200 [OV00330] £1.10

Carrot (Daucus carota)

Carrots Carrots are often thought of as the ultimate health food. You were probably told to "eat your carrots" by your parents.

It is believed that the carrot was first cultivated in the area now known as Afghanistan thousands of years ago as a small forked purple or yellow root with a woody and bitter flavour, resembling nothing of the carrot we know today. Purple, red, yellow and white carrots were cultivated long before the appearance of the now popular orange carrot, which was developed and stabilized by Dutch growers in the 16th and 17th centuries.

NEW TO SUFFOLK HERBS

MIAMI ORGANIC F1



High quality cylindrical roots of excellent flavour where the sweetness

holds up well in storage. Well adapted for early or main season plantings producing bright orange 6-8" roots ready for harvesting from August to November or longer if given protection through the winter months.

S/C 350 OV114 £1.35

STARCA F1 ORGANIC



A medium to late cropping variety of outstanding quality. Good strong foliage for easy lifting of uniform roots that show good resistance to splitting.

S/C 350 [OV00171] £1.35

AUTUMN KING ORGANIC



The most popular main crop carrot. The high yield of long thick roots with good colour and flavour can be pulled as required during winter.

S/C 400 [OV00167] £1.15

EARLY NANTES ORGANIC



Vigorous grower with 16cm long cylindrical blunt ended roots of deep red/orange for mid-season use.

S/C 500 [OV107] £1.05

FLAKKEE ORGANIC



Easy to grow and, although considered a main crop variety, can be successionaly sown to give a continuous crop, producing large,

thick roots, with very good colour and flavour. It will even thrive in rather poor soils, but give it some encouragement and you will be amazed.

S/C 500 [OV104] £1.15

YELLOWSTONE ORGANIC



Attractive golden yellow roots adding colour and flavour to salads or as a cooked vegetable.

S/C 300 [OV00173] £1.35

Cauliflower (Brassica oleracea var botrytis cauliflora)

SUMMER AND AUTUMN HEADING

GOODMAN F1 ORGANIC



Early variety with a vigorous growing habit with well-protected, solid, white curds. Matures approximately 80-90 days

after transplanting. S/C 40 [OV00169] £1.65

MEDALLION F1 ORGANIC



Produces compact deep and firm pure white curds with good leaf winter protection.

Sow in May - June for harvesting February to March the following year. S/C 25 [OV00170] £2.40

ROMANESCO VERONICA ORGANIC



A Romanesco hybrid suitable for late summer and autumn harvests. Has an attractive

curd packed with green florets. Stands well and is full of flavour.

S/C 30 [OV00174] £2.20

Celery (Apium graveolens)

UTAH ORGANIC



Bright green stalks, very crisp and excellent flavour. Ready from late September to December.

S/C 200 [OV129] £1.05

Chicory

Chicory/Radicchio In the UK the name Radicchio is used to describe the red and variegated leaved chicories. Some Radicchio form small tight red heads, others can be blanched to a lovely pink/white leaf and all are cut and come again crops. Radicchio is also delicious lightly cooked. All were named after the towns in N.E. Italy



Maintain at 17-18°C minimum for 3-4 weeks to ensure germination.

Chicory Succory (*Cichorium intybus*) A perennial plant. Native of Europe and also hardy. Grows to over 1 mtr high, has slightly hairy leaves and usually reddish stalks. Blue flowers of outstanding beauty. Lift roots as for Witloof chicory during November to December. Cut off outer leaves, cover with straw and keep in dark in warm temperature. Heads take 2-3 weeks.

RADICCHIO

ROUND RED CHIOGGIA TYPES

These new improved varieties will produce nice heads during the summer and autumn months. Even with these improved varieties results can be erratic as so much depends on the right difference between night and day temperatures over which we have little control!

PALLA ROSSA ORGANIC



Bright red, round heads that are well wrapped with numerous leaves. Ribs are white and crisp, making a tasty addition to a mixed salad.

S/C 250 [OV00177] £1.15

ROSSA DI TREVESO



Long pointed leaves. Foliage green in summer, turns red in cold weather. Sow broadcast or in thin rows, June-July. Roots can be forced to make the shoots paler and more tender. Dig entire root and force like Witloof. Very ancient variety recorded in the 16th century.

S/C 400 [V134] £1.00

VARIEGATA DI CASTELFRANCO



A wonderfully decorative chicory with green leaves blotched red and

forming an inner loose head of red and white in autumn. An ancient variety developed in the 18th century in the Castelfranco region of Northern Italy. One of the best for eating quality. For best results force during winter.

S/C 400 [V136] £1.05

CUTTING CHICORY

PAN DI ZUCCHERO SUGAR LOAF CHICORY ORGANIC

Forms compact conical heads of crisp leaf. Sow broadcast or in rows, spring to autumn. Use as cut-and-come-again crop (at 5cm) or thin plants to 15cm for maturing. Fairly hardy and will normally over-winter outdoors or in an unheated greenhouse, especially when treated as a 'cutting' crop.

S/C 250 [OV133] £1.10

Forcing This means encouraging a plant to grow, when otherwise it might not. There are various ways of doing this - by applying warmth, extra light, or sometimes by excluding light. Chicories, Sea Kale and Rhubarb are quite often forced in the dark either by lifting roots and growing them on in a cellar, garage, etc., or by covering the emerging plant early in the spring to force by blanching. An upturned black dustbin is very good for this as it warms up in the sun.

Claytonia or Winter Purslane

Claytonia Its common name, Miners Lettuce, refers to its use by Californian gold rush miners who ate it to prevent scurvy due to its high vitamin C content. It was first introduced into this country at Kew Gardens in the c18th.

MINERS LETTUCE (MONTIA PERFOLIATA) ORGANIC



A very hardy salad vegetable. Sow in rows 7 x 15cm or broadcast in July or August for a mild tasting winter salad leaf. Very nutritious, far higher in vitamin C than lettuce. Will grow anywhere even under trees.

S/C 250 [OV157] £1.10

Corn Salad, Mache, Lambs Lettuce (Valerianella Sp.)

Real gourmet salad greens. Forms a fancy rosette with a delicate flowery flavour. Best to cut the whole rosette to use in salad which looks most decorative. Single leaves may also be taken off more mature plants. Sow September/ October for a spring crop. Will grow all winter under a tunnel. Cover outside crops with floating mulch for good looking soil free leaves.

VIT ORGANIC



Probably the most vigorous growing variety for spring and autumn crops and over-wintering. Long glossy green leaves with a delicious tender mild minty flavour.

S/C 350 [OV00178] £1.00

VERTE DE CAMBRAI

Traditional French variety similar to D'Olanda but with a smaller leaf and perhaps a better flavour. Sow in rows or broadcast. Harvest complete rosettes at 6 to 8 leaves and use whole in a salad. Very decorative and unusual.

S/C 350 [V155] £1.05

Courgette

See Squashes page 144

Cress

Cress Cut, wash and dry with kitchen paper. This will keep in a refrigerator for up to a week in a plastic bag. Use in salads and sandwiches.

PLAIN ORGANIC



Very similar in growth to the curled variety, but has slightly larger, less serrated leaf pattern and stronger flavour.

S/C 3,000 [OV160] £1.10

SPRINT ORGANIC



As its name suggests it is very fast growing. Can be grown in punnets.

S/C 3,000 [OV00190] £1.05



Cucumber (Cucumis sativus)

GREENHOUSE AND FRAME

Cucumbers Burpless cucumbers are oriental in origin. Cucumbers are delicious cooked as well as raw.

FLAMINGO F1 ORGANIC



A high yielding variety that grows well under low light conditions, making it ideal for early or late production. Excellent quality long fruits on strong healthy plants.

4 seeds [OV00203] £2.60

MINI CUCUMBER MID EAST/BEIT ALPHA BEIT ALPHA F1



The best salad type cucumber smooth and tender. They are best picked when 15cm long. They have a superb bitter-free

flavour with small seed cavity. Requires no pollination and is suitable for polytunnel or outdoor cultivation.

S/C 15 [V166] £1.20

OUTDOOR OR RIDGE

MARKETMORE ORGANIC



Thick dark green fruit with small white spines up to 20cm in length. Medium early ridge type

for outdoor protection.

S/C 25 [OV171] £1.15

DIAMANT ORGANIC



Very vigorous and extremely high yielding gherkin

variety. Excellent quality dark green, crispy fruits crop over a very long period.

8 seeds [OV172] £1.50

TANJA ORGANIC



Slim dark green fruits 35cm long. Refreshing taste, with no bitterness.

S/C 20 [OV165] £1.50

Dandelion

PISSENLIT À COEUR PLEIN (TARAXACUM OFFICINALE) HP



Probably the most nutritious green there is. Very rich in minerals and

vitamins. Blanching under a flowerpot will take the bitterness away, or it may be forced. See also Herbs on page 146.

S/C 350 [V174] £1.00

Fennel Florence or Finocchio

Try to sow fennel direct into growing site as they do not like to be transplanted.

NEW TO SUFFOLK HERBS

ORION ORGANIC F1



Excellent quality round shaped and smooth bulbs that show good tolerance to bolting. High yielding and very uniform variety for harvesting in early autumn.

Delicious as a braised vegetable or grated and added raw to salads.

S/C 30 [OV179] £1.35

ROMANESCO ORGANIC



Big round bulbs weighing between 500g and 1kg (1/2.2lb). High bolting resistance and best grown for late cropping. The whole plant may be used; the leaves for flavouring, (especially fish dishes) and the bulb raw in salads or braised as a vegetable.

S/C 150 [OV00220] £1.05

ZEFA FINA ORGANIC



Attractive, small-to-medium sized, white, round, well-filled bulbs. Good resistance to bolting.

S/C 150 [OV176] £1.20

Endive Frizzy

ENDIVIA RICCIA, CHICOREE FRISEE

FINE MARAICHERE

A small and compact variety which is very frizzy and looks very decorative. Not hardy so should be grown in spring and summer.

S/C 400 [V146] £1.00

PANCALIERI ORGANIC



Broad bulky heads with dark green, very serrated outer leaves and creamy white hearts. Cropping throughout the year.

S/C 250 [OV147] £1.05

Endive Plain Leaved ENDIVIA SCAROLA, CHICOREE SCAROLE

EN CORNET DE BORDEAUX



A very fine old French variety which is very hardy. Provides constant cut and come again through

winter. Performs outstandingly with cold tunnel/frame culture over winter.

S/C 400 [V150] £1.05

Green Manure

There are many non-organic Green Manures in the Kings Seeds section of this catalogue see pages 22-23.

Herbs

We have over 100 varieties of organic and unusual herbs. We thought this justified a section of their own, please go to pages 145 to 153.

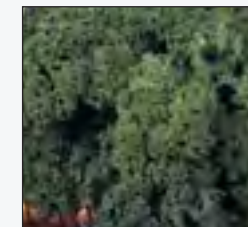
Kale

THOUSANDHEAD (BRASSICA OLERACEA VAR NAPUS)

Very hardy and prolific. Pick winter into spring. Harvest the delicious young tender shoots.

S/C 250 [V182] 90p

WESTLAND WINTER ORGANIC



Large spreading plant habit with curled blue green leaves. Very

winter hardy and high yielding for cropping from October to March.

S/C 50 [OV183] £1.15

Kohl Rabi

Grows on top of the ground for easy cultivation. Eat both leaves and bulbs.

AZUR STAR ORGANIC



An early variety with deep purple skin and slightly flat bulbs. Juicy white inner flesh

with a nutty flavour. Ideal used added to a salad or as a cooked vegetable.

S/C 150 [OV00244] £1.55

Leek

Leek Known in Egypt from the time of the Pharaohs, the leek has been cultivated in Britain since Saxon times. We believe that leeks should be available throughout the year as they are in France. With some experimentation with sowing dates the varieties listed should give you leeks for every season.

ATLANTA ORGANIC



A very frost tolerant variety. Plants stand well making them ideal for winter cropping well into the new year.

S/C 150 [OV00255] £1.20

BANDIT ORGANIC



A quality leek producing good sized blanched white stems and blue green foliage. Stands well over a long period

under all weather conditions.

S/C 100 [OV00254] £1.35

CARENTAN ORGANIC



Large thick stems with blue-green foliage for cropping late October to early January.

S/C 225 [OV186] £1.50

AUTUMN 2/HANNIBAL ORGANIC



Fast growing variety for summer and early winter cropping.

S/C 225 [OV187] £1.30

Lettuce (Lactuca sativa)

CABBAGE TYPES

Lettuces Benefit by being grown with onions which help protect them from slugs and snails.

MARVEL OF FOUR SEASONS ORGANIC



Medium large compact round heads with bronze-red leaves.

S/C 450 [OV200] £1.10

MIXED ORGANIC



A good mixture of types and colours to provide a wide selection for salad use.

S/C 350 [OV203] £1.10

ROXY ORGANIC

Red butterhead type with very compact, heavy heads. Leaves have green base with uniform red edge and very crisp for spring, summer and autumn cropping. Highly disease resistant.

S/C 250 [OV202] £1.15

You can have lettuce all year. See the complete list on our web site, many unique to Suffolk Herbs. Quick to mature, plant between cabbages, sprouts, calabrese, etc.

WINTER CROP ORGANIC



An early maturity variety that can be over-wintered. Large compact, soft heads with wide, round, pale green leaves.

S/C 450 [OV00269] £1.10

LETTUCE LOOSE LEAVED OR CUTTING

RED SALAD BOWL ORGANIC



Similar to Salad Bowl but with deep red-bronze leaves.

S/C 450 [OV216] £1.05

SALAD BOWL ORGANIC



Large spreading habit with masses of long, pale green leaves.

S/C 450 [OV215] £1.05

SALADIN ORGANIC



Compact 'Iceberg' type with good standing ability. Resistant to leaf rot and very

suitable for spring and summer planting.

S/C 150 [OV219] £1.10

LETTUCE COS AND SEMI-COS

GILAAD (LRY) ORGANIC



Glossy deep red Romaine shaped leaves of excellent quality with sweet

and crisp flavour.

S/C 250 [OV00258] £1.05

Cut and come again Many lettuces of the loose-leaf type are suitable for cutting young, when approx. 5cm high. They will quickly re-grow and 'come again'. They can be cut many times during the season.

MAUREN ORGANIC



An excellent quality little gem type with well closed hearts. Full of flavour

making this one of the best to grow. S/C 150 [OV00259] £1.20

LETTUCE OAK LEAVED

ERACLEA ORGANIC

A green oakleaf type with broad, long, pale yellow leaves and flattened round heads. Sow little and often as it does tend to bolt.

S/C 500 [OV227A] £1.20

Onion (Allium cepa)

HYTECH F1 ORGANIC



An excellent onion that will produce a good crop of uniform, round brown skinned onions. Slightly sweet flavour.

Stores well.

S/C 100 [OV00279] £1.15

HYLANDER F1 ORGANIC



This superb F1 hybrid shows exceptional resistance to the fungal disease downy mildew. Producing uniform,

firm round bulbs of a pale brown colour that will store well.

S/C 100 [OV0284] £1.20

RED TIDE ORGANIC F1



A hybrid red onion of excellent quality and storage capabilities, ideal for adding colour to Salads.

S/C 100 OV500 £1.15

STURON ORGANIC



Big, round, yellowish-brown bulb for maincrop production. Outstanding storage ability and first class quality and flavour.

S/C 200 [OV247] £1.10

SPRING ONION

WELSH RED (ALLIUM FISTULOSUM)



A native of Siberia, not Wales. This is the red form nearer to the true wild Welsh Onion. Flavour is stronger and plants are hardier, often

retaining their leaves through winter. Use leaves and small bulbs.

S/C 200 [V250] £1.15

WHITE LISBON ORGANIC



Sow from March to August to use as salad onions or as substitute for chives in cooking. Use as a companion plant with carrots to deter carrotfly.

S/C 400 [OV00278] £1.10

Parsley

HAMBURG ROOT ORGANIC



Eat the leaves AND the roots. A dual purpose vegetable with parsley like foliage which can be used for garnish or in dishes like parsley. Below are smooth tapering roots which can be roasted like parsnips or grated into a salad. Roots are winter hardy and can be lifted as required.

S/C 750 [OV254] £1.20

(For Parsley leaf types see Herbs page 151)

Oriental Vegetables

CHINESE CABBAGE

Oriental and Chinese greens and vegetables Greens refers to a wide range of leafy vegetables that may be eaten lightly cooked but are increasingly eaten raw. Many of these greens are very aromatic and some have a hot tang to them. With a small variety of these greens you may pick them fresh right through the year and, especially important, over the winter months.



Chinese cabbage likes a cooler climate of between 13°C and 20°C, during its main growing period.

They also dislike drought as most have shallow roots so make sure that they are well watered.

GREEN ROCKET F1



Tall cylindrical heads of bright green. Ready just 70 days after transplanting. Sow late summer for autumn and early winter harvest.

S/C 150 [CH3] £1.30

CHINESE VEGETABLES

SOYA BEAN

The earliest green soya bean. Upright plants, 60cm in height, carry a good crop of bright green beans for fresh shelling or drying.

S/C 100 [CH59] £1.45

See the Kings section of this catalogue for many more oriental vegetables on pages 35 to 36

JAPANESE GREENS

GREEN BOY

Very vigorous, quick growing type that matures in 35 days in summer, and 60 days in winter when growing under glass. Can be planted very close at 400 plants per square metre.

S/C 250 [CH17] 95p

MIZUNA ORGANIC



This oriental vegetable may be used raw in salads, as a garnish, cooked in soups or stir fried.

S/C 300 [OV00273] £1.05

MIBUNA

GREEN SPRAY



Japanese green, spray-like plant with long narrow leaves. Flavour is mild but slightly

stronger than Mizuna. May be eaten cooked or raw. Best grown in cool weather during spring and autumn.

S/C 350 [CH19] £1.00

TATSOI

ROSETTE PAK CHOI ORGANIC



Japanese green for salad or cooking. Forms a compact thick rosette of

small dark spoon shaped leaves. Very tender and flavoursome for salads, stir fry and soups. Long harvest period and slow to bolt.

S/C 150 [OCH31201] £1.15

Peas

KELVEDON WONDER ORGANIC



Very popular variety, highly suited to successional sowing. Heavy crops of excellent

small peas. Ht 45cm.

S/C 200 [0V00288] £1.30

PROGRESS NO.9 ORGANIC



Long, pointed, dark green pods with up to 9 peas of superb flavour. Early and prolific cropper. Ht 45cm.

S/C 100 [0V265] £1.35

NORLI ORGANIC



Very tasty, improved sugar type with stringless pods of medium green.

Vigorous plant habit, growing to 50cm, with resistance to Fusarium Oxytumorium.

S/C 100 [0V269] £1.35

Purslane (Portulaca oleracea)

GOLDEN

An excellent salad plant with mild flavoured succulent leaves. Sow from March to July. Broadcast or sow in rows 5 x 15cm. Has attractive yellow leaves. Rather rare.

S/C 250 [V295] £1.00

Peppers (Capsicum annum)

PEPPERS, SWEET

BENDIGO F1 ORGANIC



A very uniform thick walled, small blocky fruit.

Ideal for growing in heated or cold glasshouses. Fruits can be harvested when green or red and added to salads.

5 seeds [0V00300] £2.25

PEPPERS, SEMI-HOT

HUNGARIAN WAX ORGANIC



An excellent sweet pepper that turns quite hot as it matures. Small

plants 45cm tall, very early and extremely productive with masses of 10cm long tapered peppers. Ripening through green yellow orange to red.

Very suitable for growing in containers or under cloches. Eat at any stage.

S/C 20 [0V279] £1.10

PEPPERS, HOT CHILLI SERRANO



A really hot chilli with 7cm long red fruit. Ideal for Indian or Mexican food with a much

better flavour than Chilli Powder. Any surplus pods may be dried, to use whole, or ground to a superior powder. Needs a long season so start early. Very prolific.

S/C 35 [V281] £1.15

HABANERO ORANGE (CAPSICUM CHINENSE) ORGANIC



Used in West Indian sauces, this chilli is fiery hot and extremely pungent. The 5cm tapering fruits range

from dark green to salmon orange when ripe. Best grown under cover. (approx. 100 days). Ultra hot chilli pepper - treat with caution!

S/C 25 [0V283] £1.40

RING OF FIRE ORGANIC



Small cone-shaped peppers that start dark green and get hotter as they change colour.

S/C 25 [0V283A] £1.20

Potato

COLLEEN ORGANIC



An excellent all rounder with light yellow skin and flesh. Has a good resistance to tuber blight so is ideal for the organic grower.

2.5kg (5.5lb) [0035100] 1 pack £5.55

If ordering on our website enter promotional code **POTATO2012** at the checkout to qualify for this discount. Delivery approx. from mid-January to mid-March depending when your order is placed.

On arrival potatoes should be laid out to prevent sweating and sprouting. Any apparent deterioration in quality should be notified to us within 7 days.

Sorry, we are unable to send potatoes outside UK.

Radish (Raphanus sativus)

Radish Radishes like well-drained, rich moist soil, plenty of humus, but not freshly manured. Sow in an open site for spring and autumn sowings but light shade for summer sowings of ordinary radishes or they will run to seed. Sow winter radish in open, moist soil in July and August. They can be left in the soil all winter, or lift and store in sand in a dry shed.

FRENCH BREAKFAST ORGANIC



One of the most famous varieties. Lovely light red and white roots with crisp mild flavour.

S/C 500 [0V00313] 95p

GIANT OF SICILY ORGANIC

Large round, bright red roots that grow to about 5cm across. Quick growing for late spring to autumn cropping.

S/C 250 [0V305A] £1.10

MALAGA



Bright purple skin and firm white flesh, fast growing, crisp and sweet.

S/C 300 [V13723] £1.00

MIXED ORGANIC



A special pack containing a blend of shapes and colours to give a lovely

variation in one row.

S/C 300 [OV299] £1.10

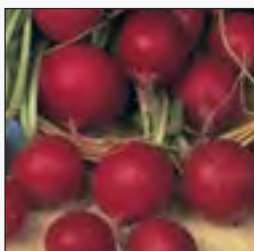
SAXA ORGANIC



Round, scarlet roots that are early to mature.

S/C 500 [OV00310] £1.05

SCARLET GLOBE ORGANIC



Good traditional variety giving lovely round roots of bright red. Suitable for

early cropping under cloches. Quick grower.

S/C 500 [OV302A] £1.20

SPARKLER ORGANIC



Globe shaped roots of deep red and white.

S/C 500 [OV303] £1.10

18 DAY



The fastest 'French breakfast' type we know which is crisp with a mild sweet flavour. Has long white

tipped scarlet roots.

S/C 750 [V305] £1.05

Roquette Rucola (Rocket) ORGANIC

A superb salad vegetable and a superior strain to the traditional type with leaves of a delicious rich spicy flavour. Sow at any time from February to September for an almost all year round supply. Rocket is very simple to grow and has practically no pests or diseases. If you haven't a garden you can grow it in a pot on a window sill or include in a mustard and cress mix.

S/C 500 [OV00315] £1.00

Catch cropping Catch cropping is the art of getting the most out of your vegetable plot, by growing crops on land that is 'temporarily' empty or by growing two crops where before you might have grown one. Obviously, crops start out small and grow larger, so initially they do not need all the space they have. Broccoli, broccoletto, lettuce, rocket, endive or radish can be grown in the vacant soil.

Spinach

Spinach Pick when young and add raw to salads, and as long as the leaves are picked regularly and young they will remain tender and of mild flavour.

GIANT WINTER ORGANIC



Large lanced shaped medium green leaves on plants with spreading habit. S/C 250 [OV320] £1.10

MATADOR ORGANIC



Semi-erect plant habit with medium green, large, slightly blistered leaves. Suited for early use.

S/C 250 [OV321] £1.10

Sprouting seeds

The quick and easy way to add a healthy crunch to your diet. Highly nutritious, being particularly rich in vitamins and minerals such as iron, potassium, calcium and iodine. Be as adventurous as you can, add to soups, casseroles, curries and especially stir fries. Equally there is no reason to cook at all, just add the sprouts to your salads, sandwiches or baked potato – enjoy your meal!

Please Note that all weights are approximate

ALFALFA ORGANIC



Very nutritious and sweet tasting sprouts. Ready 4-6 days. Length 1-3cm.

50g [OSP15101] £1.45
250g [OSP15107] £3.40

CLOVER RED ORGANIC

Nutty mild flavoured sprouts. 50g [OSP15109] £1.45
250g [OSP15110] £3.40

FENUGREEK ORGANIC

With a mild curry flavour they are delicious in salads and a superb accompaniment to curries. Ready 3-5 days. Length 2-3cm. 50g [OSP15102] £2.35
250g [OSP15111] £5.15

GREEN PEAS ORGANIC

Taste like freshly picked peas. Use in salads, soups or as a finger snack. Ready in 2-3 days. Length 0.5-1cm. 90g [OSP15116] £1.90

LENTILS ORGANIC

High in vitamin C and iron. Use in salads, casseroles, and loaves or as a finger snack. Ready 2-4 days. Length 0.5-1cm.

50g [OSP15117] £1.65

MUNG BEANS ORGANIC



The popular Chinese bean sprout, white sprouts used in salads and stir fry and numerous Chinese dishes.

Harvest when 3-4cm long after 4-6 days.

50g [OSP15103] £1.65
250g [OSP15119] £5.15

MUSTARD ORGANIC



The other half of Mustard and Cress. If sowing both together, sow the Cress two days before so as to crop at the same time.

50g [OSP15127] £1.45

RADISH CHINA ROSE ORGANIC

Red stemmed sprout with really sharp spicy flavour.

50g [OSP15120] £3.40

ROCKET ORGANIC

Strong flavour. Mix with other sprouts if using jar method or grow on a damp kitchen towel. Use in salads, garnish, juices and sandwiches.

30g [OSP15115] £1.95

Sprouting seeds Sprout seeds in a special seed sprouter or in a jar with a muslin cover or screw top with tiny holes punched in it. The important point to remember is to keep them warm (12-21°C) and to rinse thoroughly twice a day. Sprouting can be in the dark (crisper sprouts) or in the light, or a combination of both. Sprouts may be kept fresh in the fridge for up to 4 days.

Squash

SUMMER COURGETTE/ZUCCHINI

GENOVESE ORGANIC



Light greyish-green, mottled fruit of delicate, delicious flavour. Early into production, the fruit will grow to about 18cm long, with a slight bulbous end. Large, open bush habit.
S/C15 [OV325] £1.20

NERO DI MILANO ORGANIC



Medium early, dark green, cylindrical fruit of about 18-20cm in length. Erect, open plant habit for easy picking.
S/C 15 [OV327] £1.05

TROMBONCINO



Unlike any zucchini you have ever seen. Fruits grow long and curved with a bell at the flower end. Harvest fruits at around 30cm long. Fruits will grow to a spectacular metre long and they are still good to eat! Plants are very vigorous climbers or can trail on the ground.

10 seeds [V330] £1.05

ZUCCHINI GOLDY ORGANIC



Fabulous bright yellow courgette with a slightly different flavour to the green varieties and a crisper texture.

5 seeds [OV00181] £1.50

Winter squashes are easy to raise and grow, and are practically pest-free. The squashes themselves have a very high food value, second only to carrots for vitamin A. Stored in a spare room they will keep for up to five months.

WINTER

BUTTERNUT WALTHAM ORGANIC



Elongated fruit with small bulbous end. Skin is pale golden orange with deep orange flesh of sweet flavour that improves after storage. Produces about 4 fruits per plant, weighing up to 2 kg.

10 seeds [OV00240] £1.15

PINK BANANA



An American heritage variety which has firm, sweet, yellow-orange flesh ideal for baking. Its skin turns pinkish-orange when mature. Trailing up to 10 ft.

S/C 15 [V12350] £1.50

Tomato (Lycopersicon lycopersicum)

TALL VINE/INDETERMINATE TYPES

Tomatoes All greenhouse varieties and even outdoor varieties grow very well under a polytunnel.

Indeterminate types - single stem, remove side shoots

Determinate - bush type, do not remove side shoots

MATINA ORGANIC



Vigorous growing plants produce a good crop of large bright red fruits that are full of flavour.

S/C 40 [OV00340] £1.15

Tomatoes The best tomatoes are compost-grown, the difference in flavour really is dramatic.

Interplant with Basil and French Marigolds to repel whitefly and other pests. Water regularly but sparingly for better flavour.

ST PIERRE ORGANIC



A very tasty traditional French tomato. Produces a late crop of large tasty bright red fruit, superb sliced for salad and sprinkled with fresh basil.

S/C 24 [OV368] £1.00

YELLOW PERFECTION ORGANIC



Smooth, round golden yellow fruits of sweet flavour. Very early to mature and a prolific cropper, adding colour to your salads.

S/C 50 [OV00348] £1.10



DETERMINATE TYPE
KORALIK ORGANIC



Blight resistant

Late blight tolerant. This early bush variety produces plants with spreading branches rather like a small oak tree, enabling it to produce clean, isolated fruit. It is perfect to grow in areas where the growing season is short and there is higher than normal rainfall as it originates from Poland, where it will produce abundant, exceptionally sweet, large cherry tomatoes.

S/C 15 [00337] £1.35

Turnip

PURPLE TOP MILAN ORGANIC



Flat shaped roots of white skin and reddish top. Very fast to mature and can be started under cloches.

S/C 500 [0V382] £1.10

Grain Crops

QUINOA

(pron. Keen-wa) Mother grain of the Incas. (*Chenopodium quinoa*) HHA



A very high protein grain. Quinoa will grow to over 2 mtrs in good soil and produces in September the most spectacular heads of all different colours purple - pink - green - cream - gold - ochre. This is closely related to the edible weed Fat Hen but will not spread in the UK as it is not hardy. Grow in a clump or block or in a row to make a screen. Sow 1st week May in well prepared ground and lightly cover the tiny seed. Thin to 30cm apart each way. Harvest during autumn when the tiny seeds come away readily from the heads. Cut the whole plant and hang upside down somewhere dry and allow grain to ripen. Then simply run the fingers over the heads and the grain will drop out.

CROP FAILURE

BARLEY

Best sown throughout the autumn for cutting July onwards. Grain highly nutritious and straw very useful as small animal feed or for mulching.

Approx. 200g [AG2] £1.60

WHEAT

Once again, best sown throughout the autumn for harvesting from early August. Grain for bread or flour, and straw for animal bedding, mulching or adding to compost heap.


Approx. 200g [AG3] £1.60

Unusual & Special Herbs

Most herbs are easy to grow from seed and will give enormous pleasure no matter whether you have a large garden or a window box. Culinary herbs are delicious used fresh and then dried or frozen for winter use. So many herbs are really decorative for use in the flower garden and the wonderful scents act as a tonic.

AGRIMONY (AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA) HP



 Yellow flowers in summer.

Valuable medicinal, used for wounds and as a gargle. Also made into a tea. Habitat: roadsides and wasteland. Ht 22cm. Native.

S/C 30 [H2] £1.05

ARNICA MONTANA Also known as Wolf's or Leopard's Bane, Mountain Tobacco and Mountain Arnica. It has been used as a herbal medicine for centuries as an analgesic and anti-inflammatory.

ARNICA (ARNICA MONTANA) HP/Po/V



Leopards Bane. The wonder bruise herb but poison if taken internally. Valuable in homoeopathic treatment. Protected mountain plant of Switzerland with golden daisy flowers. See Health Products page 160 for the massage balm. Ht 15cm.

S/C 25 [H11] £1.15

BALM ORANGE 'MANDARINA' (MELISSA) HP



A companion to Lemon Balm, Mandarinina has a pronounced orange scent. A slightly trailing habit, ideal for containers or as ground cover. Use in Herbal teas, or add young fresh leaves to salads. Height 15-30cm (8-12in)

S/C 30 80270 £1.20

BASIL

BASIL There is a wonderful variety of basil with a great range of scents and flavours. Many are very decorative and each has its own scent. All basil enjoy hot sunny weather so sowing should be delayed outside until early June and plants should not be put outside until well into June when the nights are warm. All basil will grow well in pots and do particularly well in the greenhouse, polytunnel or even the kitchen window sill. Sometimes red varieties of basil will produce a small quantity of green types. We advise that these should be removed at the pricking-out stage.

CINNAMON HHA ORGANIC



A distinctive basil from Mexico with a marvellous aroma of cinnamon. Ht up to 45cm (18").

S/C 150 [0H18] £1.15

BASIL continued

CLASSIC ITALIAN (OCIMUM BASILICUM) HHA ORGANIC



The most popular variety with a strong scent. Use in pasta sauces and salads especially with tomato. Combines well with garlic. Ht 45cm (18").

S/C 350 [OH00110] £1.05

DARK RED (OCIMUM BASILICUM PURPUREUM) HHA ORGANIC



Strong basil scent, very decorative, with purple leaves setting off pale pink flowers. Ht 45cm (18").

S/C 250 [OH19] £1.15

LEMON - INDONESIAN KEMANGIE (OCIMUM CITRIODORUM) HHA ORGANIC

A very special basil with delightful lemon fragrance. Use for tea and to flavour meat Ht 30cm (12").

S/C 200 [OH25] £1.30

LARGE LEAF LETTUCE/NEOPOLITANA HHA ORGANIC

Very large crinkled leaves. Distinctive flavour. Especially good for pasta sauce. The basil grown in the Naples region. Ht 45cm (18").

S/C 250 [OH27] £1.10

MRS BURNS LEMON HHA



Fine for many culinary uses, especially soups and fried chicken. Considered to be far superior to Classic Italian. Ht 45cm (18").

S/C 200 [V80256] £1.25

PURPLE RUFFLES HHA



Dark purple leaves which are fringed and quilted and very decorative. Pretty pinkish purple flowers. Strong basil scent. Ht 30cm (12").

S/C 200 [H28] £1.15

QUEEN OF SHEBA HA



Highly ornamental with intense purple flowers which contrast beautifully with the bright green, very highly-scented foliage and intense flavour. So attractive in borders or containers you may choose not to pick it. Height 45cm (18in)

S/C 300 80271 £1.00

RUBIN (OCIMUM BASILICUM) HHA



A vast improvement over Dark Opal with leaves that are virtually pure purple-bronze. Fine flavour and aroma. Ht 40cm (16").

S/C 150 [H29] £1.45

BEDSTRAW, LADY'S Once used to curdle milk and colour cheese.

BEDSTRAW, LADY'S (GALIUM VERUM) HP



Masses of tiny golden flowers in summer. Valuable yellow dye plant. Medicinal. Habitat: dry grassland. Ht sprawling.

S/C 250 [H81003] £1.15

BERGAMOT, LEMON (MONARDA CITRIODORA) HA/HHP



Rare annual from the USA. Lovely and unusual flowers of pink-purple which dry well for decoration. Leaves used for tea. Ht 30cm (12").

S/C 75 [H35] £1.15

BERGAMOT, WILD (MONARDA FISTULOSA) HP



North American wild flower with strong scent. Very attractive, with lavender flowers. Leaves used to flavour meat and for tea. Ht 1 mtr.

S/C 50 [H37] £1.15

BETONY A very valuable medicinal plant.

BETONY (STACHYS OFFICINALIS) HP



Flower spikes of red-purple. Used specially to treat headaches and for coughs and colds. Also a wound herb. Habitat: woodlands and grassland. Ht 45cm.

S/C 150 [H81001] £1.15

BORAGE, WHITE FLOWERED (BORAGO OFFICINALIS, BIANCA) HA



May be sprinkled on salads. Leaves used in Pimms. Leaves and flowers have cucumber flavour. Full sun. Ht 60cm. S/C 50 [H42] £1.05

BURDOCK, GREATER (ARCTIUM LAPPA) HB



A bushy plant with large leaves and purple thistle like flowers. Blooms July-September. An important blood purifier. Has anti-bacterial properties and is used for many skin problems. Useful also for rheumatism and arthritis. The root may be boiled as a vegetable and the stalk, prior to flowering, may also be cooked. Habitat: waste ground. Ht tall. S/C 20 [H45] £1.15

CALAMINT, LESSER (CALAMINTHA NEPETA) HP



A bushy plant with downy leaves and small drooping purple flowers from July-August. The whole plant is very aromatic and has a scent resembling Pennyroyal and Spearmint. Leaves make a soothing tea, good for stomach complaints. Habitat: dry banks and roadsides. Ht 50cm. S/C 150 [H48] £1.05

CAMPION, RED (SILENE DIOICA) HP



Lovely pinkish red campion flowers which look pretty growing through and

between more bushy plants. A soap substitute, containing saponins which form a lather in water. Habitat: open woodland and light shade. Ht 60cm. S/C 100 [H50] £1.05

CATNEP, LEMON (NEPETA CATARIA, CITRIODORA) HP



Similar to the ordinary Catnep, but with a delicate hint of lemon scent. Excellent for tea. Ht 80cm.

S/C 100 [H55] £1.05

CHAMOMILE, DYERS (ANTHEMIS TINCTORIA) HP



Medium sized daisy flowers in shades of yellow during August. Very decorative with deeply cut leaves. Yields yellow dye. Ht 60cm.

S/C 250 [H58] £1.05

CHERVIL Use as a garnish like parsley.

CHERVIL (ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM) HB ORGANIC



A delicate looking plant with fern-like leaves. Leaves can be used in sauces, omelettes and soups. Light shade. Very hardy. Ht 30cm.

S/C600 [OH61] £1.15

CHICORY (CICHORIUM INTYBUS) HP



Few people realise what lovely flowers the chicory has. A brilliant clear blue. Deep rooting and nutritious to humans and stock. Many good salad and root varieties. See Vegetable Section. Ht 1 mtr. Naturalised.

S/C 1000 [H63] £1.00

CHIVES Chives and roses are a classic combination. The chives benefit the roses by protecting them from fungal diseases whilst camouflaging the often bare lower branches. Use the edible flowerheads of chive to adorn salads.

CHIVES (ALLIUM SCHOENOPRASUM) HP ORGANIC



Mild onion flavour for salads, sauces and soups. Very decorative mauve pompom flower heads.

Moist fertile soil. Ht 30cm. S/C 200 [OH00175] £1.10

CHIVES POLYVERT (ALLIUM SCHOENOPRASUM) HP ORGANIC

Early, high yielding, fine leaved strain. Vigorous, erect growth of dark green leaves for both forcing or open ground. S/C 150 [OH66] £1.15

CLOVER, WHITE (TRIFOLIUM REPENS) HP



An essential for permanent pasture. Marvellous ground cover and a novel lawn. Allowed to flower it will be a favourite for bees, so - watch how you step! Use also as living mulch. Ht low. S/C 750 [H71] £1.05

COREOPSIS (COREOPSIS TINCTORIA) HA



North American wild plant with jewel-like yellow and rust red flowers. Yields bright yellow/orange dye. Lovely bedding plant. Ht 45cm. S/C 250 [H74] £1.05

CORIANDER

CORIANDER Cook with both the leaves and seeds

CILANTRO (CORIANDRUM SATIVUM) HA ORGANIC



Our special selection for leaf production, also produces aromatic seeds. Leaves used in salads and to flavour many Indian and Chinese dishes. Seeds used for curry, chutney and cream cheese. Also known as Chinese or Indian Parsley. Ht 60cm. S/C 75 [OH75] £1.05

CONFETTI HA



Carrot-like foliage with that distinctive coriander taste. Easy to grow, producing plenty of leaf that can be used as a cut-and-come-again salad. S/C 100 [H80257] £1.10

GREEN AROMA HA



Strong flavour, slow to bolt. S/C 120 [H80258] £1.10

MOROCCAN HA ORGANIC (CORIANDRUM SATIVUM) A

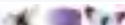
This is the best variety for SEED production. Quick to bolt with minimal leaf.

S/C 75 [OH76] £1.05


CUMIN. BLACK (NIGELLA SATIVA) HA



The Indian condiment and spice known as KOLONJI. Also used in Russian rye bread. Aromatic black seeds have a fennel like scent and a taste of peppery nutmeg. Grind and use like black pepper. S/C 250 [H79] £1.00

DANDELION (TARAXACUM OFFICINALE) HP 



 A valuable medicinal herb for all urinary problems and many other conditions. See also Vegetables page 139. Ht 22cm.

S/C 350 [H80] £1.05

DILL Add seeds to apple pie, bean soups, pickles and potato salad. Leaves are wonderful with yoghurt, cucumber and fish, especially Gravlax. Hera produces lots of leaf before going to seed. Mammoth variety is the best for a large seed crop.

DILL, FERNLEAF (ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS) HA



Unique strain producing very dwarf plants. Dark green leaves with a slow bolting habit for longer cutting time. Ht 45cm.

S/C 100 [H81] £1.05

DILL, HERA HA ORGANIC



A late bolting variety. Stiff growing habit with much leaf

mass, dark blue green colour. Sow April-June.

S/C 250 [OH84] £1.10

DILL, MAMMOTH HA ORGANIC



For SEED production. This variety produces very little leaf and runs to seed very readily. Produces large productive heads which make unusual decoration and provide fragrant seeds.

S/C 250 [OH83] £1.05

DILL, VIERLING (ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS) HA



This strain has extra strong stems, and is often used as a cut flower throughout Europe. Bluish-green leaves can be eaten as usual. Ht 90cm.

S/C 350 [H85] £1.05

ECHINACEA, PURPLE CONEFLOWER (E. ANGUSTIFOLIA) HP 

A North American native wildflower with important medicinal properties. Blood purifier and said to increase resistance to infection. Spectacular red/purple daisy flowers and attractive cone shaped heads for decoration. Ht 1 mtr.

S/C 20 [H86] £1.05

ELECAMPANE A powerful antiseptic.

ELECAMPANE (INULA HELENIUM) HP 



A most handsome plant with broad green leaves and many small ragged 'sun-flowers'.

The seed is loved by finches and linnets. An ancient medicinal herb used for all chest complaints, coughs, bronchitis. Ht tall. Naturalised.

S/C 30 [H87] £1.05

EVENING PRIMROSE (OENOTHERA) HB 



A most decorative naturalised wild plant. Primrose yellow flowers up the stem. A valuable medicinal crop for oil

extraction. Once grown as a root vegetable on the Continent. Use first year roots. Naturalised. Ht 15cm.

S/C 150 [H91] £1.05

FENNEL, FLOWER (NIGELLA HISPANICA) HA 



Nigella hispanica has the most spectacular flowers of the nigella family, with deep purple-blue petals and crimson seed pods. Use in curries and sprinkle on bread and cakes. Make fabulous cut flowers and are perfect for drying. Ht 30cm.

S/C 60 [H93] £1.05

GARLIC, MUSTARD (ALLIARIA PETIOLATA) HB/V 

Jack-by-the-Hedge has large delicate green leaves and snow white flowers. Leaves may be used raw in salads or cooked. The leaves have antiseptic properties. This is the food plant of the Orange Tip butterfly. Habitat: hedgerows and woodland borders. We have recently discovered that the roots of this plant make a delicious substitute for horseradish. Ht 60cm.

S/C 50 [H101] £1.05

GARLIC, WILD RAMSONS (ALLIUM URSINUM) HP/V 



Broad spear shaped leaves and most attractive white flower heads composed of tiny star like flowers. Leaves and bulbs may be used as a substitute for garlic. Habitat: damp meadows and woods. Ht 30cm.


S/C 40 [H102] £1.05

GERMANDER, WALL (TEUCRIUM CHAMAEDRYS) HP 



Attractive glossy dark green leaved plant with small rosy flowers. Spreading. Ht low.

S/C 20 [H105] £1.05

GREENWEED, DYER'S (GENISTA TINCTORIA) HP SHRUB 




A smaller bush than the common broom with bright yellow two lipped flowers from June-August. Famous as a yellow dye plant. Also medicinal. Habitat: rough pastures and roadsides. Ht 1 metre. (40").

S/C 45 [H15244] £1.25

HEARTSEASE OR WILD PANSY (VIOLA TRICOLOR) HA 

The lovely tricolor pansy flower will bloom almost right through the first year. Use flowers in salads. Medicinal. Sun or part shade. Ht 15cm. Native.

S/C 75 [H110] £1.05


HELIOTROPE (HELIOTROPIUM PERUVIANA) HHP 



Very sweet scented violet blue flowers. Flowers turn with the sun.

Homoeopathic tincture for clergyman's sore throat.

S/C 100 [H112] £1.05

HEMP AGRIMONY (EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM) HP 

Tall downy plant, forming a clump, with dense masses of pink flowers July-Sept. Useful medicinal as a laxative, diuretic and blood purifier. Used externally for sores and ulcers. Habitat: damp ground. Ht tall.

S/C 200 [H113] £1.05

HOLLYHOCK, BLACK (ALTHEA ROSEA NIGRA) HB



Beautiful deep purple-black silky flowers. The flowers are used as a natural colouring and give a lovely colour to herb teas. Flowers also used medicinally like Marsh-mallow.

S/C 30 [H118] £1.05

HOP (HUMULUS LUPULUS) HP



The decorative flowers from female plants are used in brewing.

Flowers and leaves used in herb pillows to induce sleep. Climber. Native.

S/C 30 [H119] £1.05

INDIGO (INDIGOFERA SSP TINCTORIA) HHA 

An ancient dyeplant producing a clear fast blue dye. A long growing season required so start early in spring under cover.

S/C 15 [H128] £1.65

JACOB'S LADDER (POLEMONIUM COERULEUM) HP 



Showy cottage garden flower with blue or white flowers in early summer. Decorative ladder-like leaf formation. Medicinal. Ht 1 mtr.

S/C 100 [H130] £1.05

JOE-PYE WEED, GRAVELROOT (EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM) HP



The Perfect Pollination logo. Stately North American native with vanilla scented leaves and large rosy flower heads. Medicinal. Ht up to 2 mtrs.

S/C 25 [H132] £1.05

KNAPWEED, GREATER (CENTAUREA SCABIOSA) HP 



Rich mauve thistle like flowers up to 5cm across from July-August. Very decorative

silvery heads once the seeds have gone. Try a tea for digestive disorders and tonic effect. An exceptionally beautiful wild flower worthy of any garden. Habitat: chalky. Ht 45cm. S/C 20 [H133] £1.05

LAVENDER HP SHRUB 

Lavenders hybridise very readily and so cannot be guaranteed to come completely true from seed. To encourage bushy growth lavenders should be pruned down after flowering. If required pruning can be quite hard.

DWARF MIXED

A unique mixture of dwarf lavenders which have been grown together including Hidcote, Twickle and Folgate. Because lavenders readily hybridise, plants from this seed are likely to produce some interesting new forms. S/C 100 [H137] £1.05

FRENCH (LAVANDULA STOECHAS)



Quite unusual and unlike other lavenders. Grows wild in South Europe. Very strong scent and unusual purple flowers. Needs sharp drainage and a sheltered situation. Ht 45cm.

S/C 100 [H139] £1.05

LAVENDER Likes well drained soil and full sun. They need low temperatures to germinate.

HIDCOTE (LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA)



Perfect for a low hedge. Slow growing with silvery foliage and deep mauve-blue flowers. Ht 45cm.

S/C 100 [H140] £1.40

LEMON GRASS, EAST INDIAN (CYMBOPOGAN FLEXUOSUS) HHP

Delightful, lemon scented tea herb. Very popular for flavouring in cooking, especially stir fry. Oil also used in perfumes.

10 seeds [H144] £1.65

LIQUORICE (GLYCHRRHIZA GLABRA) HP

The most common variety from southern Europe, source of most commercial licorice.

S/C 15 [H145] £1.60


MALLOW, COMMON (MALVA SYLVESTRIS) HP 



The Perfect Pollination logo. Shiny rose petals veined purple. Leaves heart shaped. Said to be aphrodisiac! A tea is beneficial for coughs and bronchitis. The leaves are eaten in Arab countries. Juice from the leaves of mallow is beneficial against the ill-effects of bee stings. Habitat: waste ground and roadside. Ht variable.

S/C 35 [H148] £1.15

MALLOW, MUSK Roots have similar properties to common mallow see above.


MALLOW, MUSK (MALVA MOSCHATA) HP 



Delicate large rose pink flowers (sometimes white) and decorative finely cut foliage. Habitat: old pastures and waysides. Ht 60cm.


S/C 50 [H149] £1.15

MARIGOLD, FRENCH (TAGETES PATULA) HHA

 Lovely garden flowers, but with strong root secretions and leaf odour. Root secretions act against nematodes and leaves and roots keep down whitefly. Grow amongst tomato and many other crops. Ht 22cm.
S/C 100 [H150] £1.00

MARIGOLD, POT (CALENDULA OFFICINALIS) HA ORGANIC



 Known to everyone but should be used more. Petals have very delicate taste and will impart orange colour to rice and other dishes. Use flowers in salads. Tincture or ointment of flowers valuable for healing wounds. See Health Products on page 160. Seeds itself readily. Ht 45cm Single flower.
S/C 75 [OH152] £1.05

MARJORAM, POT A valuable medicinal. Use for coughs, upset stomach and headache.

MARJORAM, POT (ORIGANUM VULGARE) HP ORGANIC



A milder flavour than the Greek Oregano, but still a good seasoning. Very handsome purply-pink flowers attract bees. Ht 45cm.
S/C 200 [OH154] £1.05

MARJORAM, SWEET (ORIGANUM MARJORANA) HHP ORGANIC



Needs protection from frost. Neat bushy habit with grey-green leaves and white flowers. Rub into roasting joints of meat, game or poultry, and in sausages. Sun. Good soil. Ht 30cm.
S/C 750 [OH155] £1.05

MARSH-MALLOW Soothing for all inflamed membranes and is used to treat coughs and bronchitis.

MARSH-MALLOW (ALTHAEA OFFICINALIS) HP



Handsome plant with grey-green velvety leaves and delicate pink flowers. Once used to flavour sweets. Moist situation. Grows wild in salt marshes. Ht tall.
S/C 150 [H156] £1.15

MEADOWSWEET (FILIPENDULA ULMARIA) HP



One of our most attractive wild flowers with fragrant creamy white plumes. Used to flavour many drinks. Useful dye plant yielding a black from roots and yellow from tops. Valuable medicinal plant. Habitat: moist grassland and stream sides. Ht 1 mtr.
S/C 75 [H157] £1.00

MIGNONETTE (RESEDA LUTEA) HB/V

Pale green floppy plant with creamy fragrant flowers in fuzzy spikes from June-September. A mild narcotic used for relief of pain and frayed nerves. Often used in combination with other herbs. Light soil. Ht 30cm.
S/C 150 [H158] £1.05


MOTHERWORT (LEONURUS CARDIACA) HP




Used for strengthening the heart and for female disorders. Also for calming the nervous system. Ht 60cm.
S/C 50 [H166] £1.00

MINT KOREAN (AGASTACHE RUGOSA) HP




 Similar to Anise Hyssop, but from the East. Scent is distinctly minty. Use for seasoning meats and to make refreshing tea. Medicinal. Ht 1 mtr.
S/C 100 [H160] £1.05

MOUNTAIN (PYCNANTHEMUM PILOSUM) HP

 Not a true mint so does not spread. Leaves strongly scented of peppermint. Pale pink flowerheads are most attractive to bees and butterflies. Use instead of peppermint for flavouring. Ht 1 mtr.
S/C 150 [H162] £1.00

WATER (MENTHA AQUATICA) HP




 Strongly scented wild mint with whorls of attractive pink-mauve flowers. Make a tea to treat colds and fevers as the drink encourages perspiration. Habitat: damp and marshy places. Ht 45cm Creeping.
S/C 100 [H164] £1.05

NASTURTIUM, OR INDIAN CRESS (TROPAEOLUM MINUS) HA
Not only a colourful garden flower but a valuable herb. Very high in vitamin C. Peppery leaves are delicious in salads and the flowers add colour and are edible. Green seeds used as capers. Plant liberally amongst vegetables as a companion plant. Attracts blackfly from vegetables. Ht 22-30cm.
S/C 30 [H170] £1.05

NIGELLA (NIGELLA DAMASCENA) HA



 Finely divided leaves surround lovely blue flowers. An insect repellent when stored with clothing.
S/C 350 [H171] £1.05

ORACH, RED (ATRIplex HORTENSIS RUBRA) HA




Makes a very fine ornamental plant growing to 2 mtrs. The dark red broad arrow-shaped leaves are most decorative. Grows on any soil but goes to seed readily in dry conditions. Leaves are cooked like spinach. Ht tall.
S/C 150 [H174] £1.05



OXEYE DAISY (LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE) HP



 Large white daisy flowers and silvery green foliage. Young leaves eaten as a salad in Italy. Habitat: hay meadows and roadsides. Ht 45cm. **S/C 250 [H178] £1.00**

PARSLEY MOSS CURLED HB ORGANIC



Excellent quality standard strain. **S/C 300 [OH179] £1.10**

FRENCH HB ORGANIC



Plain leaved. Ht 45cm. **S/C 300 [OH180] £1.10**

GRUNE PERLE HB ORGANIC



Dark green extra curled. Ht 75cm. **S/C 300 [OH182] £1.05**

ITALIAN GIANT HB ORGANIC



Plain leaved. Strong flavour and vigorous. Ht 75cm. **S/C 300 OH181] £1.05**

PASQUE FLOWER, PULSATILLA (PULSATILLA VULGARIS) HP



A very rare native and one of our loveliest wild flowers. Silky purple flowers April-May and greyish ragged foliage. A tincture is used to treat coughs, bronchitis, asthma. Used as a nerveine also. A valuable remedy. Habitat: old chalky heaths. Ht 15cm. **7 seeds [H183] £1.05**

PLANTAIN, RIBWORT (PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA) HP



Reputed to have many medicinal properties, being used as a gargle, or poultice for ulcers and bites, also as an eye-wash. Leaves and seeds used for various stomach upsets. Largish, flat, green leaves and yellowish green flower spikes. Ht 40cm. **S/C 200 [H186] £1.00**

POPPY, OPIUM (PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM) HA/PO



A most beautiful flower, mauve, purple and red forms single or double. Has a deservedly sinister reputation but is still a most attractive plant and the ripe seeds can be used in curries and for sprinkling on bread and cakes. The dried seed capsules are most decorative. All parts, except ripe seeds, are poisonous. Ht 60cm. **S/C 750 [H188] £1.00**

ROCKET, SALAD (ERUCA SATIVA) HA ORGANIC



S/C 750 [OH194] £1.20

A superb salad with leaves of a delicious spicy flavour. See also Vegetables section Rocket, Roquette Rucola, page 143.

ROCKET, WILD (DIPLLOTAXIS TENUIFOLIA) HA ORGANIC




S/C 250 [OH195] £1.05

Stronger flavour than normal salad rocket with finely serrated leaves.

ROSE, DOG (ROSA CANINA) HP SHRUB/V



 The Dog Rose is a familiar and welcome sight in full flower in June. The pale to rich pink single flowers are fragrant. Flowers are followed by a profusion of scarlet flask shaped hips which are very high in vitamin C and are used to make syrup and wine. The leaves make a fragrant tea. Habitat: hedgerows. **S/C 35 [H198] £1.05**

SAFFLOWER A garland made of the flowers was found in Tutankhamun's tomb.

SAFFLOWER, FALSE SAFFRON (CARTHAMUS TINCTORIA) HA



Yellow thistle-like heads yielding a yellow or red dye. Used to colour rice and the seed oil is a polyunsaturated cooking oil. Ht 45cm (18"). **S/C 25 [H203] £1.05**

SAGE As well as a good aid to digestion (especially fatty foods), is an antiseptic, anti-fungal and contains oestrogen.

SAGE COMMON (SALVIA OFFICINALIS) HP SHRUB ORGANIC



Familiar grey leaved shrub with attractive blue-mauve flowers. Use leaves for stuffings and to flavour potatoes and rich meats. Medicinal. Plant with antiseptic properties. Ht 60cm. **S/C 30 [OH00318] £1.00**

PAINTED (SALVIA HORMINUM) HA



A most decorative plant with purple, pink and white bracts. Adding leaves and seeds to liquors during fermentation increases their inebriating quality. An infusion is beneficial for sore gums. Ht 45cm.
S/C 300 [H207] £1.05

SCABIOUS, FIELD (KNAUTIA ARVENSIS) HP



Flowers bluish lilac waving pincushion heads June-September. Culpeper recommends scabious wine for pleurisy. Used externally for sores and internally for lung complaints. Habitat: meadows and roadsides. Ht 60cm.
S/C 25 [H213] £1.05


SCABIOUS, DEVIL'S BIT (SUCCISA PRATENSIS) HP



Waving stems of small mauve-blue pincushions. This is the butterfly and bee plant above all others. The profusion of butterflies this attracts has to be seen to be believed. Wet and dry grassland. Ht 1 mtr.
S/C 75 [H214] £1.05

SEAHOLLY (ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM) HP




 A beautiful plant with waxy-grey spiny leaves. Umbellifers more like teasel heads. Flowers bright clear blue. Covered with hooked bristles. Found on sandy and shingly beaches and dunes.
S/C 15 [H217] £1.05

SELF HEAL In the C16th they believed a plant always bore an outward sign as to its intended use. Here they saw the shape of the throat and so it was used to treat quinsy and diphtheria.

SELF HEAL (PRUNELLA VULGARIS) HP



 Very attractive spreading plant with dark purple flower spikes from June to September. Useful wound herb especially for sore mouth and throat. Habitat: grassland. Ht 22cm.
S/C 100 [H218] £1.05

SOAPWORT A gentle cleanser for delicate fabrics.

SOAPWORT (SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS) HP



Steep the whole plant, especially the roots, in water to produce soapy lather for skin rinses and a shampoo. A sprawling plant with lovely pink flowers. Ht 60cm. Naturalised.
S/C 35 [H221] £1.05

ST JOHN'S WORT A valuable medicinal herb, used in homoeopathy.


ST JOHN'S WORT (HYPERICUM PERFORATUM) HP



An attractive looking slender plant with bright yellow flowers. For identification hold the tiny leaves up to the light to see the perforations. The oil is very effective rubbed into aching and tired muscles. Tincture is a valuable antiseptic. Habitat: pasture and wood margins. Ht 30cm.
S/C 250 [80242] £1.05

STRAWBERRY, WILD (FRAGARIA Vesca) HP




 Dark green glossy small fan shaped leaves, silver beneath. Flowers small white rose form from April onwards. Tiny fragrant red fruits are a great delicacy, and are also rich in iron and other minerals. Very long fruiting season. Habitat: woodland. Ht low spreading.
S/C 40 [H227] £1.05

TAGETES DROPSHOT (TAGETES FILIFOLIA) HHA



Easy to grow annual herb with fine feathery foliage with a strong licorice, anise flavour. Ideal flavouring for drinks or salads. Can be used as a tarragon substitute or as a baby leaf. Height 15-25cm (6-10in).
S/C 30 80272 £1.30


THISTLE, SCOTTISH OR COTTON (ONOPORDUM ACANTHIUM) HB

 Naturalised. Grey leaved giant. Superb architectural plant with purple flower heads. Said to have been used for treating cricks in the neck. Hardly surprising! Ht tall.
S/C 15 [H240] £1.05

THYME One of our commonest herbs. With the added attraction of bringing bees and butterflies into the garden.

THYME, BROAD LEAVED (THYMUS PULEGOIDES) HP



 Different to Common Thyme with large fleshy leaves, much used in flavouring Jamaican cooking.
S/C 250 [H245] £1.05

THYME, COMMON (THYMUS VULGARIS) HP ORGANIC 



Very decorative low shrub with pink flowers very attractive to bees. Use leaves for flavouring meat. Full sun and well drained soil. Ht 37cm.
S/C 200 [OH242] £1.05

THYME ORANGELO (THYMUS FRAGRANTISSIMUS) HP



A traditional thyme scent with overtones of citrusy orange. Orangelos creates a bushy fragrant groundcover or can be grown in containers as an edible ornamental where the plants become clothed in tiny white blushed flowers. Use to flavour a wide range of dishes. Height 15-30cm (8-12in).
S/C 30 80273 £1.30

THYME, WILD see page 156

TOADFLAX, COMMON (LINARIA VULGARIS) HP 



Bold spikes of primrose yellow flowers like a miniature snapdragon. Fleshy bluish green leaves. A spreading

floppy plant. A liver and jaundice herb, purgative and diuretic. Used also to treat gallstones. Habitat: dry banks and sand. Ht 22cm.
S/C 150 [H246] £1.00

VALERIAN (VALERIANA OFFICINALIS) HP 




 Umbels of flesh coloured flowers from June to August. Our most

useful native tranquilliser. Strongly sedative and used to relieve migraine and neuralgia. Habitat: marshes and riversides. Ht tall.
S/C 75 [H81011] £1.05

VALERIAN, RED (CENTRANTHUS RUBER) HP 



 Quite different from native wild Valerian. Showy bushy

garden plant with fragrant red flowers. Young leaves for salads and cooked as greens. Roots used for soups. Very attractive to butterflies. Ht 60cm.
S/C 150 [H251] £1.10

VERVAIN Associated with magic and sorcery.

VERVAIN (VERBENA OFFICINALIS) HP 



Slender flower spikes with many tiny mauve flowers up the stem. Habitat: waysides and waste ground. Ht 1mtr.
S/C 500 [H253] £1.10

VIPER'S BUGLOSS HB (ECHIUM VULGARE) 



A European wildflower, native in the UK on light and poor soils. Easy to grow and it self-seeds readily. Old medicinal herb used for headaches, fevers and nervous complaints and apparently to treat snake bites! Ht 30cm.
S/C 35 [H255] £1.00

WELD, DYER'S ROCKET (RESEDA LUTEOLA) HB 



Long spines of yellow/green flowers. One of the best and most permanent of all vegetable dyes. With the right mordant will yield four distinct yellows. Architectural. Habitat: waste ground. Ht over 1 mtr.
S/C 150 [H257] £1.00

WOAD Famous dye plant used by the ancient Britons for blue dye. Tewkesbury Strain.

WOAD (ISATIS TINCTORIA) HB 



The arching branches with their blue/black hanging ripe seeds are an unusual addition to dried flower arrangements. Naturalised. Rare. Ht over 1 mtr.
S/C 25 [H258] £1.10

WOODRUFF, SWEET (ASPERULA ODORATA) HP/V



Shiny leaves growing in radiating formation up the stem with small white star shaped flowers in May and June. When dried has the scent of newly mown hay. Used dried in linen cupboards. Fresh leaves and flowers steeped in drinks especially white wine cup. Make a tea to soothe the nerves and to ease headaches. Germination difficult and erratic. Ht low.
S/C 15 [H259] £1.05

YARROW Much used herb, for wounds, to treat colds and fever, skin cleanser and for high blood pressure.

YARROW (ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM) HP 

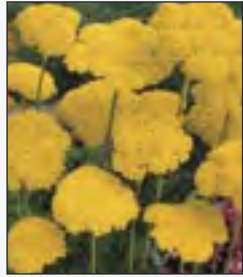


Fine feathered leaves and flat white or pinkish flowers. Habitat: grassland. Ht 60cm.
S/C 400 [H81016] £1.10


Flowers

Here we include many well-loved cottage garden varieties. They will be a delight in your garden and attract all forms of wildlife, see the inside back cover for some of our suggestions.

ACHILLEA, CLOTH OF GOLD (A. FILIPENDULA) HP




S/C 400 [CG3] £1.20

 Deeply cut foliage and large flat mustard yellow heads. Makes a lovely border plant. Ht 1.5 mtrs.

EVENING PRIMROSE OR OENOTHERA (O. MISSOURIENSIS) HP



S/C 75 [CG64] £1.05

 For the sunny rock garden. Main stems lie flat on the ground. Buds

produced June to August opening in the evening and lasting several days. Yellow. Sow April. Ht 15cm.

GODETIA OR SUMMER'S DARLING, SINGLE MIXED (G. GRANDIFLORA) HA



S/C 1000 [CG75] 95p

Compact bushy plants with posies of funnel-shaped flowers 5cm across, in a wide colour range. Suited to pot culture and as a cut flower. Sow April. Ht 30cm.

GRASSES, ORNAMENTAL

BRIZA MAXIMA (QUAKING GRASS) HA



May. Ht. 45cm (18").

S/C 225 [54701] £1.05

Ornamental grass with delightful nodding spikelets of pale green drying to gold. Lovely in ever-lasting arrangements. Sow April to

BRIZA MEDIA (QUAKING GRASS) HP



April. Ht. 25cm.

S/C 225 [63005] £1.05

Small heart-shaped flowers. May to July. Prefers well-drained soils and is drought tolerant. Good low maintenance ground-cover for naturalizing. Sow

CORTADERIA ARGENTEA (PAMPAS GRASS) HP

Silvery white plumes on tall strong stems above plants of slender sharp pointed leaves. Much used in dried arrangements. Sow March to April. Ht. 180cm (70") plus.

S/C 100 [69801] £1.25

FESTUCA GLAUCA (BLUE GRASS) HP



Popular ornamental grass with bristle-like blue/grey leaves and purple spikelets. Great in winter flower arrangements. Sow April to June. Flowers throughout the following summer. Ht. 15cm (6").

S/C 250 [61202] £1.05

Popular ornamental grass with bristle-like blue/grey leaves and purple

HORDEUM JUBATUM (SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS) HA



S/C 100 [63012] £1.05

Beardless seeds, flowers July-September. Sow directly into open ground during April and May. Ht. 60cm (24").

LAGURUS OVATUS (HARE'S TAIL GRASS) HA



April. Ht. 40cm (16").

S/C 500 [65701] £1.00

Narrow hairy green leaves with white fluffy seed heads like a Hare's tail. Dries beautifully. Sow March to

MELICA TRANSILVANICA (RED SPIRE) HP



the first year from mid-April sowings, producing russet-red flower spikes. Sow April. Ht. in the first year 80-100cm (32-40").

S/C 75 [63011] £1.05

Can be used as a cut flower or dried. Fast growing, high yielding with as many as 40 stems per season. Flowers

ORNAMENTAL MIX HA/HP

Blended mix of the numerous individual species to be found on this page. All add elegance to dried arrangements. Sow March to May. Ht. 35-60cm (14-24").

S/C 500 [63001] £1.00

STIPA BARBATA "SILVERFEATHER" (FEATHER GRASS) HP

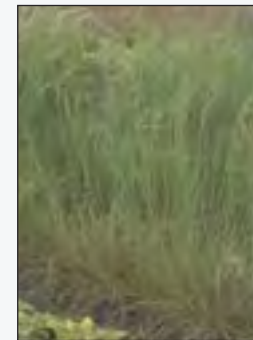


Flowers June to July. Can be used as a dried flower, cut in good time or the awns will fall out. Sow November. Ht. 90cm (36") with 40cm (16") long awns.

5 seeds [63006] £1.05

Long, narrow, silvery green leaves and long, feathery, silvery-white awns.

STIPA CAPILLATA (BRIDAL VEIL) HP



changing to yellow. Sow April. Flowers July to August. Ht. 120cm (48").

S/C 25 [63008] £1.05

Feather-like with narrow, upright habit and narrow foliage. Non-feathered awns are clear green, later

JACOB'S LADDER (POLEMONIUM CAERULEUM) HP



S/C 100 [CG84] £1.05

Totally undemanding, produces long racemes of blue or white flowers in April to July. Sow March. See also Herbs page 149. Ht 45cm.

LARKSPUR, BLUE SPIRE HA



S/C 250 [CG89] £1.05

A lovely dusky blue so much associated with old-fashioned gardens.

LINUM, RED (L. GRANDIFLORUM RUBRUM) HA



S/C 300 [CG65] £1.00

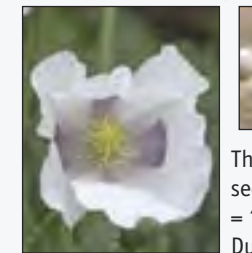
Extraordinary blood red coloured flowers 2-5cm across with a glistening

NICOTIANA, AFFINIS (NICOTIANA AFFINIS) HHA

Loose clusters of white tubular flowers, June to September. The whole plant is sticky to touch. Sweetly scented. Sow February. Ht 60cm.

S/C 400 [CG121] £1.05

POPPY SOMNIFERUM 'MAANZAAD' (BREAD SEED POPPY) HA



producing beautiful white single flowers with pink markings and a seed head which holds onto the seeds rather than allow the seeds to scatter making seed collection easier. Home grown seed is ideal for use as a topping to bread. Attractive in the border. Ht. 90cm.

S/C 500 [CG136] 70p



The best Bread seed ('Maanzaad' = 'Bread' in Dutch) Poppy,

POPPY ORIENTAL, NEW HYBRIDS HP

Large, silky petals in a range of shades from deep blood red to salmon. Ht 90cm.

S/C 1000 [CG137] £1.05

SWEET PEA, WILD (LATHYRUS) HA



Flowers are rich purple with a back petal of deep

red. Outstanding fragrance. Ht tall.

S/C 20 [CG165] £1.05

THRIFT OR SEA PINK (ARMERIA MARITIMA SPLENDENS) HP



Improved form of the lovely sea pink with bright rose flowers on hummocks of dense foliage. Soak seeds in warm water for 8 hours. Germination 16-18°C. Ht 30cm.

S/C 175 [CG169] £1.05

COUNTRY GARDEN MIX



PRAIRIE MIX, RIGOLETTO HA/HP

Perennials and annuals which freely re-seed. Includes Coreopsis, Perennial Flax, Marigold, Red Poppy and more.

5g [CG81019] £1.35

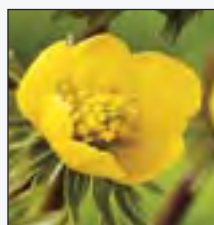
Wild Flowers

Many wild flowers have disappeared due to urban development. By introducing just a few to your garden you will attract, butterflies, bees and seed-eating birds.

POISON PLANTS (Po)

Some plants and seeds are poisonous and these are clearly marked in our list (eg Bluebell HP//Po/S and Columbine HP/Po). Please take careful note, especially if you have young children. Teach them not to touch or taste plants, berries and seeds except with adult guidance. Many plants (including some vegetables which can cause reactions such as skin rashes) are irritant and can affect some people with sensitive skins. The herbs rue and comfrey can cause the skin to become hyper-sensitive to sunlight resulting in a painful, blistering rash.

ACONITE, WINTER (ERANTHIS HYEMALIS) HP BULB



Yellow flowers from January-March. Habitat: woods, parks, gardens. Introduced. Ranunculaceae. Ht low.

S/C 25 [WF1] £1.00

ANEMONE, WOOD (ANEMONE NEMOROSA) HP



Flowers pale pink to white in early spring. Habitat: woodland. Ranunculaceae. Ht low. Creeping.

S/C 50 [WF2] £1.05

BIRD'S FOOT TREFOIL (LOTUS CORNICULATUS) HP/S



Flowers bright yellow June-August. Habitat: light and chalk grassland.

Leguminosae. Ht low. S/C 100 [WF8] £1.05

BELLFLOWER, NETTLE-LEAVED (C. TRACHELIUM) HP



Flowers mauve bells July-September. Habitat: woodland and hedgerbanks. Campanulaceae. Ht 1 mtr.

S/C 150 [WF7] £1.05

BLUEBELL (HYACINTHOIDES NON-SCRIPTA) HP/Po/S



Flowers blue violet April-June. Habitat: woodland on light soil. Liliaceae.

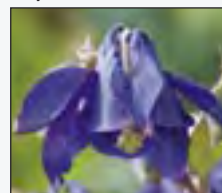
S/C 50 [WF81015] £1.20

CAMPION, WHITE (SILENE ALBA) HP

Flowers white May-September. Habitat: copses and open ground light-soil. Caryophyllaceae. Ht 60cm.

S/C 500 [WF12] £1.00

COLUMBINE (AQUILEGIA VULGARIS) HP/Po



Old fashioned garden flower with bluish green leaves and drooping

flower heads of blue or pink. Blooms May-July. Habitat: woods and waysides. Ht 45cm. Naturalised.

S/C 25 [H72] £1.05

CORNCOCKLE (AGROSTEMMA GITHAGO) HA/Po



Flowers purple pink June-August. Habitat: cornfields.

Caryophyllaceae. Ht 1 mtr. S/C 75 [WF15] £1.05

CORNFLOWER Also known as Bachelor's Buttons, Bluebottle and Hurtsickle. They were also used in the funeral wreath of Tutankhamun.

CORNFLOWER (CENTAUREA CYANUS) HA



Flowers bright blue June-August. Habitat: cornfields. Compositae. Native. Ht 60cm.

S/C 200 [WF16] £1.00

COWSLIP (PRIMULA VERIS) HP/V



Flowers yellow April-May. Habitat: grassland on chalk and clay. Primulaceae. Ht 22cm.

S/C 50 [WF81002] £1.20

DRAGONHEAD (DRACOCEPHALLUM MOLDAVICUM) HA

Scented leaves and showy blue flowers. Fine bee plant. Ht 45cm.

S/C 100 [WF23] £1.05

FOXGLOVE, MIXED WILD (DIGITALIS PURPUREA & ALBA) HB/Po



S/C 500 [WF29] £1.00

FOXGLOVE, WHITE (DIGITALIS ALBA) HB/Po

Flowers July-September. Habitat: woodland clearings and heaths. Scrophulariaceae. Ht 1 mtr.

S/C 250 [WF28] £1.05


FRITILLARY (FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS) HP BULB

Solitary nodding bell shaped flower of deep purple sometimes white with a chequerboard pattern. Beautiful and rare flower. Habitat: moist meadows. Liliaceae. Ht 22cm.

S/C 30 [WF30] £1.05

HAREBELL (CAMPANULA ROTUNDIFOLIA) HP  



 Flowers blue bell shaped July-September. Habitat: dry grassland. Campanulaceae. Ht 30cm. S/C 1000 [WF33] £1.05

MALLOW, MUSK (MALVA MOSCHATA) HP 



Delicate large rose pink flowers (sometimes white) and decorative finely cut foliage. Habitat: old pastures and waysides. Ht 60cm. S/C 50 [WF81006] £1.15


MARIGOLD, CORN (CHRYSANTHEMUM SEGETUM) HA 



Flowers golden yellow June-October. Habitat: arable fields. Compositae. Ht 30cm. S/C 400 [WF37] £1.05

MULLEIN, GREAT (VERBASCUM THAPSUS) HP



 Rosettes of felty grey leaves at ground level and very tall spires of densely crowded, single yellow flowers. The whole plant is covered with softish white wool. Flowers June-August. Ht. 30cm-200cm (12"-80"). S/C 800 [WF81005] £1.15

OXLIP (PRIMULA ELIATOR) HP  



Flowers yellow in spring. Habitat: woodlands on boulder clay. Primulaceae. Ht 22cm. S/C 100 [WF42] £1.00

PIMPERNEL, SCARLET (ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS) HA 



Flowers bright red June-August. Habitat: arable fields. Primulaceae. Ht low. S/C 400 [WF81010] £1.15

POPPY, FIELD (PAPAVER RHOEAS) HA 




The beautiful cornfield poppy flowering June-September. Valuable herbal painkiller and ancient cough remedy. Habitat: cornfields and road banks. Ht 40cm. S/C 2000 [WF81008] £1.20

POPPY, WELSH (MECONOPSIS CAMBRICA) HP 



Flowers bright yellow June-August. Habitat: damp and rocky places. Papaveraceae. Ht 30cm. S/C 175 [WF47] £1.05


PRIMROSE, WILD (PRIMULA VULGARIS) HP/V  



Flowers yellow February-May. Habitat: woods and hedgerows. Primulaceae. Ht 18cm. S/C 30 [WF81009] £1.15

RAGGED ROBIN (LYCHNIS FLOSCUCULI) HP  



 Flowers deep rose red May-August. Habitat: moist meadows. Caryophyllaceae. Ht 45cm. S/C 1000 [WF51] £1.05


THYME, WILD (THYMUS PRAECOX, SSP ARTICUS) HP  



Flowers rose purple June-August. Habitat: dry grasslands and heaths. Labiatae. S/C 200 [WF58] £1.00


YELLOW-RATTLE (RHINANTHUS MINOR) HA 



 Seeds "rattle" in pods when ripe. Flowers yellow May-August. Habitat: grasslands. Scrophulariaceae. Ht to 50cm. S/C 50 [WF67] £1.10

Wild Flower Mixtures

WILD FLOWER CLASSIC MEADOW 80/20 MIX

(Contains grass) 



Create your own classic meadow, contains a delightful mixture of 20% wild flowers and 80% grasses for quick and easy establishment. Providing colour over a long period.

Wild Flower Native Species: Red Campion, Black Medick, Common Knapweed, Oxeye Daisy, Ribwort Plantain, Yarrow, Field Poppy, Ladys Bedstraw, Meadow Buttercup, Cowslip, Salad Burnet.

Grass Species: Browntop Bent, Strong Creeping Red Fescue, Crested Dogstail, Chewings Fescue and Sheeps Fescue. 25gm pack, enough for 5 square metres.

[81022] £2.25

WILD FLOWER CORNFIELD ANNUALS 80/20

(Contains grass) 




A carefully selected mixture of colourful annuals once commonly seen in our cornfields. Mixture contains 20% wild flowers and 80% grasses for quick and easy establishment.

Wild Flower Native Species: Corn Chamomile, Corncockle, Cornflower, Corn Marigold, Field Poppy.

Grass Species: Browntop Bent, Strong Creeping Red Fescue, Crested Dogstail, Chewings Fescue and Sheeps Fescue. 25gm pack, enough for 5 square metres.

[81024] £2.25

WILD FLOWER BUTTERFLIES & BEES 80/20 MIX

(Contains grass) 



A wide range of species to attract many beneficial insects into the garden. Mixture contains 20% wild flowers and 80% grasses for quick and easy establishment. Providing colour and insect interest over a long period.

Wild Flower Native Species: Foxglove, Common Knapweed, Cornflower, Yarrow, Field Scabious, Field Poppy, Musk Mallow, Oxeye Daisy, Wild Clary, Corn Marigold.

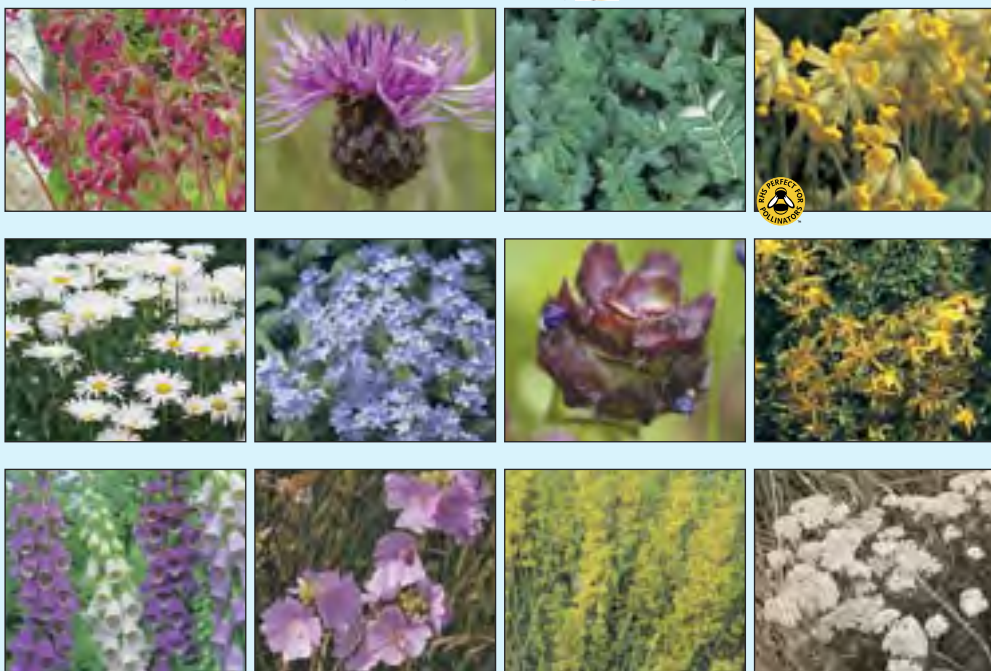
Grass Species: Browntop Bent, Strong Creeping Red Fescue, Crested Dogstail, Chewings Fescue and Sheeps Fescue. 25gm pack, enough for 5 square metres.

[81023] £2.25

All the wild flower seed listed in our Wild Flower Mixtures is genuine native seed collected from either wild population or wild flowers grown on the nurseries (the seed originating from wild stock). The basic grasses in our mixtures are not from wild stock but are suitable grasses recommended by English Nature. We include some native wild grasses where appropriate species are available.

PLEASE DO NOT scatter wild flower seeds in the countryside. Firstly, this is very wasteful of expensive and precious seed. Secondly, whereas it is quite appropriate and beneficial to have a varied collection of wild flowers in the garden, it might not be appropriate to establish many of these species in the countryside far from their natural habitats. All conservation seeding on a small or large scale outside the private garden should be done in close association with your county Naturalists' Trust or English Nature.

GENERAL ALL-PURPOSE MIXTURE (Contains grass) 



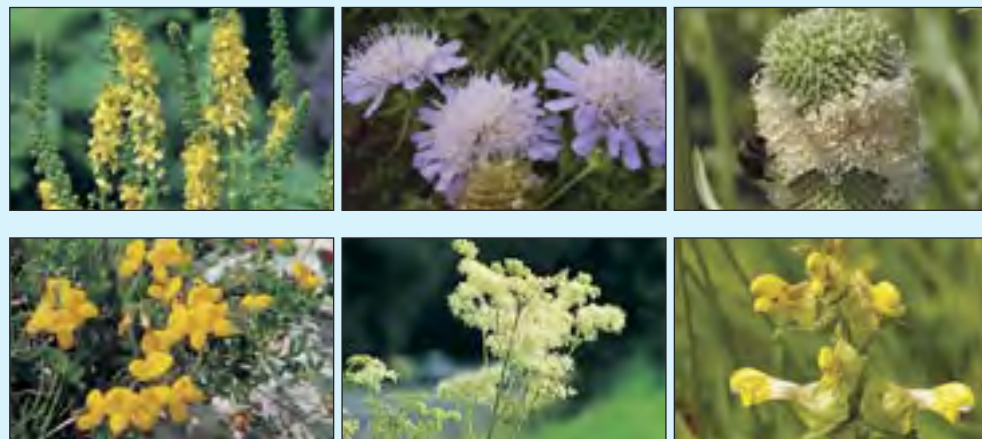
A mixture for general use containing 21 native species which is made up of 80% grass mixture and 20% wild flower mixture.

Wild Flower Native Species: Black Medick, Buttercup Bulbous, Champion Red, Champion White, Clary Wild, Cowslip, Forget-me-not field, Foxglove, Knapweed Common, Knapweed Greater, Lady's Bedstraw, Musk Mallow, Oxeye Daisy, Plantain Ribwort, Salad Burnet, Selfheal, Sorrel Common, St John's Wort, Wild Carrot and Yarrow.

Grass Species: Browntop Bent, Strong Creeping Red Fescue, Crested Dogs Tail, Meadow Fescue, Smooth-stalked Meadow Grass.

5g packet [WF81022] £1.30

WILD FLOWER MIXTURE FOR HEAVY CLAY SOILS (Contains grass) 



Contains 22 native species which are frequently found in grassland on heavier soils subject to occasional or seasonal water-logging. Made up of 80% grass mixture and 20% wild flower mixture. Suitable for low lying areas on clays and silts, or locations with poor drainage.

Wild Flower Native Species: Agrimony, Bird's Foot Trefoil, Black Medick, Buttercup Meadow, Champion White, Cowslip, Dandelion, Knapweed Common, Knapweed Greater, Lady's Bedstraw, Meadowsweet, Oxeye Daisy, Plantain Hoary, Plantain Ribwort, Salad Burnet, Scabious Field, Selfheal, Sorrel Common, Teasel, Wild Carrot, Yarrow, Yellow Rattle.

Grass Species: Browntop Bent, Chewings Fescue, Crested Dog's Tail, Meadow Foxtail, Rough Stalked Meadow Grass, Sheeps Fescue, Smooth-stalked Meadow Grass, Sweet Vernal Grass, Tufted-hair grass.

5g packet [WF81021] £1.30

100% CORNFIELD FLOWERS A (Does not contain grass) 

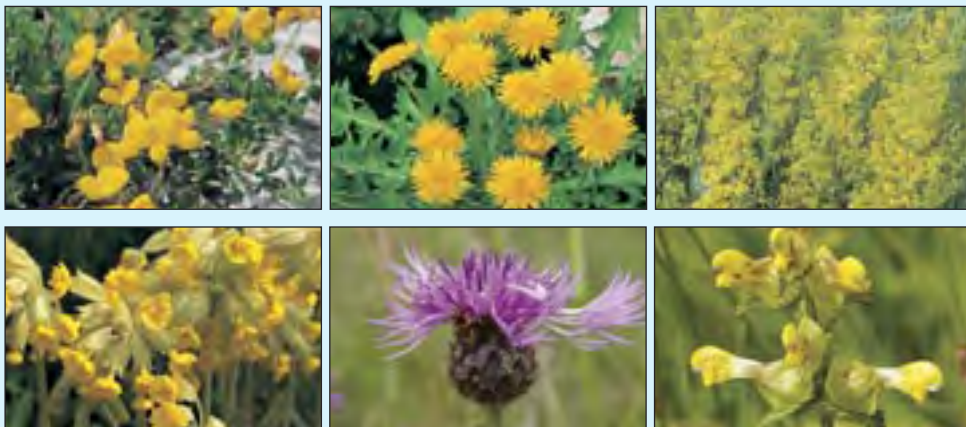


A colourful mixture of annual flowers once common in cornfields. Many now rare and are no longer seen growing in the wild. Flowers early summer to autumn. Contains Corn Chamomile, Corncockle, Cornflower, Corn Marigold, Corn Poppy. Covers approx. 2 sq. m. **[WF81017] £2.25**

All mixtures come with full cultural instructions



100% FIELD AND HEDGEROW FLOWERS A and HP (Does not contain grass) 



Annuals to flower in the first season and perennial species which will flower in the second and subsequent years.

Contains Agrimony, Basil Wild, Bedstraw Hedge, Bellflower Nettle Leaved, Campion Red, Campion White, Foxglove, Garlic Mustard, Knapweed Common, Oxeye Daisy, Ragged Robin, Selfheal, St John's Wort Common, Tufted Vetch, Upright Hedge-parsley, Wild Angelica, Wood Avens, Woundwort Hedge, Yarrow. Covers approx. 2 sq. m. **[WF81018] £2.40**

WILD FLOWER MIXTURE FOR LOAM AND ALLUVIAL SOILS (Contains grass) 



Contains 22 native species which are frequently found on moisture retentive loamy soils, typical of many lowland meadows with free drainage. Contains 80% grass and 20% wild flower mixture.

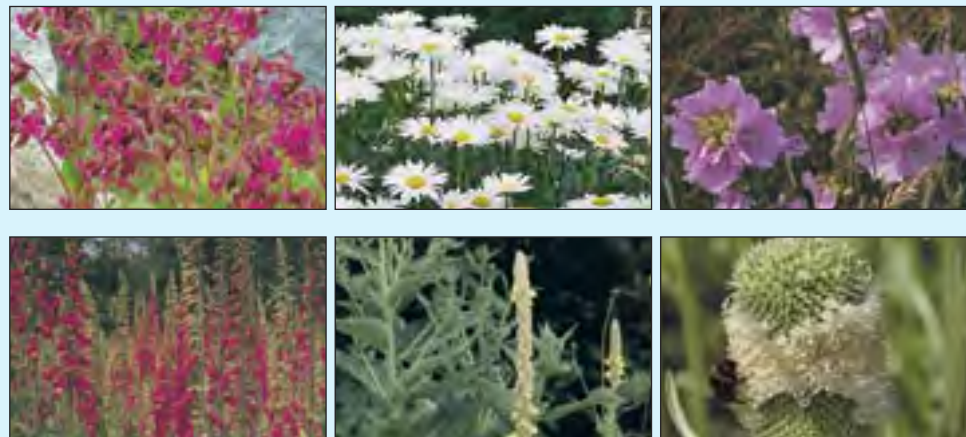
Wild Flower Native Species:

Bird's Foot Trefoil, Black Medick, Buttercup Meadow, Campion White, Cowslip, Dandelion, Goats Beard, Knapweed Greater, Knapweed Common, Lady's Bedstraw, Mouse-ear Common, Oxeye Daisy, Pignut, Plantain Hoary, Plantain Ribwort, Ragged Robin, Salad Burnet, Selfheal, Sorrel Common, Wild Carrot, Yarrow, Yellow Rattle.

Grass Species: Browntop Bent, Chewings Fescue, Slender Creeping Red Fescue, Strong Creeping Red Fescue, Crested Dog's Tail, Golden Oat Grass, Meadow Foxtail, Sheep's Fescue, Smooth-stalked Meadow Grass.

5g packet [WF81020] £1.30

WILD FLOWER MIXTURE FOR HEDGEROW AND LIGHT SHADE (Contains grass) 



Contains 20 native species frequently found in hedgerows, woodland edges, clearings and open woods. It can also be sown in partial shade such as hedge bottoms, tree plantations and woodland rides. Contains 80% grass and 20% wild flower mixture.

Wild Flowers Native Species: Bedstraw Hedge, Buttercup Meadow, Campion Red, Campion White, Cowslip, Foxglove, Knapweed Common, Knapweed Greater, Mullein Great, Musk Mallow, Mustard Garlic, Oxeye Daisy, Selfheal, St John's Wort Common, Teasel, Upright Hedge-parsley, Vetch Common, Wild Angelica, Woundwort Hedge, Yarrow.

Grass Species: Browntop Bent, Chewings Fescue, Creeping Red Fescue Slender, Crested Dog's Tail, Golden Oat Grass, Sheep's Fescue, Small Cat's-tail, Smooth-stalked Meadow Grass.

5g packet [WF81019] £1.30



Suffolk Herbs have been involved with many projects in re-addressing the demise of wild flowers. We have supplied seed to projects such as reseeding road verges, factory site planting, country parks and conservation areas.

Health

NATURAL PRODUCTS

All the following products contain herbal components in various degrees. Herbal based products have been used for very many years in the belief of many people, that they have medicinal properties.

It is with this in mind, that we offer the following range of items, that are reputed to bring relief and comfort from a number of ailments and to ease pain and problems.



WELEDA PRODUCTS Weleda products are not tested on animals and are totally free from petroleum derivatives. Made from natural substances, with every ingredient listed on the label.

MASSAGE BALMS

FOOT BALM



A delicately fragranced, cooling cream to revitalize tired feet. Soothing plant extracts and refreshing essential oils of lavender, rosemary, sweet orange and litsea cubeba in a non-greasy cream to help keep feet comfortably dry. A gentle massage helps ease the discomfort of aching or restless feet.

75ml [S45025] £12.50

MASSAGE BALM WITH ARNICA



For the relief of rheumatic and muscular pain and stiffness as well as fibrositis, sprains and bruising. Made with organically grown arnica, birch, lavender and rosemary. Ideal for gardeners' aches and pains.

50ml [S45026] £12.50

SEA BUCKTHORN HAND CREAM



Replenishing intensive care for dry hands, to keep skin soft, supple and smooth. Light sesame oil and precious sea buckthorn together protect and penetrate quickly without leaving an oily layer on the skin.

50ml [S45040] £12.45

WILD ROSE MOISTURE CREAMS

We are offering a range of Wild Rose products which carry the BDIH certified Natural Cosmetics European kitemark to denote 100% natural products that confirm to extremely high standards.

WILD ROSE DAY CREAM



A nourishing, quickly absorbed cream to stimulate and protect normal to dry skin. Oils of musk rose, peach kernel and almond protect, revitalise and replenish.

30ml [S45031] £24.70

WILD ROSE NIGHT CREAM



A replenishing cream to deep nourish during the nightly repair phase. Sedum purpureum, equisetum and myrrh protect against loss of vitality, while oils of musk rose and evening primrose regenerate.

30ml [S45032] £24.70

BIO-HEALTH HEALTH PRODUCTS

BIO-HEALTH LTD. was incorporated in 1981 for the purpose of initiating a range of vitamin, mineral and herbal supplements totally free from additives. The trade mark appears on every Bio-Health product - a guarantee that it is totally free from additives and of the highest quality. CONTAIN PARABENS

HERBAL OINTMENTS



ARNICA A traditional rub for falls, knocks and scrapes.

42g [S45010] £7.00

CHICKWEED Emollient ointment for irritated, flaking, dry skin.

42G [S45012] £7.00

COMFREY Soothing ointment for bumps and bruises.

42G [S45013] £7.00

ECHINACEA Ideal for skin when sore and inflamed.

42g [S45014] £7.00

MARIGOLD For cracked, chapped and chafed skin.

42g [S45016] £7.00

TEA TREE Very effective antiseptic, all purpose ointment.

42g [S45017] £7.00

WITCH HAZEL Spots, pimples, a drawing ointment suitable for veins and haemorrhoids.

42g [S45018] £7.00

VITAMIN E CREAM



A light fragrant cream, totally lanolin free. Use as a daily moisturiser, a general purpose face cream or as light night cream. It is perfect for all skin types.

50ml [S45009] £6.95



Sow and harvest chart

■ SOW

■ HARVEST

VEGETABLE	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	WHERE
Artichoke													Direct
Asparagus													Direct
Asparagus Pea													Direct
Aubergine													Greenhouse
Basil													Windowsill
Beetroot													Direct
Broccoli & Calabrese													Greenhouse/Direct
Broccoli (Sprouting)													Direct
Brussels Sprout													Greenhouse/Direct
Broad Bean													Direct
Cabbage (Spring)													Direct
Cabbage (Summer)													Direct
Cabbage (Winter)													Direct
Cabbage Greens													Direct
Carrot													Direct
Cauliflower													Greenhouse/Direct
Celeriac													Greenhouse
Celery													Greenhouse
Chicory													Direct
Chinese Leaves													Direct
Climbing French Bean													Greenhouse/Direct
Corn Salad													Greenhouse
Courgette													Greenhouse/Direct
Cress													Windowsill
Cucumber													Greenhouse
Dwarf French Bean													Greenhouse/Direct
Endive													Direct
Gherkin													Direct
Kale													Direct
Kohl Rabi													Direct

VEGETABLE	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	WHERE
Leek													Direct
Lettuce Winter													Direct
Lettuce													Direct
Mangetout													Direct
Marrow													Greenhouse/Direct
Melon													Greenhouse
Mustard													Windowsill
Onion													Direct
Pak Choi													Windowsill
Parsnip													Direct
Pea													Direct
Pepper													Greenhouse
Pumpkin													Greenhouse/Direct
Radicchio													Direct/Windowsill
Radish													Direct
Rhubarb													Direct
Runner Bean													Greenhouse/Direct
Salad Leaves													Direct/Windowsill
Sorrel													Direct
Scorzonera													Direct
Spinach													Direct
Spring Onion													Direct
Spring Onion (Winter Hardy)													Direct
Squash													Greenhouse/Direct
Strawberry													Greenhouse
Swede													Direct
Sweetcorn													Greenhouse/Direct
Swiss Chard													Direct
Tomato													Greenhouse
Turnip													Direct

Kings Seeds/Suffolk Herbs, Monks Farm, Coggeshall Road, Kelvedon, Colchester, Essex CO5 9PG
Tel: 01376 570000/572456 Fax: 01376 571189 E-mail: sales@kingsseeds.com/sales@suffolkherbs.com
www.kingsseeds.com www.suffolkherbs.com

SUBSCRIBE TO **Kitchen Garden**

THE UK'S NUMBER ONE GUIDE TO GROWING YOUR OWN

**6 ISSUES
FOR ONLY
£26**

PLUS

**5 PACKETS
OF KINGS SEEDS**

VISIT: www.classicmagazines.co.uk/kg411

CALL: 01507 529529

PLEASE QUOTE OFFER CODE KG411 EXPIRES 11/06/22

